

May 20, 2022

### **NOTICE**

The Board of Directors of the Kaweah Delta Health Care District will meet in the City of Visalia City Council Chambers {707 W. Acequia, Visalia, CA} on Wednesday May 25, 2022 beginning at 4:30PM in open session; at 4:31PM in a closed session pursuant to Health and Safety Code 1461 and 32155; at 4:45PM an open session and immediately following the 4:45PM open session, a closed meeting pursuant to Government Code 54957(b)(1) and 54957.6.

All Kaweah Delta Health Care District regular board meeting and committee meeting notices and agendas are posted 72 hours prior to meetings (special meetings are posted 24 hours prior to meetings) in the Kaweah Health Medical Center, Mineral King Wing entry corridor between the Mineral King lobby and the Emergency Department waiting room.

The disclosable public records related to agendas can be obtained by contacting the Board Clerk at Kaweah Health Medical Center – Acequia Wing, Executive Offices (Administration Department) {1st floor}, 400 West Mineral King Avenue, Visalia, CA via phone 559-624-2330 or email: <a href="mailto:cmoccio@kaweahhealth.org">cmoccio@kaweahhealth.org</a>, or on the Kaweah Delta Health Care District web page <a href="http://www.kaweahhealth.org">http://www.kaweahhealth.org</a>.

KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT Mike Olmos, Secretary/Treasurer

Cindy Moccio

Board Clerk / Executive Assistant to CEO

DISTRIBUTION:

Governing Board

Legal Counsel

**Executive Team** 

Chief of Staff

www.kaweahhealth.org

Cirdy moccio

## KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

City of Visalia – City Council Chambers 707 W. Acequia, Visalia, CA

Wednesday May 25, 2022

### **OPEN MEETING AGENDA {4:30PM}**

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- 3. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after it is discussed by the Board. Each speaker will be allowed five minutes. Members of the public wishing to address the Board concerning items not on the agenda and within the jurisdictions of the Board are requested to identify themselves at this time. For those who are unable to attend the beginning of the Board meeting during the public participation segment but would like to address the Board, please contact the Board Clerk (Cindy Moccio 559-624-2330) or cmoccio@kaweahhealth.org to make arrangements to address the Board.

### 4. APPROVAL OF THE CLOSED AGENDA - 4:31PM

- 4.1. Credentialing Medical Executive Committee (MEC) requests that the appointment, reappointment and other credentialing activity regarding clinical privileges and staff membership recommended by the respective department chiefs, the credentials committee and the MEC be reviewed for approval pursuant to Health and Safety Code 1461 and 32155 Monica Manga, MD Chief of Staff
- 4.2. **Quality Assurance** pursuant to Health and Safety Code 32155 and 1461, report of quality assurance committee *Monica Manga, MD Chief of Staff*
- 4.3. Approval of the closed meeting minutes April 27, 2022.

<u>Public Participation</u> – Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after the item has been discussed by the Board.

Action Requested – Approval of the May 25, 2022 closed meeting agenda.

5. ADJOURN



### **CLOSED MEETING AGENDA {4:31PM}**

#### 1. CALL TO ORDER

2. <u>CREDENTIALING</u> - Medical Executive Committee (MEC) requests that the appointment, reappointment and other credentialing activity regarding clinical privileges and staff membership recommended by the respective department chiefs, the credentials committee and the MEC be reviewed for approval pursuant to Health and Safety Code 1461 and 32155.

Monica Manga, MD Chief of Staff

**3. QUALITY ASSURANCE** pursuant to Health and Safety Code 32155 and 1461, report of quality assurance committee.

Monica Manga, MD Chief of Staff

4. APPROVAL OF THE CLOSED MEETING MINUTES – April 27, 2022

Action Requested – Approval of the closed meeting minutes – April 27, 2022.

5. ADJOURN

### **OPEN MEETING AGENDA {4:45PM}**

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- 3. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after it is discussed by the Board. Each speaker will be allowed five minutes. Members of the public wishing to address the Board concerning items not on the agenda and within the jurisdictions of the Board are requested to identify themselves at this time. For those who are unable to attend the beginning of the Board meeting during the public participation segment but would like to address the Board, please contact the Board Clerk (Cindy Moccio 559-624-2330) or cmoccio@kaweahhealth.org to make arrangements to address the Board.
- **4. CLOSED SESSION ACTION TAKEN** Report on action(s) taken in closed session.
- **5. OPEN MINUTES** Request approval of the <u>April 27</u> and <u>May 17</u>, 2022 open minutes.

<u>Public Participation</u> – Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after the item has been discussed by the Board.

Action Requested – Approval of the open meeting minutes April 27 and May 17, 2022 open board of directors meeting minutes.

- **6. RECOGNITIONS** Director Olmos
  - **6.1.** Presentation of <u>Resolution 2162</u> to <u>Minerva Aceves</u>, in recognition as the Kaweah Health World Class Employee of the Month recipient May 2022.

Wednesday, May 25, 2022 Page 2 of 5



- **6.2.** Presentation of <u>Resolution 2164</u> Recognition of the Patient Safety Hero of the Year award to Barbara Roldan for exceptional work in patient safety.
- **6.3.** Presentation of <u>Resolution 2165</u> Recognition of the Patient Safety Hero of the Year award to Sunny Attygalle for exceptional work in patient safety.

### 7. INTRODUCTIONS – New Directors

- 7.1. Melissa Quinonez, Director of Mental Health Services
- 7.2. Leah Daugherty, Director ISS Clinical Informatics
- 8. **CREDENTIALS** Medical Executive Committee requests that the appointment, reappointment and other credentialing activity regarding clinical privileges and staff membership recommended by the respective department chiefs, the credentials committee and the Medical Executive Committee be reviewed for approval. *Monica Manga, MD Chief of Staff*

<u>Public Participation</u> – Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after the Board has discussed the item.

Recommended Action: Whereas a thorough review of all required information and supporting documentation necessary for the consideration of initial applications, reappointments, request for additional privileges, advance from provision al status and release from proctoring and resignations (pursuant to the Medical Staff bylaws) has been completed by the Directors of the clinical services, the Credentials Committee, and the MEC, for all of the medical staff scheduled for reappointment, Whereas the basis for the recommendations now before the Board of Trustees regarding initial applications, reappointments, request for additional privileges, advance from provision al status and release from proctoring and resignations has been predicated upon the required reviews, including all supporting documentation, Be it therefore resolved that the following medical staff be approved or reappointed (as applicable), as attached, to the organized medical staff of Kaweah Delta Health Care District for a two year period unless otherwise specified, with physician-specific privileges granted as recommended by the Chief of Service, the Credentials Committee, and the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff and as will be documented on each medical staff member's letter of initial application approval and reappointment from the Board of Trustees and within their individual credentials files.

- **9. CHIEF OF STAFF REPORT** Report relative to current Medical Staff events and issues. *Monica Manga , MD Chief of Staff*
- **10.** PATIENT THROUGHPUT PERFORMANCE Review of patient throughput performance improvement progress report.
  - Jag Batth, Chief Operating Officer; The Chartis Group: Mark Krivopal and Martha Bailey
- **11. CONSENT CALENDAR** All matters under the Consent Calendar will be approved by one motion, unless a Board member requests separate action on a specific item.

<u>Public Participation</u> – Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after the item has been discussed by the Board.

Action Requested – Approval of the May 25, 2022 Consent Calendar.

Wednesday, May 25, 2022 Page 3 of 5



### 11.1. REPORTS

- A. Physician Recruitment
- B. Cardiothoracic Surgery
- C. Inpatient Cardiology
- D. Outpatient Cardiac Catheterization Lab
- **11.2.** Approval of <u>Resolution 2163</u> ordering even-year Board of Directors election; consolidation of elections; and specifications of the election order.
- **11.3.** Approval of <u>Resolution 2161</u> relative to the application for assistance under the Emergency Rural Health Care (ERHC) Program.
- **11.4.** Approval of the Kaweah Delta Health Care District and <u>Yosemite Pathology Medical Group</u> exclusive provider agreement for anatomic pathology services effective August 4, 2022, reviewed and supported by the Medical Executive Committee (05/18/22).
- 11.5. Strategic Plan quarterly update for 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter fiscal year 2022.
- **12.** QUALITY REPORT Cardiac Surgery A review of key quality measures through the Society of Thoracic Surgery, and associated action plans related to the quality of care for the cardiac surgical population.
  - Fred Mayer, MD and Tracy Salsa, Director of Cardiovascular Srevice Line
- **13.** QUALITY REPORT Surgical Quality Improvement A review of key indicators and actions related to the quality of care for the surgical population.
  - LaMar Mack, MD and Brian Piearcy, Director of Surgical Services
- **14.** MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES GRANT Review and discussion relative to a State grant opportunity for adult mental health services including proposed plans and financial proforma.

Marc Mertz – Chief Strategy Officer

<u>Public Participation</u> – Members of the public may comment on agenda items before action is taken and after the item has been discussed by the Board.

Recommended Action: To authorize the officers and agents of Kaweah Delta Health Care District dba Kaweah Health to approve and execute any and all documents necessary to submit the Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program (BHCIP) grant application.

**15.** <u>ANNUAL INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW</u> – Graduate Medical Education annual institutional review.

Lori Winston, MD, FACEP, Chief Medical Education Officer, Designated Institutional Official

**16.** <u>FINANCIALS</u> – Review of the most current fiscal year financial results and budget. *Malinda Tupper – Chief Financial Officer* 

Wednesday, May 25, 2022 Page 4 of 5



### 17. REPORTS

- **17.1.** <u>Chief Executive Officer Report</u> Report relative to current events and issues. *Gary Herbst, Chief Executive Officer*
- **17.2.** Board President Report relative to current events and issues. David Francis, Board President
- **18. APPROVAL OF CLOSED AGENDA AS FOLLOWS:** Closed Meeting Agenda Immediately following the 4:45PM open session
  - CEO Evaluation Discussion of with the Board and the Chief Executive Officer relative
    to the evaluation of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Government Code
    54957(b)(1) Gary Herbst, CEO, Rachele Berglund, Legal Counsel & Board of Directors
  - **Conference with Labor Negotiator** Discussion with Agency Designated Representative Rachele Berglund regarding terms for Chief Executive Officer contract pursuant to Government Code 54957.6.

#### 19. ADJOURN

### **CLOSED MEETING AGENDA**

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. <u>CEO EVALUATION</u> Discussion of with the Board and the Chief Executive Officer relative to the evaluation of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Government Code 54957(b)(1) Gary Herbst, CEO, Rachele Berglund, Legal Counsel & Board of Directors
- **3.** CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR Discussion with Agency Designated Representative Rachele Berglund regarding terms for Chief Executive Officer contract pursuant to Government Code 54957.6.
- 4. ADJOURN

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate at this meeting, please contact the Board Clerk (559) 624-2330. Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the District to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to the Kaweah Delta Health Care District Board of Directors meeting.

Wednesday, May 25, 2022 Page 5 of 5



# KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 

# **WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022**

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 

# KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 

# **WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022**

# **WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022**

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 

# KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 

# **WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022**

# KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 

# **WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022**

# KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING WEDNESDAY MAY 25, 2022

### **CLOSED MEETING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

**PAGES 7-19** 



### **RESOLUTION 2162**

WHEREAS, the Department Heads of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT are recognizing Minerva Aceves, with the Service Excellence Award for the Month of May 2022, for consistent outstanding performance, and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT is aware of her excellence in caring and service,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT on behalf of themselves, the hospital staff, and the community they represent, hereby extend their congratulations to Minerva for this honor and in recognition thereof, have caused this resolution to be spread upon the minutes of the meeting.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 2022 by a unanimous vote of those present.

President, Kaweah Delta Health Care District

**ATTEST:** 

Secretary/Treasurer, Kaweah Delta Health Care District and of the Board of Directors, thereof

Minerva Aceves is one of the SW at the dialysis center. She has worked in the dialysis field for many years and is a wealth of knowledge and a resource for everyone at the dialysis center. Her focus is to be a patient advocate and support the clinical staff in providing the best care possible. She is quick to respond to situations needing her attention and quickly resolves issues. Staff look to her as a leader in the dialysis center. She is an integral part of the interdisciplinary team and goes above and beyond to help the dialysis center meet goals and provide excellent patient care. Patients are very comfortable with her, she easily develops rapport and is consistent in her follow through. This has helped her build trust with patients and staff and created an environment where patients are successful in meeting their goals and staff feel comfortable enlisting her help when issues arise. She is able to provide coaching when appropriate to help other staff elevate their care of patients and approach situations with compassion and positivity. We are very fortunate to have her as part of our team.



### **RESOLUTION 2164**

WHEREAS, KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT dba KAWAH HEALTH, is recognizing Barbara Roldan with the Patient Safety Hero of the Year award for 2022, and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT is aware of her excellence in caring and service,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT on behalf of themselves, the hospital staff, and the community they represent, hereby extend their congratulations to Barbara for this honor and in recognition thereof, have caused this resolution to be spread upon the minutes of the meeting.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 2022 by a unanimous vote of those present.

President, Kaweah Delta Health Care District

ATTEST:

Secretary/Treasurer, Kaweah Delta Health Care District and of the Board of Directors, thereof



### **RESOLUTION 2165**

WHEREAS, KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT dba KAWAH HEALTH, is recognizing Sunny Attygalle with the Patient Safety Hero of the Year award for 2022, and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT is aware of his excellence in caring and service,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT on behalf of themselves, the hospital staff, and the community they represent, hereby extend their congratulations to Sunny for this honor and in recognition thereof, have caused this resolution to be spread upon the minutes of the meeting.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 2022 by a unanimous vote of those present.

President, Kaweah Delta Health Care District

**ATTEST:** 

Secretary/Treasurer, Kaweah Delta Health Care District and of the Board of Directors, thereof

## **Patient Throughput Initiative Update**

**Board of Directors** 

May 25<sup>th</sup>, 2022



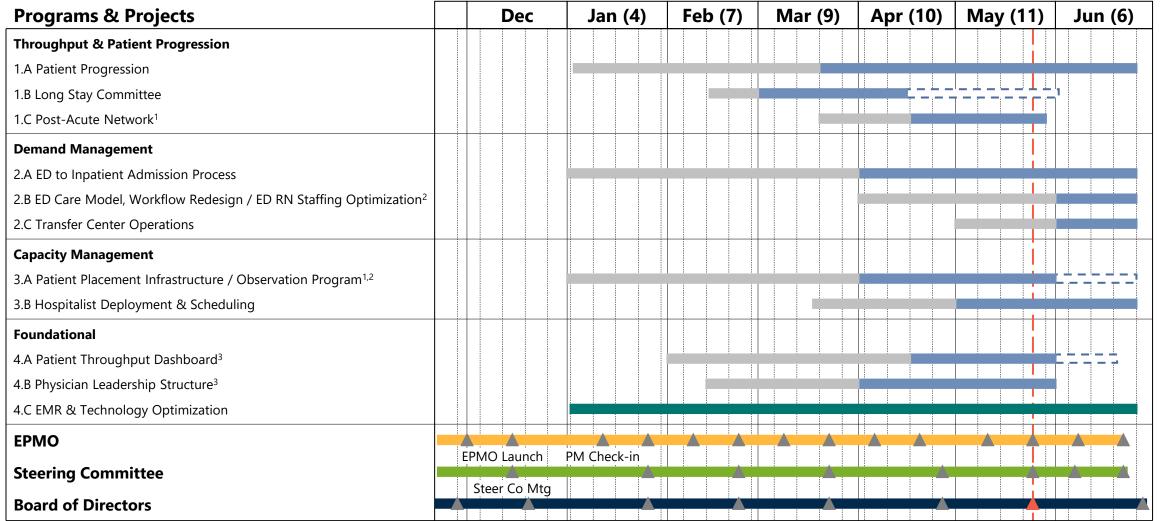


## **Agenda**

1 Project Updates
2 Transition Planning
3 April Performance Scorecard
4 What's Planned for June

## **Implementation Timeline**





Notes: <sup>1</sup>Accelerated project timeline, <sup>2</sup>Consolidated projects, <sup>3</sup>Accelerated project kickoff

We Are Here

### **Patient Progression**

Project Kicked-off 1/11/22

### **Team Rounds Implementation Timeline**



| Key Activities            | Week 0 | Week 1 | Week 2 | Week 3 | Week 4 | Week 5 | Week 6 | Week 7 | Week 8 | Week 9 | Week 10 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Pre-Work & Education      | *      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Launch                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Implementation & Training |        | *      |        | *      |        | *      |        |        |        |        |         |
| Feedback & Optimization   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | *      |        | *      |         |



- Learn team rounds goals, processes, and scripting through implementation packet
- Shadow 2N rounds to see team rounds in action
- Review PDD Methodology

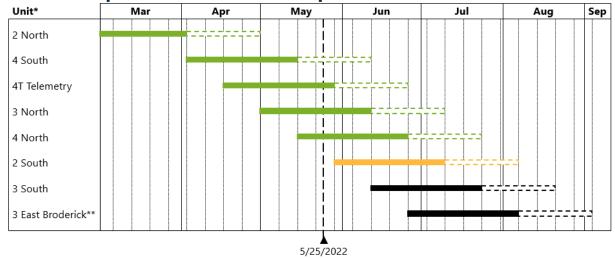
### Launch, Implementation, & Training

- Launch Team Rounds
- Refine processes as team learns processes
   Solicit feedback from role-based
- Track progress to Discharge Before Noon
  goals

### Feedback & Optimization

- Finalize processes based on learnings from initial launch
- Track progress to Discharge Before Noon goals

### **Updated Team Rounds Implementation Timeline**



## Key Implementation & Training Feedback & Optimization

### **PROJECT OBJECTIVE**

- Problem Care team roles and responsibilities are not aligned; current huddles and rounds do not meet the needs of the care team members to achieve multidisciplinary approach to care facilitation and timely discharges
- Solution Leverage 2 North (2N) Team Rounds
   Pilot to launch rounds across the hospital and clearly delineate care team roles and responsibilities

### **PROGRESS TO-DATE**

- Finalized updated implementation plan and timeline for Team Rounds Pilot with 2 North team, nursing and physician leadership
- Implemented 2N improvement initiatives and launched rounds on 4 South, 4 Tower, 3 North and 4 North
- Developed Anticipated Date of Discharge (ADD) training
- Developed unit-based scorecards for key metrics

### **NEXT STEPS**

- Launch team rounds on remaining med / surg units
- Implement hospital huddle to proactively identify and resolve patient throughput issues

### **Unit-Level Performance**

<10%

## % of Discharges Before Noon (DBN)

>14%

Key

The percentage of discharges before noon increased from 10.7% in March to 11.4% in April. The team will continue tracking unit level performance and on May 31st integrate identification of potential discharges before noon into night shift workflows.

| Туре   | Unit    | Jan 21 | Feb 21 | Mar 21 | Apr 21 | May 21 | Jun 21 | Jul 21 | Aug 21 | Sep 21 | Oct 21 | Nov 21 | Dec 21 | Jan 22 | Feb 22 | Mar 22 | Apr 22 | CY21  | CY22<br>YTD | Avg. DC/<br>Month |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------------|
|        | 1 East  | 15.9%  | 23.8%  | 16.7%  | 33.3%  | 55.6%  | 33.3%  | 18.2%  | 47.4%  | 13.9%  | 23.1%  | 38.5%  | 33.3%  | 21.2%  | 26.0%  | 10.7%  | 25.0%  | 28.1% | 21.7%       | 33                |
|        | 2 North | 12.2%  | 9.7%   | 6.5%   | 14.8%  | 6.0%   | 5.3%   | 5.6%   | 9.3%   | 5.5%   | 6.8%   | 12.4%  | 10.3%  | 7.7%   | 11.5%  | 12.4%  | 13.2%  | 8.7%  | 11.1%       | 174               |
|        | 2 South | 9.8%   | 8.6%   | 9.1%   | 7.1%   | 8.9%   | 5.2%   | 9.4%   | 5.8%   | 5.8%   | 8.5%   | 7.1%   | 11.9%  | 11.7%  | 9.5%   | 6.7%   | 8.9%   | 8.1%  | 9.3%        | 111               |
|        | 3 North | 10.7%  | 14.3%  | 10.5%  | 14.2%  | 13.0%  | 12.2%  | 13.2%  | 10.0%  | 4.4%   | 6.8%   | 10.4%  | 18.4%  | 9.2%   | 9.9%   | 13.5%  | 8.5%   | 11.8% | 10.3%       | 172               |
|        | 3 South | 16.3%  | 15.5%  | 15.6%  | 14.9%  | 13.1%  | 12.8%  | 12.2%  | 10.7%  | 12.6%  | 9.7%   | 10.4%  | 15.4%  | 11.5%  | 15.8%  | 6.6%   | 9.6%   | 13.3% | 10.7%       | 171               |
| Surg   | 4 North | 8.0%   | 6.5%   | 4.0%   | 5.6%   | 9.4%   | 9.8%   | 4.9%   | 6.2%   | 4.7%   | 9.6%   | 7.6%   | 4.6%   | 7.8%   | 6.3%   | 3.6%   | 6.3%   | 6.7%  | 5.8%        | 129               |
|        | 4 South | 6.1%   | 12.7%  | 8.4%   | 6.6%   | 8.5%   | 7.6%   | 8.3%   | 9.1%   | 11.9%  | 9.1%   | 2.4%   | 17.2%  | 4.2%   | 8.3%   | 6.9%   | 6.2%   | 9.0%  | 6.3%        | 154               |
|        | 4T Tele | 5.3%   | 9.8%   | 7.1%   | 7.4%   | 9.6%   | 7.4%   | 7.3%   | 6.5%   | 6.3%   | 4.6%   | 7.0%   | 6.6%   | 6.6%   | 5.2%   | 6.3%   | 10.4%  | 7.1%  | 7.2%        | 131               |
|        | ВР      | 22.1%  | 10.3%  | 18.9%  | 10.7%  | 16.9%  | 17.2%  | 13.3%  | 18.8%  | 8.5%   | 15.1%  | 23.4%  | 23.5%  | 18.1%  | 22.6%  | 20.4%  | 16.5%  | 16.6% | 17.0%       | 73                |
|        | Peds    | 19.1%  | 3.0%   | 0.0%   | N/A    | 27.8%  | 13.0%  | 33.3%  | 16.7%  | 16.7%  | 25.0%  | 0.0%   | N/A    | 0.0%   | 12.5%  | 60.0%  | N/A    | 15.6% | 15.8%       | 17                |
|        | 3W ICCU | 35.7%  | 16.1%  | 18.2%  | 33.3%  | 9.7%   | 14.3%  | 10.7%  | 14.3%  | 21.1%  | 8.7%   | 17.1%  | 12.9%  | 18.9%  | 35.3%  | 10.8%  | 21.4%  | 17.9% | 21.3%       | 30                |
| ICU    | ICCU    | 27.3%  | 17.3%  | 7.8%   | 13.6%  | 9.9%   | 9.0%   | 12.0%  | 19.0%  | 25.5%  | 20.4%  | 13.2%  | 15.6%  | 17.5%  | 9.1%   | 21.3%  | 19.8%  | 15.4% | 17.0%       | 59                |
|        | CVICU   | 23.3%  | 15.4%  | 41.7%  | 33.3%  | 15.8%  | 9.1%   | 15.8%  | 19.2%  | 20.0%  | 10.7%  | 23.7%  | 24.3%  | 35.9%  | 13.5%  | 10.0%  | 10.3%  | 20.6% | 18.5%       | 27                |
|        | ICU     | 25.6%  | 34.2%  | 18.5%  | 33.3%  | 12.9%  | 34.6%  | 22.9%  | 16.7%  | 31.7%  | 40.5%  | 37.8%  | 29.7%  | 24.3%  | 22.9%  | 27.3%  | 29.0%  | 28.6% | 25.7%       | 34                |
| Overal | / Total | 13.3%  | 12.5%  | 10.3%  | 12.1%  | 11.0%  | 10.3%  | 9.9%   | 11.4%  | 9.9%   | 10.8%  | 11.8%  | 14.9%  | 11.6%  | 12.7%  | 10.7%  | 11.4%  | 11.5% | 11.6%       | 1,315             |

### **Unit-Level Performance**

> 1.7

1.32 -1.7

Key

<1.32

## Observed-to-Expected Length of Stay (O/E LOS)

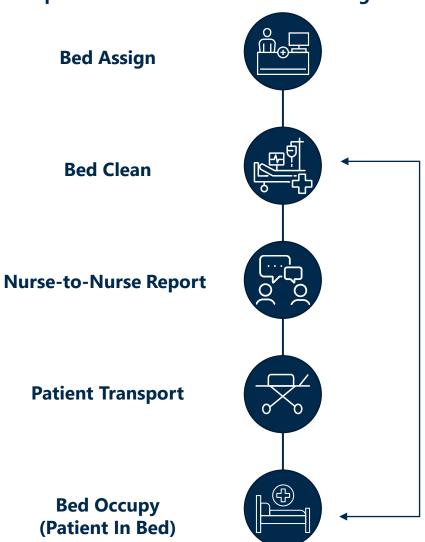
The observed-to-expected length of stay improved overall from 1.67 in March to 1.48 in April. The team will continue monitoring unit level performance to track progress on the units that have launched team rounds.

| Туре      | Unit         | Jan 21 | Feb 21 | Mar 21 | Apr 21 | May 21 | Jun 21 | Jul 21 | Aug 21 | Sep 21 | Oct 21 | Nov 21 | Dec 21 | Jan 22 | Feb 22 | Mar 22 | Apr 22 | CY21 | CY22<br>YTD | Avg. DC/<br>Month |
|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------|-------------------|
|           | 1 East       | 0.72   | 0.55   | 0.30   | 0.37   | 0.35   | 0.34   | 0.36   | 0.36   | 0.39   | 0.37   | 0.35   | 0.34   | 0.36   | 0.37   | 0.34   | 0.31   | 0.43 | 0.36        | 33                |
|           | 2 North      | 1.43   | 1.37   | 1.31   | 1.17   | 1.56   | 1.34   | 1.51   | 1.68   | 1.60   | 1.50   | 1.66   | 1.71   | 1.69   | 1.72   | 1.82   | 1.48   | 1.49 | 1.67        | 174               |
|           | 2 South      | 1.72   | 1.61   | 1.80   | 1.24   | 1.17   | 1.30   | 1.26   | 1.22   | 1.31   | 1.22   | 1.62   | 1.58   | 1.23   | 1.36   | 1.59   | 1.35   | 1.43 | 1.37        | 111               |
|           | 3 North      | 1.36   | 1.41   | 1.16   | 1.41   | 1.41   | 1.56   | 1.55   | 1.30   | 1.41   | 2.05   | 1.64   | 1.69   | 1.14   | 1.38   | 1.68   | 1.69   | 1.47 | 1.46        | 172               |
| Med /     | 3 South      | 1.62   | 1.83   | 1.68   | 1.60   | 1.75   | 1.82   | 1.42   | 1.83   | 1.71   | 1.75   | 1.95   | 1.91   | 1.91   | 2.02   | 1.88   | 1.64   | 1.73 | 1.86        | 171               |
| Surg      | 4 North      | 1.37   | 1.51   | 1.50   | 1.54   | 1.38   | 1.27   | 1.55   | 1.36   | 1.76   | 1.59   | 1.93   | 1.66   | 1.67   | 2.01   | 1.85   | 1.44   | 1.53 | 1.74        | 129               |
|           | 4 South      | 1.60   | 1.70   | 1.81   | 1.59   | 1.65   | 1.62   | 1.67   | 1.68   | 1.64   | 2.10   | 1.99   | 2.09   | 2.16   | 1.98   | 2.03   | 1.80   | 1.75 | 1.98        | 154               |
|           | 4T Tele      | 1.37   | 1.41   | 1.24   | 1.33   | 1.35   | 1.47   | 1.71   | 1.50   | 1.73   | 1.18   | 1.37   | 1.55   | 1.51   | 1.71   | 1.66   | 1.44   | 1.42 | 1.58        | 131               |
|           | ВР           | 0.98   | 0.98   | 0.93   | 0.80   | 0.80   | 1.07   | 0.88   | 1.01   | 1.18   | 1.03   | 0.88   | 1.01   | 1.26   | 1.06   | 0.95   | 0.90   | 0.97 | 1.04        | 73                |
|           | Peds         | 1.17   | 0.79   | 0.79   | N/A    | 1.20   | 0.95   | 0.44   | 1.44   | 1.11   | 0.87   | 0.63   | N/A    | 1.00   | 1.18   | 1.09   | 0.45   | 1.05 | 1.12        | 17                |
|           | 3W ICCU      | 1.81   | 2.50   | 2.00   | 1.17   | 1.68   | 1.64   | 1.57   | 1.85   | 1.20   | 1.56   | 1.64   | 2.00   | 1.13   | 1.75   | 1.14   | 1.34   | 1.72 | 1.35        | 30                |
| ICU       | ICCU         | 1.90   | 2.11   | 1.00   | 1.23   | 0.94   | 1.18   | 1.09   | 1.07   | 1.64   | 1.35   | 1.51   | 1.57   | 1.37   | 1.47   | 1.62   | 1.18   | 1.39 | 1.40        | 59                |
| icu       | CVICU        | 0.89   | 0.93   | 0.76   | 1.23   | 1.32   | 0.99   | 0.96   | 1.09   | 0.97   | 1.33   | 1.75   | 1.77   | 1.60   | 1.18   | 1.25   | 1.47   | 1.23 | 1.40        | 27                |
|           | ICU          | 1.72   | 1.60   | 1.34   | 1.19   | 0.71   | 2.29   | 1.33   | 1.05   | 1.58   | 1.64   | 1.92   | 1.28   | 1.46   | 1.35   | 1.69   | 1.11   | 1.52 | 1.41        | 34                |
| Overall / | <b>Total</b> | 1.47   | 1.54   | 1.42   | 1.37   | 1.41   | 1.48   | 1.47   | 1.43   | 1.52   | 1.52   | 1.67   | 1.66   | 1.49   | 1.56   | 1.67   | 1.48   | 1.50 | 1.55        | 1,315             |

### **ED to Inpatient Admission Process**

Project Kicked-off 1/11/22

**ED to Inpatient Admission Process: Bed Assign & Clean to Bed Occupy** 



Current Average Turnaround Time: 90 minutes

### **PROJECT OBJECTIVE**

- Problem Once a patient is assigned to a bed and the bed is cleaned, it can take upwards of 90 minutes for the patient to arrive to the receiving unit
- Solution Develop a goal for bed assign & clean to bed occupy turnaround time and set clear expectations with ED and inpatient nursing staff

### **PROGRESS TO-DATE**

- Proposed goal of 60 minutes and stretch goal of 45 minutes for average turnaround time (in minutes) from bed assign & clean to bed occupy by receiving unit level of care
- Drafted guiding principles and reviewed supporting tools to facilitate nurse-to-nurse handoff between the Emergency Department (ED) and inpatient units

### **NEXT STEPS**

- Finalize and rollout guiding principles and supporting tools to ED and inpatient unit nursing and hospital unit clerks
- Develop **patient placement dashboard** including bed request to bed assign and bed assign & clean to bed occupy by receiving unit to drive continuous improvements

### **ED to Inpatient Turnaround Times**

Average Time: Bed Assign & Clean to Bed Occupy (Minutes)

Current performance is close to 90 minutes. To support improved Emergency Department (ED) patient throughput and inpatient progression of care, project team proposed goal of 60 minutes and stretch goal of 45 minutes. This would support overall goal to decrease ED boarding time.

| Receiving Unit<br>Level of Care    | Jan 21 | Feb 21 | Mar 21 | Apr 21 | May 21 | Jun 21 | Jul 21 | Aug 21 | Sep 21 | Oct 21 | Nov 21 | Dec 21 | Jan 22 | Feb 22 | Mar 22 | Apr 22 | CY21 | CY22<br>YTD | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------------|-------|
| Medical / Surgical                 | 83.9   | 87.7   | 79.5   | 84.0   | 84.8   | 93.9   | 84.5   | 91.6   | 89.1   | 110.7  | 106.6  | 91.4   | 106.8  | 94.1   | 90.8   | 90.3   | 90.5 | 95.2        | 91.6  |
| Intermediate Critical<br>Care Unit | 91.6   | 79.3   | 81.3   | 85.2   | 80.5   | 85.3   | 88.4   | 89.5   | 92.3   | 107.9  | 96.4   | 87.5   | 96.8   | 91.5   | 88.2   | 78.7   | 88.9 | 89.5        | 89.0  |
| Intensive Care Unit                | 78.2   | 71.8   | 76.5   | 66.4   | 68.2   | 78.8   | 72.6   | 78.2   | 74.9   | 73.9   | 76.1   | 63.9   | 78.4   | 84.5   | 65.0   | 64.7   | 73.4 | 73.6        | 73.5  |
| Total                              | 85.1   | 84.6   | 79.7   | 82.8   | 82.6   | 90.6   | 84.3   | 90.1   | 88.5   | 107.1  | 102.1  | 88.3   | 101.5  | 92.6   | 88.1   | 86.1   | 88.7 | 92.1        | 89.5  |

Goal = 60 minutes

Stretch Goal = 45 minutes

### **Long Stay Committee**

3/8/22 Weekly Meeting Go-Live

## Percent of Average Daily Census with Length of Stay > 10 Days

| Unit     | Jan-21 | Feb-21 | Mar-21 | Apr-21 | May-21 | Jun-21 | Jul-21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | CY2021 | CY22<br>YTD |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| 1 East   | 1%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%          |
| 2 North  | 27%    | 14%    | 10%    | 13%    | 16%    | 22%    | 22%    | 21%    | 22%    | 20%    | 22%    | 26%    | 21%    | 25%    | 31%    | 23%    | 20%    | 25%         |
| 2 South  | 32%    | 30%    | 34%    | 9%     | 6%     | 8%     | 6%     | 18%    | 20%    | 20%    | 34%    | 19%    | 19%    | 25%    | 18%    | 16%    | 19%    | 19%         |
| 3 North  | 21%    | 20%    | 13%    | 19%    | 21%    | 28%    | 26%    | 22%    | 30%    | 34%    | 24%    | 32%    | 30%    | 28%    | 37%    | 34%    | 24%    | 32%         |
| 3 South  | 20%    | 27%    | 21%    | 28%    | 29%    | 22%    | 13%    | 24%    | 25%    | 23%    | 34%    | 31%    | 37%    | 41%    | 31%    | 33%    | 25%    | 36%         |
| 3 W ICCU | 41%    | 46%    | 35%    | 31%    | 36%    | 33%    | 29%    | 31%    | 31%    | 36%    | 38%    | 37%    | 36%    | 44%    | 34%    | 41%    | 36%    | 39%         |
| 4 North  | 29%    | 21%    | 26%    | 17%    | 19%    | 21%    | 23%    | 24%    | 28%    | 31%    | 37%    | 30%    | 44%    | 38%    | 27%    | 38%    | 26%    | 37%         |
| 4 South  | 24%    | 22%    | 26%    | 25%    | 22%    | 16%    | 16%    | 25%    | 30%    | 27%    | 31%    | 30%    | 33%    | 49%    | 35%    | 29%    | 24%    | 36%         |
| 4T Tele  | 17%    | 14%    | 14%    | 21%    | 23%    | 18%    | 28%    | 31%    | 25%    | 18%    | 20%    | 27%    | 25%    | 31%    | 25%    | 20%    | 21%    | 25%         |
| 5T ICCU  | 29%    | 18%    | 13%    | 20%    | 17%    | 15%    | 23%    | 18%    | 26%    | 50%    | 37%    | 25%    | 26%    | 32%    | 24%    | 15%    | 25%    | 24%         |
| 3E Brod  | 2%     | 1%     | 0%     | 0%     | 1%     | 1%     | 0%     | 3%     | 7%     | 2%     | 0%     | 1%     | 5%     | 2%     | 1%     | 1%     | 2%     | 2%          |
| CVICU    | 23%    | 33%    | 30%    | 36%    | 33%    | 25%    | 33%    | 32%    | 30%    | 36%    | 48%    | 34%    | 27%    | 29%    | 41%    | 36%    | 33%    | 33%         |
| ICU      | 71%    | 42%    | 33%    | 40%    | 19%    | 39%    | 25%    | 38%    | 56%    | 67%    | 64%    | 43%    | 41%    | 41%    | 35%    | 27%    | 46%    | 36%         |
| Peds     | 9%     | 3%     | 0%     | 7%     | 9%     | 1%     | 10%    | 6%     | 9%     | 4%     | 3%     | 6%     | 0%     | 2%     | 0%     | 2%     | 6%     | 1%          |
| Total    | 26%    | 22%    | 20%    | 20%    | 20%    | 19%    | 19%    | 22%    | 25%    | 27%    | 30%    | 26%    | 26%    | 29%    | 27%    | 26%    | 23%    | 24%         |

### **POST-GO-LIVE OPTIMIZATION**

- Continue to streamline meeting logistics, Case Manager report out on all pts 10+ days, and scripting is focused on barriers to discharge
- Piloted report out on patients with a length of stay of 5-8 days
- Piloted use of the Throughput Rounding Tool by Case Managers for Long Stay Committee (LSC) cases
- Assigned owners to workgroups and developed detailed project plans around identified strategic initiatives
- Developed education regarding LSC member roles and feedback loop for improvements to Case Managers
   STRATEGIC TAKEAWAYS (preliminary)
- Develop task lists and assign to various committee members for follow up
- Optimize financial counseling / application facilitation processes for pending Medi-Cal cases
- Develop ongoing pro-active relationships with skilled nursing facility (SNF) leadership in community
- Engage behavioral health and psychiatry
- Explore alternative resources

### **NEXT STEPS**

 Continue to refine Committee processes and identify immediate follow-up items and strategic takeaways

### Post-Acute Care Network

### Project Kicked-off 04/01/22

### Inpatient Discharge Volume, % of Total, ALOS, GMLOS, O/E LOS By Discharge Disposition

January 2021 – February 2022

| Discharge Disposition       | Discharges | % of Total | ALOS  | GMLOS | O/E LOS |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Home (Routine)              | 9,451      | 50%        | 4.04  | 3.68  | 1.11    |
| Home w/ Home Health Care    | 3,246      | 17%        | 6.91  | 4.58  | 1.52    |
| SNF                         | 2,461      | 13%        | 10.59 | 4.60  | 2.32    |
| Expired                     | 1,249      | 7%         | 10.94 | 6.53  | 1.69    |
| Rehab                       | 583        | 3%         | 10.74 | 5.32  | 2.03    |
| Left against Medical Advice | 564        | 3%         | 3.83  | 3.85  | 1.00    |
| Hospice - Home              | 437        | 2%         | 8.23  | 4.47  | 1.85    |
| Other Acute Hospital        | 280        | 1%         | 8.10  | 4.92  | 1.65    |
| Other Discharge             | 464        | 2%         | 9.88  | 5.07  | 1.96    |
| Total                       | 18,735     | 100%       | 6.37  | 4.27  | 1.50    |

Care Support Volume, % of Total, ALOS, GMLOS, O/E LOS

January 2021 – February 2022

| Patients Requiring<br>PAC Support |
|-----------------------------------|
| 7,471                             |
| 40%                               |
| 8.73                              |
| 4.68                              |
| 1.88                              |
|                                   |

### **Key Metric Definitions**

| Metrics    | Definition                                                                                              |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Discharges | Count of patients discharged                                                                            |
| % of Total | % of discharges requiring post-acute care                                                               |
| ALOS       | Average length of stay                                                                                  |
| GMLOS      | Geometric mean length<br>of stay / expected length<br>of stay based on final<br>diagnosis related group |
| O/E LOS    | Ratio of observed or<br>ALOS to expected length<br>of stay                                              |

### **Inpatient Discharges Requiring Post Acute**

- **Problem** Relationship with post-acute care partners is fragmented; requirements are not evenly understood or implemented creating barriers to discharge
- Solution Build stronger ties with post-acute care partners; evaluate post-acute care **transition processes**; create education for Case Management; develop escalation processes

### **PROGRESS TO-DATE**

PROJECT OBJECTIVE

- **Developed prioritized list of opportunities**; leveraged work from Long Stay Committee project
- Launched workgroups to address key barriers to discharge; developed education for Case Managers
- **Drafted current state workflows** for post-acute care network
- **Met with leaders from Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs)** to understand needs, share challenges, and strengthen connections

### **NEXT STEPS**

- Initiate quarterly meetings with local SNF leadership in July and hold monthly Post-Acute Care Transitions team **meetings** to track progress
- Finalize current state workflows
- Launch phase 2 opportunities identified by committee

Source: Encounter Data Jan 2021- Feb 2022 Excludes: Mother/Baby, Behavioral Health, and Pediatrics

## **Prioritization of Opportunities** Family/BH Issues Hospice Patient Processes Family SNF Home Health - f/

## **Transition Planning**

## **Draft Transition Plan**

| Project                                  | Status         | Transition Date               | KH Team Lead(s)      | Other Key<br>Stakeholders | PM<br>Support | Notes                                       |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Patient Progression                      | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Rebekah & Dee        | Emma                      |               |                                             |
| Long Stay Committee                      | ✓ Transitioned | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week of March | Rebekah & Kim        | Malinda                   | Suzy          | Coordination w/ Post-Acute Network          |
| Post-Acute Network                       | ✓ Transitioned | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of May   | Tiffany & Elisa      | Rebekah & Kim             | Diana         | Coordination w/ Long Stay<br>Committee      |
| <b>ED to Inpatient Admission Process</b> | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Michelle & Rebekah   | Dr. Seng                  | JC            |                                             |
| <b>ED RN Staffing Optimization</b>       | ✓ Transitioned | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of April | Michelle             |                           |               |                                             |
| ED Care Model Redesign                   | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Dr. Seng & Michelle  |                           | JC            | Coordination w/ ED Remediation Plan         |
| <b>Transfer Center Operations</b>        | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Dee & Dr. Kahwaji    | Rebekah                   |               |                                             |
| Patient Placement Infrastructure         | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Kari & Kassie        | Emma & Dee                |               | Pending Observation Program                 |
| <b>Observation Program</b>               | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Keri & Jag           |                           |               |                                             |
| Hospitalist Deployment & Scheduling      | ☐ In Progress  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Week of June  | Dr. Said & Dr. Patel | Emma                      |               | Pending Patient Placement<br>Infrastructure |
| Patient Throughput Dashboard             | ☐ In Progress  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Week of June  | Julie & Jerry        | Malinda &<br>Doug         |               |                                             |
| Physician Leadership Structure           | Ongoing        | Ongoing                       | Gary & Dr. Manga     |                           |               |                                             |

### **Draft Performance Scorecard**

## Leading Performance Metrics – Inpatient & Observation

|                                                                        |                     |                                                                                           | Current Performance Compared to Baseline |                                                          |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Metric                                                                 | Patient Type        | Definition                                                                                | Goal                                     | Jan - Nov '21<br>Baseline (Monthly<br>Average or Median) | Dec '21 | Jan '22 | Feb '22 | Mar '22 | Apr '22 |  |  |  |
| Observation Average Length of Stay (Obs ALOS) (Lower is better)        | Overall             | Average length of stay (hours) for observation patients                                   | TBD                                      | ТВО                                                      | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     |  |  |  |
| Inpatient Average Length of                                            | Overall             |                                                                                           | 5.64                                     | 6.31                                                     | 7.03    | 6.11    | 6.54    | 6.59    | 5.87    |  |  |  |
| Stay (IP ALOS)                                                         | Non-COVID           | Average length of stay (days) for inpatient discharges                                    | N/A                                      | 5.62                                                     | 6.31    | 5.71    | 5.78    | 5.72    | 5.74    |  |  |  |
| (Lower is better)                                                      | COVID               |                                                                                           | N/A                                      | 10.63                                                    | 13.77   | 6.27    | 9.19    | 20.32   | 15.33   |  |  |  |
| Inpatient Observed-to-<br>Expected Length of Stay<br>(Lower is better) | Overall             | ALOS / geometric mean length of stay for inpatient discharges                             | 1.32                                     | 1.48                                                     | 1.65    | 1.48    | 1.56    | 1.67    | 1.48*   |  |  |  |
| % of Discharges Before<br>12 PM<br>(Higher is better)                  | Overall             | % of inpatients discharged before 12 PM                                                   | 35%                                      | 11.5%                                                    | 15.1%   | 11.9%   | 12.7%   | 10.9%   | 11.4%   |  |  |  |
| Surgical Backfill Volume<br>(Higher is better)                         | Overall             | Incremental inpatient elective surgical cases over baseline; pending established baseline | ТВО                                      | TBD                                                      | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     |  |  |  |
|                                                                        | Overall             | Count of IP & observation discharges                                                      | N/A                                      | TBD                                                      | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     |  |  |  |
| D'alama                                                                | Inpatient-Non-COVID | Count of non-COVID IP discharges                                                          | N/A                                      | 1,264                                                    | 1,218   | 1,092   | 984     | 1,280   | 1,291   |  |  |  |
| Discharges                                                             | Inpatient-COVID     | Count of COVID IP discharges                                                              | N/A                                      | 197                                                      | 130     | 299     | 282     | 81      | 18      |  |  |  |
|                                                                        | Observation         | Count of observation discharges                                                           | N/A                                      | TBD                                                      | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     | TBD     |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>O/E LOS to be updated to include cases with missing DRG when available

Source: Encounter Data Excludes: Mother/Baby, Behavioral Health, and Pediatrics

## **Draft Performance Scorecard**

## Leading Performance Metrics – Emergency Department

|                                       |                      |                                                                                                        |      | Curre                                                    | nt Perform | ance Comp | ared to Ba | seline   |         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| Metric                                | Patient Type         | Definition                                                                                             | Goal | Jan - Nov '21<br>Baseline (Monthly<br>Average or Median) | Dec '21    | Jan '22   | Feb '22    | Mar '22* | Apr '22 |
|                                       | Overall              | Median time (minutes) for admission order written to check out for inpatients and observation patients | 286  | 336                                                      | 727        | 998       | 1,085      | 375      | 330     |
| ED Boarding Time<br>(Lower is better) | Inpatients           | Median time (minutes) for admission order written to check out for admitted patients                   | 287  | 338                                                      | 721        | 983       | 1,070      | 375      | 329     |
|                                       | Observation Patients | Median time (minutes) for admission order written to check out for observation patients                | 259  | 304                                                      | 1,110      | 1,284     | 1,295      | 444      | 416     |
| ED Admit Hold                         | Overall              | Count of patients (volume) with ED boarding time                                                       | N/A  | 1,028                                                    | 1,185      | 1,245     | 1,139      | 1,147    | 1,146   |
| Volume<br>(Lower is better)           | Overall >4 Hours     | Count of patients (volume) with ED boarding time $\geq$ 4 hours                                        | N/A  | 640                                                      | 902        | 1,061     | 951        | 750      | 727     |
|                                       | Overall              | Median ED length of stay (minutes) for admitted and discharged patients                                | N/A  | 347                                                      | 352        | 362       | 422        | 359      | 357     |
| ED Average Length of Stay (ED ALOS)   | Discharged Patients  | Median ED length of stay (minutes) for discharged patients                                             | 214  | 268                                                      | 264        | 276       | 310        | 277      | 277     |
| (Lower is better)                     | Inpatients           | Median ED length of stay (minutes) for admitted inpatients                                             | 612  | 720                                                      | 1,127      | 1,449     | 1,538      | 738      | 704     |
|                                       | Observation Patients | Median ED length of stay (minutes) for observation patients                                            | 577  | 679                                                      | 1,272      | 1,524     | 1,569      | 839      | 801     |
|                                       | Overall              | Count of ED visits                                                                                     | N/A  | 5,596                                                    | 5,339      | 5,975     | 4,956      | 5,513    | 5,584   |
| ED Visits                             | Discharged           | Count of ED visits for discharged patients                                                             | N/A  | 3,998                                                    | 3,801      | 4,431     | 3,546      | 3,971    | 4,056   |
| ED VISITS                             | Inpatients           | Count of ED Visits for admitted patients                                                               | N/A  | 1,216                                                    | 1,229      | 1,312     | 1,129      | 1,165    | 1,144   |
|                                       | Observation Patients | Count of ED Visits for observation patients                                                            | N/A  | 380                                                      | 313        | 231       | 278        | 377      | 384     |

<sup>\*</sup>Previous month to be updated for admitted patients to align with exclusion criteria **Source:** ED Encounter Data Excludes: Mother/Baby, Behavioral Health, and Pediatrics

## What's Planned for June



# Appendix

## **Progress Report**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overarching                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Patient Progression                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ED to Inpatient Admission Process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Patient Placement<br>Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ED RN Staffing Optimization /<br>Care Model Redesign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul> <li>Held Weekly Keri &amp; Jag<br/>Update Meeting (4)</li> <li>Held Weekly Enterprise<br/>Project Management<br/>Office (EPMO) Meeting<br/>(2)</li> <li>Provided Biweekly<br/>Executive Team (ET)<br/>Updates (2)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Launched Team Rounds on 3 North and 4 North</li> <li>Supported 5/17 Cerner Go-Live for CareView boards, CapMan (Capacity Management), and Transfer Center Modules</li> <li>Met with Dr. Patel to Discuss Plan to Integrate Family HealthCare Network (FHCN) Hospitalists into Team Rounds</li> <li>Met with VP of Medical Education and Director of Clinical Education to Discuss Anticipated Discharge Date (ADD) Education</li> <li>Distributed Education Around Unit-Based Discharge Before Noon Dashboard</li> <li>Continued Alignment with Cerner Team</li> <li>Held Team Leads Meeting (2)</li> <li>Observed 4 Tower Team Rounds</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Met with Team to Identify<br/>Next Areas of Focus from<br/>FMEA (Failure Mode and<br/>Effects Analysis) Scoring</li> <li>Determined Goal for Bed<br/>Clean to Bed Occupied<br/>Turnaround Time</li> <li>Held Emergency<br/>Department (ED) Primary<br/>Care Physician (PCP)<br/>Meeting</li> <li>Drafted Guiding Principles<br/>to Facilitate Nurse-to-<br/>Nurse Handoff Between<br/>the ED and Inpatient Units</li> <li>Met with Team Leads to<br/>Identify Next Areas of<br/>Focus (2)</li> <li>Held Design Session (2)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Met with Project Team and Nursing Directors to Continue Patient         Aggregation and Service Selection (PASS)         Analytics Discussion and Develop Primary and Secondary Placements (3)</li> <li>Shared Future State Scenarios 4.0 and 4.1</li> <li>Held Team Leads Meeting (2)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Partnered with ED Director to<br/>Developing Strategies for ED<br/>Registered Nurse (RN) Staffing<br/>Optimization</li> <li>Develop Plan to Align ED<br/>Provider Staffing Optimization<br/>Plan with RN Optimization<br/>Plan</li> <li>Conducted ED Observations</li> </ul> |

## **Progress Report**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ject                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Long Stay Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Observation Program                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Post-Acute Network                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Physician Leadership<br>Structure                                                                                                                                            | Hospitalist Deployment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Patient Throughput<br>Dashboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul> <li>Provided Project Management (PM) Support and Feedback to Internal Consulting Team</li> <li>Reported Out on Patients with a Length of Stay (LOS) 5-8 Days</li> <li>Piloted Use of the Throughput Rounding Tool (TRT) for Long Stay Patients</li> <li>Met With Project Team and Continue To Refine Long Stay Committee (LSC) Approach (3)</li> <li>Held Design &amp; Implementation Session</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Shared Consolidation of Observation Services Recommendations with Executive Sponsors</li> <li>Identified Data Discrepancy and Met with Kaweah Health (KH) Finance Key Stakeholders to Understand &amp; Resolve Issue (2)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Revised Current State Process Flow</li> <li>Met with Team Leads to Discuss Strategy for Design Session</li> <li>Developed Prioritized List of Opportunities</li> <li>Launched Workgroups to Address Key Barriers to Discharge</li> <li>Developed Education for Case Managers</li> <li>Met with Leaders from Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNFs)</li> <li>Established Bi-Weekly Recap Meeting with Team Leads</li> <li>Held Design Session (1)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Held Meetings With<br/>Medical Executive<br/>Committee (MEC)<br/>Members and Discussed<br/>Next Steps</li> <li>Met with Key Medical<br/>Group Leadership</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Reviewed Patient         Placement Matrix with         Nursing Directors</li> <li>Developed List of Key         Stakeholders</li> <li>Assessed Valley         Hospitalist and Family         Health Care Network         (FHCN) Hospitalist         Current State         Deployment &amp; Staffing</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Developed List of<br/>Project Metric<br/>Definitions and<br/>Inclusion/Exclusion<br/>Criteria</li> <li>Developed Transition<br/>Plan, Timeline and<br/>Approach for<br/>Performance Scorecard</li> <li>Met with Key Data<br/>Stakeholders to<br/>Progress Transition (2)</li> </ul> |



## Physician Recruitment and Relations Medical Staff Recruitment Report - May 2022

Prepared by: Brittany Taylor, Director of Physician Recruitment and Relations - btaylor@kaweahhealth.org - (559)624-2899

Date prepared: 5/19/2022

3.5

| Central Valley Critical Care Medicine |   | Oak Creek Anesthesia                |           |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| ntensivist                            | 2 | Anesthesia - Critical Care          |           |
|                                       |   | Anesthesia - General                |           |
| Delta Doctors Inc.                    |   | Anesthesia - Obstetrics             |           |
| OB/Gyn                                | 1 | CRNA                                |           |
| Frederick W. Mayer MD Inc.            |   | Orthopaedic Associates Medical Clin | nic, Inc. |
| Cardiothoracic Surgery                | 2 | Orthopedic Surgery (Trauma)         |           |
|                                       |   |                                     |           |
| Kaweah Health Medical Group           |   | Other Recruitment                   |           |
| Audiology                             | 1 | Neurology - Inpatient               |           |
| Dermatology                           | 2 |                                     |           |
| Endocrinology                         | 1 | Sequoia Oncology Medical Associate  | es Inc.   |
| Family Medicine                       | 3 | Hematology/Oncology                 |           |
| Gastroenterology                      | 2 |                                     |           |
| Neurology                             | 1 | Valley Children's Health Care       |           |
| Orthopedic Surgery (Hand)             | 1 | Maternal Fetal Medicine             |           |
| Otolaryngology                        | 2 | Neonatology                         |           |
| otolal yligology                      |   | recharcingy                         |           |

Pulmonology

Rheumatology Urology

Radiology - Diagnostic

Pediatric Cardiology

|                                                       |                                          | Cand                | idate Activity |              |                                                                                |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specialty/Position                                    | Group                                    | Last Name           | First Name     | Availability | Referral Source                                                                | Current Status                                                            |
| Anesthesia                                            | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Aijaz, M.D.         | Tabish         | 08/23        | Medicus Firm - 5/1/22                                                          | Currently under review                                                    |
| Anesthesia                                            | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Kim, D.O.           | Christopher    | 08/23        | Medicus Firm - 3/16/22                                                         | Currently under review                                                    |
| Anesthesia                                            | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Olalemi, M.D.       | Hafeez         | 08/23        | Comp Health - 5/10/22                                                          | Currently under review                                                    |
| Anesthesia                                            | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Sanguino, M.D.      | Luis           | 08/23        | Curative - 3/30/22                                                             | Virtual Visit Pending                                                     |
| Anesthesia                                            | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Sinha, M.D.         | Ashish         | 05/22        | Medicus Firm - 2/16/22                                                         | Site Visit: 4/5/22; Hospital credentialing in progress                    |
| Anesthesia - Cardiac                                  | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Nagm, M.D.          | Hussam         | 06/22        | Direct/Referral                                                                | Site Visit: 11/9/21; Tentative Start Date: 6/1/22                         |
| Anesthesia - Critical Care                            | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Tsytsikova, M.D.    | Libby          | 08/22        | Medicus Firm - 3/2/22                                                          | Site Visit: 5/9/22; Offer pending                                         |
| Cardiothoracic Surgery                                | Independent                              | Williams, M.D.      | Julio          | 08/22        | Direct - 4/19/22                                                               | Initial Screening: 4/22/22                                                |
| Certified Registered Nurse<br>Anesthetist             | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Havlicak            | Ashley         | 01/23        | Direct/Referral                                                                | Offer extended; contract under review                                     |
| Certified Registered Nurse<br>Anesthetist             | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Liu                 | Jia            | 03/23        | Comp Health - 5/16/22                                                          | Currently under review                                                    |
| Certified Registered Nurse<br>Anesthetist (Part-Time) | Oak Creek Anesthesia                     | Mendoza             | Mayra          | ASAP         | Direct                                                                         | Hospital credentialing in progress                                        |
| Chief Medical Officer/Medical Director                | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group           | Quackenbush, M.D.   | Todd           | ASAP         | Direct - 3/1/22                                                                | Interview: 3/28/22; Offer accepted; contract in process                   |
| Family Medicine Core Faculty                          | Kaweah Delta Faculty<br>Medical Group    | Rangel-Orozco, M.D. | Daniela        | 08/22        | Kaweah Health Resident                                                         | Site Visit: 10/28/21; Offer accepted; Start Date: 8/1/22                  |
| Hospitalist                                           | Valley Hospitalist Medical<br>Group      | Kaur, M.D.          | Kamalmeet      | 08/22        | Direct                                                                         | Offer accepted; Tentative Start Date: August 2022                         |
| Intensivist                                           | Central Valley Critical Care<br>Medicine | Athale, M.D.        | Janhavi        | 09/22        | Comp Health - 1/6/22                                                           | Offer extended; contract under review                                     |
| Intensivist                                           | Central Valley Critical Care<br>Medicine | De Freese, M.D.     | Marissa        | TBD          | Direct/referral - 1/18/22                                                      | Site visit pending dates                                                  |
| Intensivist                                           | Central Valley Critical Care<br>Medicine | Sourial, M.D.       | Mina           | 09/22        | PracticeMatch - 4/11/22                                                        | Offer pending                                                             |
| Internal Medicine/Sleep<br>Medicine                   | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group           | Sarrami, M.D.       | Kayvon         | 08/22        | Direct - 11/27/21; Fiancé is<br>current 2nd Year Anesthesia<br>Resident at KH. | Site Visit: 1/10/22; Offer accepted;<br>Tentative Start Date: August 2022 |
| Medical Oncology                                      | Sequoia Oncology Medical<br>Associates   | Mohammadi, M.D.     | Oranus         | 08/23        | PracticeMatch - 3/31/22                                                        | Phone Interview: 4/18/22                                                  |
| Medical Oncology                                      | Sequoia Oncology Medical<br>Associates   | Palla, M.D.         | Amruth         | 08/22        | Direct/referral - 1/26/22                                                      | Site visit pending dates (Nov/Dec 2022 - Tentative)                       |

|                       |                                | Cand                     | idate Activity   |              |                                    |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specialty/Position    | Group                          | Last Name                | First Name       | Availability | Referral Source                    | Current Status                                                                           |
| Neonatology           | Valley Children's              | Agrawal, M.D.            | Pulak            | 08/23        | Valley Children's - 5/14/22        | Site visit pending                                                                       |
| Neonatology           | Valley Children's              | Al Kanjo, M.D.           | Mohamed          | 08/23        | Valley Children's - 3/14/22        | Site Visit: 4/7/22; Offer pending                                                        |
| Neonatology           | Valley Children's              | Nwokidu-Aderibigbe, M.D. | Uche             | 08/23        | Valley Children's - 5/14/22        | Site visit pending                                                                       |
| Neonatology           | Valley Children's              | Sharma, M.D.             | Amit             | TBD          | Valley Children's - 3/1/22         | Site Visit: 3/29/22; Offer extended                                                      |
| Neonatology           | Valley Children's              | Singh, M.D.              | Himanshu         | 08/22        | Valley Children's - 3/31/21        | Site Visit: 4/19/2021; Offer accepted. Start date 8/29/2022                              |
| Nephrology            | Independent                    | Sourial, M.D.            | Maryanne         | ASAP         | Direct - Dr. Mina Sourial's spouse | Site Visit: 5/13/22                                                                      |
| Pediatric Cardiology  | Valley Children's              | Ozdemir, M.D.            | Ege              | 08/22        | Valley Children's - 3/1/22         | Site Visit: 3/23/22; Offer extended                                                      |
| Pediatric Hospitalist | Valley Children's              | Mittal, M.D.             | Daaman           | 07/22        | Valley Children's - 2/17/22        | Site visit: 2/21/22; Offer accepted;<br>Start Date: 8/1/22                               |
| Pediatrics            | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group | Galindo, M.D.            | Ramon            | 09/22        | Direct/referral - 6/28/21          | Site visit: 9/14/21; Offer accepted;<br>Tentative Start Date: 08/2022                    |
| Pediatrics            | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group | Renn, M.D.               | Caitlin          | 05/22        | LocumTenens.com                    | Offer accepted; Start Date: 5/23/22                                                      |
| Physical Therapist    | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group | Mendes                   | Alan             | ASAP         | Indeed - 4/27/22                   | Offer extended                                                                           |
| Physical Therapist    | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group | Stirling                 | Michael          | ASAP         | CliniPost - 4/27/22                | Phone Interview: 5/3/22 at 8:30AM                                                        |
| Rheumatology          | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group | Li, M.D.                 | Zi Ying (Kimmie) | 08/22        | Direct - 11/27/21                  | Phone Interview: 12/15/21; Site Visit: 4/5/22; Will decide on location in November 2022. |
| Urology               | Kaweah Health Medical<br>Group | Aram, M.D.               | Pedram           | 07/23        | PracticeMatch - 3/1/22             | Site Visit: 5/26/22                                                                      |

## REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## <u>Inpatient Cardiothoracic Surgeries</u>

Christine Aleman – Director, Cardiovascular Operations (559) 624-2696 May 25, 2022

## **Summary Issue/Service Considered**

The past year brought many changes to the Cardiac program. In January of 2022 we parted ways with Golden State Cardiac and entered partnership with Dr. Fred Mayer. With his assistance we are rebuilding the program. Under Dr. Mayer's guidance, surgical volumes are starting to increase.

Historically our Cardiothoracic Surgery Program has had a negative contribution margin. Financially, this year the program had a positive contribution margin of \$1362 per case.

### **Quality/Performance Improvement Data**

- 5<sup>th</sup> consecutive year Healthgrades 50 Best Cardiac Surgery
- Our cardiac Same Day Admission process was highlighted in the Cleveland Clinic CardiacConsult magazine publication.
  - Since the implementation in 2021 our program has steadily increased the number of cases that are admitted same day.
  - Previously patients were admitted the day before surgery occupying an inpatient bed. Elimination of this practice has increased bed availability for our hospital.

## Policy, Strategic or Tactical Issues

- Through collaboration with Cardiac Surgeons, we are actively working on efficiencies to decrease length of stay.
- Engaging with our affiliate team at Cleveland Clinic, we are improving processes to increase patient throughput across the continuum of care.
- Continue to work with Cardiothoracic Surgeons to streamline supply usage and expenses

## **Recommendations/Next Steps**

- Case volumes will continue to be a key performance indicator for program success.
  - Cultivating relationships between the cardiologists that refer cases to the CT Surgeons will be a point of focus as the program rebuilds.
- Opportunity for decreasing Length of Stay (LOS)

45/340

- Implementation of Heart Operations Team (HOT) to focus on barriers within cardiovascular continuum of care.
  - This is a collaborative team approach between Surgeons, Directors, Managers, Educators, and Nurse Practitioners.
- Implement a post cardiac patient and family class, "What to Expect After Discharge", making their transition to home easier.

## **Approvals/Conclusions**

Physician engagement and collaboration is steadily increasing. Our collective focus is on improving patient safety while remaining fiscally responsible. Despite challenges from this past year, our program remains award winning and is a vital service to our community.

## REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## **Cardiothoracic Surgery Clinic (7424)**

Tracy M. Salsa RN BSN MBA Director of Cardiovascular Service Line & Cardiology Co-Management Program 624-4919

May 2022

## **Summary Issue/Service Considered**

Kaweah Health opened this newly added outpatient clinic January 17, 2022. Prior to this date, Kaweah Health cardiothoracic surgery patients received professional services from previously contracted physician group, which operated independently. Expenses for newly opened KH CTS Clinic are now separated from physician fees. Prior to Jan 2022, expenses for this service line were transferred to 7423.

### **Quality/Performance Improvement Date**

Quality is our top priority. Our team at this clinic is new to KH. The team has been orientated to KH processes, workflows and policies. Main focus at current time is turnaround time for referrals. Our goal is within the same week for a new referral. We are meeting this goal 98% of the time. Starting in June, another focus is complete registration thus reducing bill holds. As this service line grows, other quality and performance improvement metrics will be set and monitored.

## **Policy, Strategic or Tactical Issues**

With the operations at the clinic up and running, following are focused areas:

- · Recruitment of CT surgeons
- Marketing plan for CT Surgery
- Monitor & analyze Clarify data for market share, leakage, and opportunities
- Billing process with contracted billing company results in minimal bill holds due to complete registration/insurance authorization documentation and timely collections for professional services

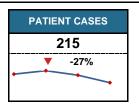
## **Recommendations/Next Steps**

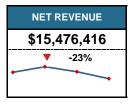
As this service line grows as a KH entity, we have the ability to quickly pivot to ensure the above focus/metrics are met and even exceeded. CT surgeon recruitment is key as well as increasing referral volume. Elective CT surgery referrals are integral to growing this service line. Continue monitoring Clarify data will assist in target marketing efforts.

## **Approvals/Conclusions**

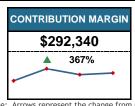
The CT Surgery service line has experienced a change in CT surgeons. Quality of care and outcomes have remained unchanged despite these changes. Our focus remains on providing world class care to our CT surgery patients, a personal touch in the clinic for consultative, preoperative and post-operative care.

#### KEY METRICS - FY 2022 Annualized on the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2022







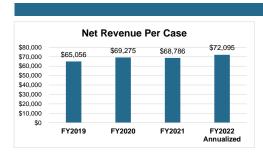




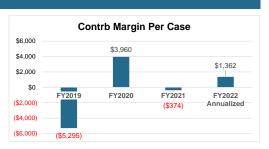
#### **METRICS SUMMARY - 4 YEAR TREND**

| METRIC                 | FY2019        | FY2020        | FY2021        | FY2022<br>Annualized | %CHANGE FROM<br>PRIOR YR | 4 YR TREND |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Patient Cases          | 304           | 340           | 293           | 215                  | <b>▼</b> -27%            |            |
| Patient Days           | 3,905         | 3,779         | 3,654         | 2,896                | ▼ -21%                   | -          |
| ALOS                   | 12.85         | 11.11         | 12.47         | 13.49                | ▲ 8%                     | <b>\</b>   |
| GM LOS                 | 9.49          | 9.36          | 9.30          | 9.06                 | -3%                      | -          |
| Opportunity Days       | 3.36          | 1.75          | 3.17          | 4.43                 | <b>40</b> %              | -          |
| Net Revenue            | \$19,777,120  | \$23,553,638  | \$20,154,170  | \$15,476,416         | ▼ -23%                   |            |
| Direct Cost            | \$21,386,681  | \$22,207,298  | \$20,263,744  | \$15,184,076         | ▼ -25%                   | -          |
| Contribution Margin    | (\$1,609,561) | \$1,346,340   | (\$109,574)   | \$292,340            | <b>▲</b> 367%            |            |
| Indirect Cost          | \$5,270,580   | \$5,877,766   | \$5,046,905   | \$4,071,600          | ▼ -19%                   |            |
| Net Income             | (\$6,880,141) | (\$4,531,426) | (\$5,156,479) | (\$3,779,260)        | <b>27</b> %              |            |
| Net Revenue Per Case   | \$65,056      | \$69,275      | \$68,786      | \$72,095             | <b>▲</b> 5%              |            |
| Direct Cost Per Case   | \$70,351      | \$65,316      | \$69,160      | \$70,733             | <b>2</b> %               |            |
| Contrb Margin Per Case | (\$5,295)     | \$3,960       | (\$374)       | \$1,362              | <b>▲</b> 464%            |            |

#### PER CASE TRENDED GRAPHS



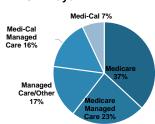




#### PAYER MIX - 4 YEAR TREND (GROSS REVENUE)

| PAYER                 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Medicare              | 39%    | 39%    | 43%    | 37%    |  |
| Medicare Managed Care | 20%    | 17%    | 18%    | 23%    |  |
| Managed Care/Other    | 20%    | 22%    | 19%    | 17%    |  |
| Medi-Cal Managed Care | 12%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    |  |
| Medi-Cal              | 5%     | 7%     | 5%     | 7%     |  |

#### FY 2022 Payer Mix



Notes:

1. Source: Inpatient Service Line Report

Selection Criteria: Inpatient Surgeon Specialty = Cardiothoracic Surgery

## REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## **Inpatient Cardiology**

Christine Aleman, MSN, RN – Director, Cardiovascular Operations (559) 624-2696 Kassie Waters, BSN, MPA – Director, Cardiac Critical Care (559) 624-2466 Emma Mozier, MSN, RN, CNML– Director of Medical Surgical Services (559) 624-2825

May 25, 2022

## **Summary Issue/Service Considered**

Inpatient cardiology which consists of inpatient Cardiac Cath Lab (35%), heart failure, acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and cardiac arrhythmias, had a positive contribution margin of \$12.6 million which is 13% less than the previous year. Decreased patient volumes and increased direct costs for contract labor has affected the overall contribution margin.

## **Quality/Performance Improvement Data**

Best Practice Teams for Acute MI and Heart Failure

• Collaborative effort between physicians and nursing to ensure evidence based best practices are being implemented.

#### Patient Engagement Scores

- Cardiac Surgery and cardiac interventional patients are primarily discharged via 4T. Patient engagement scores exceed goals in 5 of 10 categories.
- A comprehensive patient education resource was implemented in April 2022.
  - Our affiliation with Cleveland Clinic helped us to produce an easy to follow guide for our patients and their families as they prepare for Cardiac Surgery.
  - This binder of resources sets expectations throughout the patient's cardiac care, from pre-surgery appointments to cardiac rehab.

## Policy, Strategic or Tactical Issues

Decrease in length of stay through numerous throughput initiatives.

#### Rapid Improvement Team

• This multi-disciplinary team was formed in January 2022 for early identification of barriers to patient discharge

## **Recommendations/Next Steps**

- Continue to refine the build of our Rapid Improvement Team to evaluate discharge process and long term patients.
- Implementation of Patient Tracking boards in order to identify three patient discharges by noon.

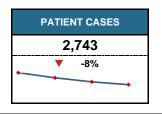
### **Approvals/Conclusions**

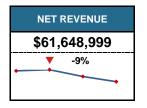
Cardiovascular Services continues to perform well. The service line is on track to end FY 2022 with a healthy contribution margin of \$23 million. We will continue to grow the service line with new process, increased patient volumes, all while rebuilding our cardiothoracic surgical program.

#### KAWEAH HEALTH ANNUAL BOARD REPORT

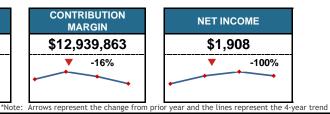
Cardiovascular Services - Inpatient Summary

KEY METRICS - FY 2022 Annualized on the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2022











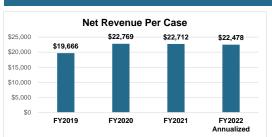
**METRICS BY SERVICE LINE - FY 2022 ANNUALIZED** 

| SERVICE LINE                            | PATIENT CASES | NET REVENUE  | DIRECT COST  | CONTRIBUTION<br>MARGIN | NET INCOME    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Inpatient Cardiology                    | 2,528         | \$46,172,583 | \$33,525,060 | \$12,647,523           | \$3,781,168   |
| Inpatient Cardiothoracic Surgeries      | 215           | \$15,476,416 | \$15,184,076 | \$292,340              | (\$3,779,260) |
| Inpatient Cardiovascular Services Total | 2,743         | \$61,648,999 | \$48,709,136 | \$12,939,863           | \$1,908       |

#### **METRICS SUMMARY - 4 YEAR TREND**

| METRIC                 | FY2019        | FY2020       | FY2021       | FY2022<br>Annualized |                | HANGE<br>M PRIOR<br>YR | 4 YR TREND |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| Patient Cases          | 3,813         | 3,357        | 2,996        | 2,743                | $\blacksquare$ | -8%                    | 1          |
| Patient Days           | 18,848        | 16,840       | 15,828       | 15,428               | •              | -3%                    | 1          |
| ALOS                   | 4.94          | 5.02         | 5.28         | 5.63                 | _              | 6%                     |            |
| Net Revenue            | \$74,987,605  | \$76,435,990 | \$68,045,045 | \$61,648,999         | •              | -9%                    |            |
| Direct Cost            | \$60,530,454  | \$59,396,786 | \$52,657,742 | \$48,709,136         | ▼              | -7%                    |            |
| Contribution Margin    | \$14,457,151  | \$17,039,204 | \$15,387,303 | \$12,939,863         | •              | -16%                   |            |
| Indirect Cost          | \$16,897,866  | \$17,026,519 | \$14,111,705 | \$12,937,955         | ▼              | -8%                    |            |
| Net Income             | (\$2,440,715) | \$12,685     | \$1,275,598  | \$1,908              | •              | -100%                  |            |
| Net Revenue Per Case   | \$19,666      | \$22,769     | \$22,712     | \$22,478             | •              | -1%                    |            |
| Direct Cost Per Case   | \$15,875      | \$17,693     | \$17,576     | \$17,760             | <b>A</b>       | 1%                     |            |
| Contrb Margin Per Case | \$3,792       | \$5,076      | \$5,136      | \$4,718              | •              | -8%                    |            |

#### GRAPHS







Note: FY2022 is annualized in graphs and throughout the analysis Source: Inpatient Service Line Reports Criteria: Inpatient Cardiothoracic Surgeries and Cardiology Service Line

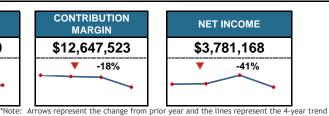
#### KEY METRICS - FY 2022 Annualized on the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2022







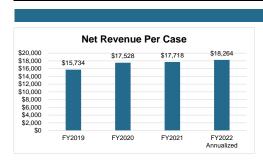




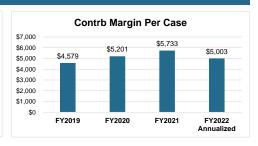
#### **METRICS SUMMARY - 4 YEAR TREND**

| METRIC                 | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | *Annualized<br>FY2022<br>Annualized |          | NGE FROM<br>IOR YR | 4 YR TREND |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|
| Patient Cases          | 3,509        | 3,017        | 2,703        | 2,528                               | ▼        | -6%                | 1          |
| Patient Days           | 14,943       | 13,061       | 12,174       | 12,532                              | <b>A</b> | 3%                 |            |
| ALOS                   | 4.26         | 4.33         | 4.50         | 4.96                                | <b>A</b> | 10%                | -          |
| GM LOS                 | 3.33         | 3.45         | 3.46         | 3.38                                |          | -2%                |            |
| Opportunity Days       | 0.93         | 0.88         | 1.04         | 1.58                                | <b>A</b> | 51%                |            |
| Net Revenue            | \$55,210,485 | \$52,882,352 | \$47,890,875 | \$46,172,583                        | ▼        | -4%                | -          |
| Direct Cost            | \$39,143,773 | \$37,189,488 | \$32,393,998 | \$33,525,060                        | <b>A</b> | 3%                 | 1          |
| Contribution Margin    | \$16,066,712 | \$15,692,864 | \$15,496,877 | \$12,647,523                        | ▼        | -18%               | -          |
| Indirect Cost          | \$11,627,286 | \$11,148,753 | \$9,064,800  | \$8,866,355                         | ▼        | -2%                | 1          |
| Net Income             | \$4,439,426  | \$4,544,111  | \$6,432,077  | \$3,781,168                         | ▼        | -41%               |            |
| Net Revenue Per Case   | \$15,734     | \$17,528     | \$17,718     | \$18,264                            | <b>A</b> | 3%                 |            |
| Direct Cost Per Case   | \$11,155     | \$12,327     | \$11,984     | \$13,261                            | <b>A</b> | 11%                | /          |
| Contrb Margin Per Case | \$4,579      | \$5,201      | \$5,733      | \$5,003                             | ▼        | -13%               |            |

#### PER CASE TRENDED GRAPHS







#### PAYER MIX - 4 YEAR TREND (GROSS REVENUE)

| PAYER                 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Medicare              | 51%    | 46%    | 47%    | 46%    |  |
| Medicare Managed Care | 14%    | 16%    | 16%    | 20%    |  |
| Medi-Cal Managed Care | 18%    | 16%    | 18%    | 15%    |  |
| Managed Care/Other    | 12%    | 16%    | 13%    | 13%    |  |
| Medi-Cal              | 5%     | 5%     | 6%     | 5%     |  |

FY 2022 Payer Mix



Notes:

Source: Inpatient Service Line Report

Selection Criteria: Inpatient Service Line - Cardiology

## REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## **Outpatient Cardiac Catheterization Lab**

Christine Aleman, MSN, RN – Director, Cardiovascular Operations (559) 624-2696 May 25, 2022

## **Summary Issue/Service Considered**

Continued effects of COVID are reflective of a 13% decrease in patient volume. Despite this decrease in volume, the contribution margin remains high at \$8 Million this past fiscal year. Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement (TAVR) case volumes are at a four year high with a positive contribution margin. Also, staff retention in the Cath Lab continues to remain stable with no reliance on contract labor.

## **Quality/Performance Improvement Data**

- Same Day Discharge for elective cardiac interventions continues to increase. We
  are above the national goal. We have been able to increase bed availability during
  these times of high patient capacity.
- Our national ranking for our Door to Balloon time is currently greater than the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile. The decrease in DTB time has been a collaborative effort between the Emergency Room physicians and Cardiologists.
- Radial approach continues to be a focus for our cardiac program. The overall patient experience is directly affected by our continued efforts to increase the use of Radial access: Increased patient comfort, decreased recovery time, immediate ability to sit up and eat after procedure, etc.
- Implementation of Mobile Supply Chain (automated inventory control system) has resulted in a 15% decline in overall expense cost.

## Policy, Strategic or Tactical Issues

We have a goal to expand cardiac procedures available to our community. The expansion of the Structural Heart Program to include left atrial appendage occlusion (LAO) is an identified need. The LAO procedure is designed to eliminate the need for oral anticoagulation medication for a specific patient population.

## **Recommendations/Next Steps**

Continue to support a collaborative environment between physicians and staff.

Utilization of our affiliation with Cleveland Clinic to improve efficiencies within the Cath Lab

## **Approvals/Conclusions**

The Cath Lab team, physicians and staff, have faced the many challenges of COVID. Our cardiovascular team works together effectively to consistently provide world-class care to our patients. We are always seeking new and innovative ways to care for our community.

## REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## <u>Cardiology Center, Diagnostic Center and Non-invasive</u> <u>Cardiology</u>

Tracy M. Salsa RN BSN MBA
Director of Cardiovascular Service Line & Cardiology Co-Management Program
624-4919

May 2022

## **Summary Issue/Service Considered**

Kaweah Health Cardiology Center (formerly Sequoia Cardiology Clinic) volumes had slight decrease early in FY22 but now up 3% (this also includes Diagnostic Center 7561 due to shared office space & some shared expenses; Diagnostic Center was moved in Oct. 2020 from 202 W. Willow building to the Cardiology Center). Please note this fiscal narrative combines the Cardiology Center (7088), Diagnostic Center (7561) and Non-invasive Cardiology (7560).

Board report changes/highlights

- o Clinic volumes are up 3% over FY21
- Strong Contribution Margin (CM) with an increase of 21% from FY21; CM per case steadily increasing year-over-year now at \$82 per case (highest within the last 4 years) which is a 17% increase from FY21
- Net income increased by 43% due to consolidation of non-invasive cardiology service line into the cardiology center location
- Direct cost per case decreased -3% from FY22
- Payor mix similar to FY21 with slight increase in Managed Care Medicare showing an increase in payment trend & CM per case; Medicare remains at 37% with an increasing payment trend and decreasing costs and a stronger CM per case
- Cheryl Clark (Manager) continues to work with the Cleveland Clinic on our Intersocietal Accreditation Committee (IAC) Certification of our Non-Invasive Cardiology Lab (includes Diagnostic Center)
  - Our monthly Quality and Education Conference with Continuing Education Units (CEU) has been reinstated (was on-hold due to pandemic)
- o We have solidified Nurse Practitioner support for IP testing for the following:
  - Stress Testing
  - Bubble Studies
  - Image enhancement (Definity) studies
  - Chemical Stress Testing
  - Tilt Table Exams

This has allowed us to improve throughput for these exams, improve quality of imaging, and potentially assist with decreasing LOS.

 We continue our collaboration with Valley Children's Hospital to enhance our care of our neonatal and pediatric populations here at Kaweah Health.

## **Quality/Performance Improvement Data**

Clinic/Diagnostic Center/Non-invasive Cardiology has implemented:

- 1. Remote monitoring of pacemakers so patients do not need to come into clinic as often to have their device interrogated. Remote monitoring can be done three times a year and inperson once. The majority of pacemaker patients are monitored remotely. This improves patient throughput in the clinic allowing for other visit volume. Remote monitoring also increases quality of care due to close to real-time monitoring of an event (Cloud based storage utilized).
- 2. Event monitoring is being performed by BioTel Heart and iRhythm Technologies (Zio patch) for cardiac event monitoring. BioTel Heart utilizes a holter monitor; iRhythm Technologies utilizes the Zio patch (a self-adhesive patch that patient places and removes). Both have their benefits (holter monitor for 30-day monitoring; Zio patch for 72 hours up to 14 days for monitoring; Zio patch report read via an app so faster turnaround time for a physician read study; holter needs to be charged vs. Zio patch doesn't need charging and is a one-time use). This has decreased wait time for getting this type of monitoring done. By utilizing these companies, Kaweah Health Cardiology Center has complete oversight of this monitoring and allows for no outsourcing the monitoring to a different entity.
- 3. Registered echo technicians administering Definity (image enhancer) this results in improved patient throughput, better quality of images/tests, less labor costs, increase in number of tests performed, and prevents patients from repeat testing due to poor image quality.
- 4. No show rate for Cardiology Center = 12%. This remains a high priority focus of clinic staff. Earlier in the FY, staff resources were able to proactively make appointment reminder phone calls (automated system in place but that has shown not to be effective in reducing the no show rate; text messages implemented as well but what is ideal is a personal call so if patient has to rescheduled while on the phone, this can happen thus opening a visit space for someone else). The clinic no longer has the ability to do this due to limited staffing resources thus the No Show rate has increased.
- 5. Diagnostic Center No Show rate = 21% up from FY21. New process already implemented utilizing sonographers to make day before appointment reminder calls. Sonographers that have a No Show during the day utilize this time slot to make appointment reminder calls for the next day's scheduled patients. If patient needs to reschedule, the sonographer is able to reschedule the patient while on that phone call. Will monitor progress and re-evaluate plan if no improvement shown over the next 90 days.

Diagnostic Center No Show rate data:

| Jan-22          |               |     | Apr-22      |              |     |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|
| Row Labels Co   | ount of EncNo |     | Row Labels  | Count of End | :No |
| Attended        | 547           |     | Attended    | 648          |     |
| Canceled        | 113           | 21% | Canceled    | 70           | 11% |
| No Show         | 88            | 16% | No Show     | 139          | 21% |
| Scheduled       | 1             |     | (blank)     | 1            |     |
| (blank)         | 1             |     | Grand Total | 858          |     |
| Grand Total     | 750           |     |             |              |     |
| Feb-22          |               |     |             |              |     |
| Row Labels Co   | ount of EncNo |     |             |              |     |
| Attended        | 623           |     |             |              |     |
| Canceled        | 103           | 17% |             |              |     |
| No Show         | 114           | 18% |             |              |     |
| Scheduled       | 2             |     |             |              |     |
| Grand Total     | 842           |     |             |              |     |
| Mar-22          |               |     |             |              |     |
| Row Labels C    | ount of EncNo |     |             |              |     |
| Attended        | 748           |     |             |              |     |
| Canceled        | 83            | 11% |             |              |     |
| No Show         | 222           | 30% |             |              |     |
| Scheduled       | 1             |     |             |              |     |
| (blank)         | 1             |     |             |              |     |
| Grand Total     | 1055          |     |             |              |     |
| Overall no show | rate          | 21% |             |              |     |

6.Retrospective review of overall turnaround time (TAT) for echocardiograms: Goal from echocardiographs performed to final report by cardiologist is <12 hours. Current TAT for 2021 is 79% compared to our goal of 85%. Some of this was a result of cardiologist restrictive call being relaxed during the COVID pandemic. We will remain steadfast in our commitment to work collaboratively with our Medical Director and Cardiologists to not only meet but also exceed our desired goal of 85%. Also evaluating reasonable goal due to on-call cardiologist schedule as it exists today vs. having designated cardiologist assigned to echocardiogram reads.

#### **Overall Inpatient Echo Interpretation Turnaround Time**

2021

(Study completed/final report less than 12 hours. (Benchmark 85%)

|     | # done | <12hrs | % <12hrs | Total Hrs | Mean TAT hrs |
|-----|--------|--------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| JAN | 705    | 558    | 79%      | 7186      | 10           |
| FEB | 653    | 470    | 72%      | 7787      | 12           |
| MAR | 770    | 589    | 76%      | 7904      | 10           |
| Q1  | 2128   | 1617   | 76%      | 22877     | 11           |
| APR | 774    | 581    | 75%      | 8551      | 11           |
| MAY | 804    | 590    | 73%      | 9024      | 11           |
| JUN | 767    | 576    | 75%      | 7838      | 10           |
| Q2  | 2345   | 1747   | 74%      | 25413     | 11           |
| JUL | 742    | 562    | 76%      | 8093      | 11           |
| AUG | 664    | 508    | 77%      | 7635      | 11           |
| SEP | 634    | 452    | 71%      | 7748      | 12           |
| Q3  | 2040   | 1522   | 75%      | 23476     | 12           |
| OCT | 659    | 505    | 77%      | 8511      | 13           |
| NOV | 602    | 450    | 75%      | 7745      | 13           |
| DEC | 736    | 538    | 73%      | 8559      | 12           |
| Q4  | 1997   | 1493   | 75%      | 24815     | 12           |
|     | 8510   | 6379   | 75%      | 96581     | 11           |

## **Policy, Strategic or Tactical Issues**

Now that our cardiology clinic includes our diagnostic center, continued focus on growing our market share for non-invasive testing (i.e. stress testing, echocardiograms) continues. Also continued focus on growing our nuclear medicine program (SPECT and PET). Our sonographer team at the Diagnostic Center are all registered which has been a goal for a few years. We continue our affiliation with Cleveland Clinic, incorporating evidence-based care, maximizing our purchasing relationships to decrease costs, and shape clinical policies and workflows centered on world-class service to our patients. Non-invasive Cardiology/Diagnostic Center remains focused on obtaining accreditation through the Intersocietal Accreditation Commission (IAC). All sonographers must achieve certification in echocardiography prior to application submission for this accreditation. This remains in progress – two staff at this time need certification and are working towards taking and passing the registry exam in order for KH to apply for this accreditation (requires a survey) for FY23. In addition to this requirement, unanimous

engagement/support from all interpreting cardiologists in achieving IAC quality measures and maintenance equates to 15 echocardiogram-related CMEs every three years (IAC required).

## **Recommendations/Next Steps**

#### Several focused areas:

- Increase productivity by reducing check-in time (Clockwise system utilized for this
  purpose however a large majority of patients do not use it; will continue encouragement
  by staff to patients to use this system to improve patient experience related to check-in
  time)
- Increase patient satisfaction have encountered challenges with the clinic's phone tree system (the Cardiology Center averages over 4500 incoming calls per week; this does not include the Diagnostic Center incoming or outgoing call volume nor the Cardiology Center outgoing call volume); this remains a focus for FY23
- Decrease errors in information collected at front desk during check-in
- Decrease no show rate
- Utilize Clarify to help identify trends in market share/referral patterns
- Continue offering telehealth visits for patients that prefer not to be seen in person (if clinically appropriate)
- Explore IV certification for registered sonographers to free-up RN/LVN time
- Successful acquisition of Intersocietal Accreditation Committee (IAC) Certification.
- Registered cardiac sonographers to complete competencies for administration of image enhancement agent (Definity)
- Implement retrospective review of echocardiograms for report variability, report timeliness, completeness, ejection fraction (EF) and/or regurgitation/stenosis correlation with other modalities (requirement for IAC certification)
- Continue to increase the volume of echocardiography for quality review; Cleveland Clinic recommendation is to review approximately 2% of all completed echocardiograms with feedback given to sonographers as well as interpreting cardiologist
- Implement monthly report of turnaround time from ordered test to when sonographer completed final report; Goal is 48 hours as per the American Society of Echocardiography.

## **Approvals/Conclusions**

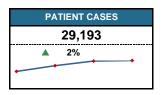
The Cardiology Center and Diagnostic Center continue to demonstrate sustainability within the confines of the challenges of COVID19 has continued to bring to healthcare. Our partnership with Sequoia Cardiology Medical Group (SCMG) remains strong with strategic initiatives aligned. SCMG added Dr. Atul Singla, a structural heart/cardiologist interventionalist in Jan. 2021. Dr. Singla has quickly established himself in the community as a leader in cardiac care and has steadily increased his monthly patient volume. Kaweah Health Cardiology Clinic continues offering world-class cardiology services in one location.

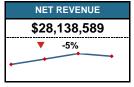
The Non-invasive Cardiology service line continues to evaluate and implement process improvements designed to enhance patient and physician satisfaction through increased quality, efficiency and productivity. This also includes efficiencies surrounding reduction in length of stay, when applicable. The team remains committed to the delivery of the highest quality of care with uncompromising service excellence.

#### KAWEAH HEALTH ANNUAL BOARD REPORT

Cardiovascular Services - Outpatient Summary

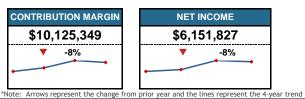
KEY METRICS - FY 2022 Annualized on the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2022











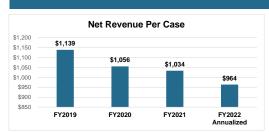
#### **METRICS BY SERVICE LINE - FY 2022 ANNUALIZED**

| SERVICE LINE                              | PATIENT CASES | NET REVENUE  | DIRECT COST  | CONTRIBUTION<br>MARGIN | NET<br>INCOME |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Outpatient Cardiac Cath Lab               | 2,491         | \$20,005,751 | \$12,061,843 | \$7,943,908            | \$5,162,420   |
| Outpt. Cardiology Clinic & Non-Inv. Cardi | 26,703        | \$8,132,839  | \$5,951,397  | \$2,181,441            | \$989,407     |
| Outpatient Cardiovascular Services Total  | 29,193        | \$28,138,589 | \$18,013,240 | \$10,125,349           | \$6,151,827   |

#### METRICS SUMMARY - 4 YEAR TREND

| METRIC                 | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | FY2022<br>Annualized |          | NGE FROM<br>IOR YR | 4 YR TREND |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|
| Patient Cases          | 20,574       | 25,109       | 28,750       | 29,193               | <b>A</b> | 2%                 |            |
| Net Revenue            | \$23,435,917 | \$26,504,734 | \$29,720,660 | \$28,138,589         | ▼        | -5%                |            |
| Direct Cost            | \$17,603,597 | \$18,957,418 | \$18,656,606 | \$18,013,240         | ▼        | -3%                |            |
| Contribution Margin    | \$5,832,320  | \$7,547,316  | \$11,064,054 | \$10,125,349         | ▼        | -8%                |            |
| Indirect Cost          | \$3,666,941  | \$4,626,764  | \$4,398,015  | \$3,973,523          | ▼        | -10%               |            |
| Net Income             | \$2,165,379  | \$2,920,552  | \$6,666,039  | \$6,151,827          | •        | -8%                |            |
| Net Revenue Per Case   | \$1,139      | \$1,056      | \$1,034      | \$964                | ▼        | -7%                | 1          |
| Direct Cost Per Case   | \$856        | \$755        | \$649        | \$617                | ▼        | -5%                | 1          |
| Contrb Margin Per Case | \$283        | \$301        | \$385        | \$347                | ▼        | -10%               | _          |

#### GRAPHS



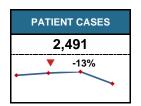


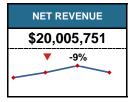


Note: FY2022 is annualized in graphs and throughout the analysis

Source: Outpatient Service Line Reports Criteria: Outpatient Service Line (Cardiac Cath Lab, Cardiology Clinic and Non-Invasive Cardiology)

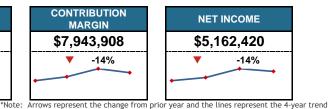
#### KEY METRICS - FY 2022 Annualized on the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2022







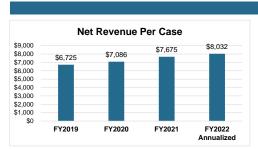




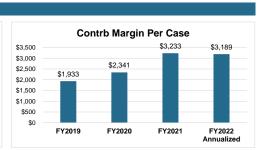
#### **METRICS SUMMARY - 4 YEAR TREND**

| METRIC                 | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | FY2022<br>Annualized | %CHANGE FROM | 1<br>4 YR TREND |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Patient Cases          | 2,751        | 2,821        | 2,863        | 2,491                | ▼ -13%       | -               |
| Net Revenue            | \$18,501,426 | \$19,990,643 | \$21,973,878 | \$20,005,751         | ▼ -9%        |                 |
| Direct Cost            | \$13,184,083 | \$13,387,082 | \$12,718,838 | \$12,061,843         | ▼ -5%        |                 |
| Contribution Margin    | \$5,317,343  | \$6,603,561  | \$9,255,040  | \$7,943,908          | ▼ -14%       |                 |
| Indirect Cost          | \$2,966,645  | \$3,304,706  | \$3,278,726  | \$2,781,488          | ▼ -15%       |                 |
| Net Income             | \$2,350,698  | \$3,298,855  | \$5,976,314  | \$5,162,420          | ▼ -14%       |                 |
| Net Revenue Per Case   | \$6,725      | \$7,086      | \$7,675      | \$8,032              | <b>▲</b> 5%  |                 |
| Direct Cost Per Case   | \$4,792      | \$4,746      | \$4,442      | \$4,843              | ▲ 9%         |                 |
| Contrb Margin Per Case | \$1,933      | \$2,341      | \$3,233      | \$3,189              | ▼ -1%        |                 |

#### PER CASE TRENDED GRAPHS

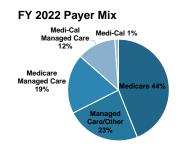


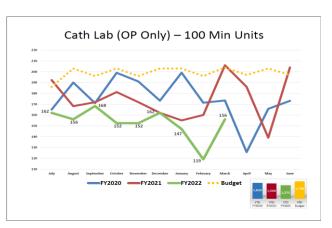




#### **PAYER MIX - 4 YEAR TREND (GROSS REVENUE)**

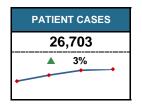
| PAYER                 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Medicare              | 48%    | 46%    | 45%    | 44%    |
| Managed Care/Other    | 24%    | 23%    | 23%    | 23%    |
| Medicare Managed Care | 15%    | 17%    | 20%    | 19%    |
| Medi-Cal Managed Care | 12%    | 13%    | 12%    | 12%    |
| Medi-Cal              | 1%     | 1%     | 1%     | 1%     |





Source: Outpatient Service Line Reports Criteria: Outpatient Service Line Cardiac Cath Lab

KEY METRICS - FY 2022 Annualized on the Nine Months Ended March 31, 2022







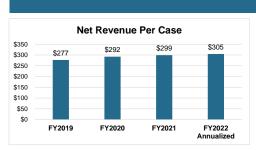




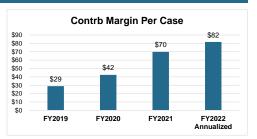
**METRICS SUMMARY - 4 YEAR TREND** 

| METRIC                 | FY2019      | FY2020      | FY2021      | FY2022<br>Annualized |             | NGE FRO | M 4 YR TREND |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| Patient Cases          | 17,823      | 22,288      | 25,887      | 26,703               |             | 3%      |              |
| Net Revenue            | \$4,934,491 | \$6,514,091 | \$7,746,782 | \$8,132,839          | <b>A</b>    | 5%      |              |
| Direct Cost            | \$4,419,514 | \$5,570,336 | \$5,937,768 | \$5,951,397          | <b>&gt;</b> | 0%      |              |
| Contribution Margin    | \$514,977   | \$943,755   | \$1,809,014 | \$2,181,441          | <b>A</b>    | 21%     |              |
| Indirect Cost          | \$700,296   | \$1,322,058 | \$1,119,289 | \$1,192,035          | <b>A</b>    | 6%      |              |
| Net Income             | (\$185,319) | (\$378,303) | \$689,725   | \$989,407            | <b>A</b>    | 43%     |              |
| Net Revenue Per Case   | \$277       | \$292       | \$299       | \$305                | <b>A</b>    | 2%      |              |
| Direct Cost Per Case   | \$248       | \$250       | \$229       | \$223                | •           | -3%     | -            |
| Contrb Margin Per Case | \$29        | \$42        | \$70        | \$82                 | <b>A</b>    | 17%     | -            |

#### PER CASE TRENDED GRAPHS

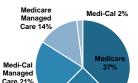






PAYER MIX - 4 YEAR TREND (GROSS REVENUE)

| PAYER                 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Medicare              | 43%    | 40%    | 37%    | 37%    |
| Managed Care/Other    | 22%    | 22%    | 23%    | 24%    |
| Medi-Cal Managed Care | 19%    | 22%    | 23%    | 21%    |
| Medicare Managed Care | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 14%    |
| Medi-Cal              | 3%     | 3%     | 2%     | 2%     |



FY 2022 Payer Mix

Notes:

Source: Outpatient Service Line Reports

Criteria: Outpatient Service Linea: Non-Invasive Cardiology & Sequoia Cardiology Clinic

#### BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE

#### Kaweah Delta Health Care District

| Resolution Ordering Even-Year Board of Dire | ctors ) |            |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Election; Consolidation of Elections; and   | )       | RESOLUTION |  |
| Specifications of the Election Order        | )       | NO. 2163   |  |

WHEREAS, California Elections Code requires a general district election be held in each district to choose a successor for each elective officer whose term will expire on the first Friday in December following the election to be held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November in each even-numbered year; and

WHEREAS, other elections may be held in whole or in part of the territory of the district, and it is to the advantage of the district to consolidate pursuant to Elections Code Section 10400; and

WHEREAS, Elections Code Section 10520 requires each district involved in a general election to reimburse the county for the actual costs incurred by the county elections official in conducting the election for that district; and

WHEREAS, Elections Code Section 13307(3c) requires that before the nominating period opens, the governing body must determine whether a charge shall be levied against each candidate submitting a candidate's statement to be sent to the voters; and

WHEREAS, Elections Code Section 12112 requires the elections official of the principal county to publish a notice of the election once in a newspaper of general circulation in the district;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that an election be held within the territory included in this district on the 8th day of November, 2022, for the purpose of electing members to the board of directors of said district in accordance with the following specifications:

### SPECIFICATIONS OF THE ELECTION ORDER

|                                                               |                                    | wing seats (list offices and terms):           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Zone 2 - 12/02/22 - 12/06/2                                   | 26                                 | Zone 4 - 12/02/22-12/06/26                     |
|                                                               |                                    |                                                |
| This governing board hereby                                   | requests and consents to           | the consolidation of this election with or     |
| elections which may be held i                                 | in whole or in part of the te      | rritory of the district, as provided in Electi |
| Code 10400.                                                   |                                    |                                                |
| The district will reimburse th                                | ne county for the actual cos       | st incurred by the county elections officia    |
| conducting the general distric                                | ct election upon receipt of a      | bill stating the amount due as determined      |
| the elections official.                                       |                                    |                                                |
| The district has determined the Candidate's Statement will be | (District or Candidate             | _ will pay for the Candidate's Statement.      |
| The district directs that the Co                              | ounty Registrar of Voters of       | the principal county publish the notice of     |
| election in the following news                                | <u>paper,</u> which is a newspaper | of general circulation that is regularly       |
| circulated in the territory: The                              | e Visalia Times Delta and          | The Fresno Bee                                 |
| THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION                                      | WAS ADOPTED upon motion            | n of Director,                                 |
| seconded by Director                                          |                                    | _, at a regular meeting on this _25th          |
| day of May                                                    | , 2022, by the following vote      | 2:                                             |
| AYES :                                                        |                                    |                                                |
| NAYS :                                                        |                                    |                                                |
| ABSENT:                                                       |                                    |                                                |
|                                                               |                                    |                                                |

## KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### **RESOLUTION 2161**

#### APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE UNDER THE EMERGENCY RURAL HEALTH CARE (ERHC) PROGRAM

**WHEREAS**, Kaweah Delta Health Care District was notified of the conditions to be met before further consideration is given to the application for assistance under the Emergency Rural Health Care (ERHC) Program.

WHEREAS, Kaweah Delta Health Care District was notified by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) that the application can be processed on the basis of a USDA Rural Development grant not to exceed \$998,220. Funds for this project are provided by the Rural Housing Services (RHS).

**WHEREAS**, as a condition to apply for the grant, the Board of Directors must authorize the execution of form RD1942-46 "Letter of Intent to Meet Conditions" and Form RD1940-1 "Request for Obligation of Funds" and all other documents required by USDA Rural Development; and

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** The Board of Directors hereby approves all documentation required for the application submission of the Emergency Rural Health Care Grant to Kaweah Delta Health Care District – for Telemedicine; Van; Staffing.

**THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the Board of Directors of Kaweah Delta Health Care District on September 25, 2022 by the following vote:

AYFS:

| 711201                                  |                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NOES:                                   |                               |
| NOES:                                   |                               |
| ABSENT:                                 |                               |
|                                         |                               |
|                                         |                               |
|                                         | David Francis                 |
|                                         | President, Board of Directors |
| Attest:                                 |                               |
|                                         |                               |
|                                         |                               |
|                                         |                               |
| Michael Olmos                           |                               |
| Secretary/Treasurer, Board of Directors |                               |

#### KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT AND YOSEMITE PATHOLOGY MEDICAL GROUP

## EXCLUSIVE PROVIDER AGREEMENT FOR ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES

This Exclusive Provider Agreement ("<u>Agreement</u>"), made and executed at Visalia, California, and effective **August 4, 2022**, is made by and between **KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT**, a local health care district organized and existing pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Sections 32000 et seq. (hereafter referred to as "<u>DISTRICT</u>"), and **YOSEMITE PATHOLOGY MEDICAL GROUP**, INC., a California professional corporation (hereafter referred to as "<u>YPMG</u>"). DISTRICT and YPMG are sometimes referred to collectively in this Agreement as the "Parties." This Agreement is made on the basis of the following recitals:

#### **BACKGROUND**

- A. DISTRICT is the operator of acute health care facilities, including Kaweah Health Medical Center ("Hospital"), an acute care hospital in Visalia, California, in which there is a Clinical Laboratory. DISTRICT also operates (or plans to operate) facilities at the Kaweah Health skilled nursing and subacute facilities on the South Campus, 1633 South Court Street, Visalia, California; Kaweah Health Rehabilitation Hospital, 840 South Akers Road, Visalia, California; Kaweah Health Mental Health Hospital, 100 South Akers Road, Visalia, California; rural health clinics in Exeter, Woodlake, Dinuba and Lindsay, California; Urgent Care Centers located at 1633 South Court Street, Visalia, California, 3600 W. Flagstaff Street, Visalia, California; and a Family Medicine Clinic located at 202 Willow Street, Visalia, California. All of the foregoing facilities are hereafter collectively referred to as the "Facilities." All of the Facilities require clinical laboratory and anatomic pathology services. The Facilities do not include clinics operated by Kaweah Health Medical Foundation, which include Visalia Medical Clinic.
- B. YPMG is a California professional corporation, a privately owned physician medical group ("Physician Members"). YPMG also may employ other physicians ("Physician Contractors") who are members of the Medical Staff, who, together with the Physician Members, are duly qualified to provide the services contemplated by this Agreement.
- C. DISTRICT, in accordance with its Bylaws administered through its Board of Directors, has determined that the best interests of patients, insofar as the quality of medical care is concerned, and insofar as the future quality of medical care and the availability of clinical laboratory and anatomic pathology services at DISTRICT is concerned, shall be served by having YPMG exclusively provide for the medical direction of the Clinical Laboratory Department

- ("<u>Department</u>"), and by having YPMG exclusively provide professional and technical anatomic pathology services at Department and YPMG's anatomic clinical laboratory.
- D. It is anticipated that this exclusive contract with YPMG will facilitate the administration of the Department and the training of personnel therein, will enhance interdepartmental communications at DISTRICT, will simplify and permit more flexibility in scheduling, will promote better availability of clinical laboratory and anatomic pathology services, will enhance convenience to and safety of patients, will encourage more efficient use of equipment and personnel, and will ultimately lower the cost of clinical laboratory and anatomic pathology services for the patients of DISTRICT.

Therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:

#### **Section 1. Anatomic Pathology Services**

1.1. Anatomic Pathology Services Provided. YPMG agrees to provide DISTRICT with the complete anatomic pathology services required by DISTRICT and its Medical Staff for the Facilities. YPMG shall provide these anatomic pathology services in a manner sufficient to meet the needs of the patients of DISTRICT as requested by DISTRICT and its Medical Staff. YPMG shall provide the anatomic pathology services at Department and at YPMG's anatomic clinical laboratory. YPMG shall ensure that all anatomic pathology services conform at all times with Medical Staff requirements and with DISTRICT policies relative to the provision of such services to patients. YPMG shall not be required to perform any autopsy if it determines in its professional discretion and in consultation with the member of the Medical Staff requesting the autopsy that the autopsy would not be appropriate.

#### 1.2. Accrediting and Licensing Standards.

- 1.2.1. YPMG and its Physician Members and Physician Contractors must at all times (i) be authorized or licensed to practice medicine in the State of California, and in good standing with Medical Board of California; (ii) meet the requirements for approval by the Joint Commission, the College of American Pathologists and such other national and state accrediting or licensing entities which are concerned with the activities and operation of independent anatomic pathology services in the State of California; (iii) be participating providers in the Medicare and California Medi-Cal programs, and not be excluded from participation in any state or federal health care program; and (iv) otherwise possess the qualifications necessary to provide the services contemplated by this Agreement.
- 1.2.2. YPMG shall ensure that, at all times during this Agreement, its anatomic clinical laboratory is (i) duly licensed by the California Department of Public Health ("CDPH") under the California Clinical Laboratory Law, (ii) certified under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 ("CLIA"), and (iii) complies with all laws and regulations applicable to licensed clinical laboratories,

including but not limited to, CLIA and the requirements of DPH. YPMG shall ensure that all services provided in its anatomic clinical laboratory comply with the standards of the relevant payment program, including the appropriate level of physician supervision.

- **1.3. Reporting Responsibilities.** The responsibilities of YPMG shall include reporting results to DISTRICT, its Medical Staff, and other appropriate personnel. YPMG shall promptly provide all necessary written reports, including reports of examinations, reports of the volume of services provided to DISTRICT, and such other reports as may be reasonably requested by DISTRICT or its Medical Staff.
- Agreement, which are to be paid for by DISTRICT, are in the nature of technical laboratory services for Medicare patients of the DISTRICT. YPMG will separately bill and collect from payors for professional and technical fees for services provided to inpatients and outpatients, excluding technical fees to Medicare patients. The fees to be charged to DISTRICT by YPMG for technical anatomic pathology services provided to Medicare patients of the DISTRICT shall be as set forth in Section 0. YPMG shall adhere to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and other federal and state regulatory billing requirements. In the event that either Party discovers a billing discrepancy, the Party shall immediately report to the other in writing. In the event that regulatory agencies impose penalties upon DISTRICT for non-compliance with claims/billing procedures, YPMG agrees to share in the financial exposure equally if YPMG's actions contributed in any way to the non-compliance. YPMG will not be responsible for technical charges incurred at other institutions for services for DISTRICT.
- 1.5. Entering and Reporting Charges. YPMG shall be responsible for entering charges for the anatomic pathology technical services performed for each Medicare patient into the Hospital Information System (HIS). Such charges shall be entered daily. At the end of each month, YPMG shall submit to DISTRICT's business office a summary of the charges for anatomic pathology technical services performed for the month. DISTRICT has no obligation to provide billing services for these professional medical or technical services of non-Medicare inpatients, nor does DISTRICT have any liability for the payment for these services.
- 1.6. Existing Clinical Laboratory Department Premises. During the term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto, DISTRICT will continue to provide to or on behalf of YPMG at DISTRICT's sole cost and expense the use of the Department's premises located in, on or about HOSPITAL as currently used in connection with the Department and as expanded as may be reasonably necessary in the future for the safe and efficient operation of the Department and the provision of anatomic pathology services to patients at Facilities. YPMG shall inform DISTRICT as to future increased needs for Department premises. DISTRICT shall not refuse the use of additional premises to YPMG where the denial of such additional use would be unreasonable, and would hinder or lessen the quality of patient care.

- 1.7. <u>Use of Premises.</u> YPMG shall use the Department's premises solely for the practice of anatomic pathology and related procedures provided by the Department under this Agreement and the administrative and clerical activities attendant to that practice. No part of the premises shall be used at any time by YPMG or anyone else as an office for the general practice of medicine unless a separate agreement is reached by the Parties to that effect.
- 1.8. Composition of Physician Contractors. So long as YPMG continues to provide the coverage and other obligations called for herein, YPMG shall be primarily responsible for determining the number of physicians necessary to meet clinical laboratory and pathology requirements of DISTRICT's patient load. The composition of Physician Members and Physician Contractors may change with DISTRICT's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, at the discretion of YPMG so long as new pathologists shall be members of or eligible for appointment to the Medical Staff pursuant to the application provisions contained in the Medical Staff Bylaws, and shall acquire membership to the Medical Staff, and so long as changes in the composition of Physician Members and Physician Contractors do not cause disruption within the Department and do not unfairly discriminate against current Physician Members.
- **1.9.** Courier Services. YPMG shall provide courier services to transport pathology samples between HOSPITAL and YPMG's anatomic clinical laboratory. YPMG shall provide routine collections at HOSPITAL at least two (2) times daily, and more frequently if necessary to preserve specimens or provide stat services.

#### **Section 2: Relationship of the Parties**

- **2.1.** <u>Independent Contractors.</u> In the performance of the work, duties and obligations and in the exercise of the rights granted under this Agreement, it is understood and agreed that YPMG Physician Members and its Physician Contractors are at all times acting and performing as independent contractors with respect to DISTRICT in providing anatomic pathology services pursuant to this Agreement.
- 2.2. Supervision of Clinical Laboratory and Pathology Services. It is the Parties' intention that DISTRICT will not exercise control or direction over the manner and means by which YPMG Physician Members or its Physician Contractors shall perform and administer anatomic pathology services; provided, however, that YPMG shall perform the obligations and responsibilities hereunder and function at all times in accordance with approved methods and practices in the professional specialty of pathology services and in accordance with the Rules and Regulations applicable to the Department, and with applicable laws, regulations and standards. It is the responsibility of YPMG to assure that the work and services covered by this Agreement are performed by YPMG Physician Members and its Physician Contractors in a competent, efficient and satisfactory manner and in accordance with all applicable law.
- 1. **2.3. No Referrals**. In keeping with the parties' intention to comply with the Physician Self-Referral Law, the parties agree that neither YPMG nor any of its Physician Members

and/or Physician Contractors shall make any referrals to YPMG's laboratory for pathology services for HOSPITAL inpatients other than referrals made pursuant to consultations with non-YPMG physicians on Hospital's Medical Staff. Further, the parties agree that all services provided by YPMG pursuant to this Agreement shall be performed directly by or under the appropriate supervision of a YPMG Physician Member or Physician Contractor.

#### **Section 3: Exclusive Contract**

3.1. During the term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto, YPMG shall have the sole and exclusive right and responsibility for the provision of the anatomic pathology services described in this Agreement in or about the Facilities and any other DISTRICT sites that are added as Facilities by written agreement of the Parties, and to, or on behalf of, patients of DISTRICT at the Facilities. It is the intent of the Parties hereto, by the provision of the exclusive authority and responsibility to YPMG, to promote and enhance the quality of patient care and the quality of the delivery of anatomic pathology services at DISTRICT through the establishment of known standards for the operation of the Department, and to accomplish all of this DISTRICT will not cause or permit any other persons or entities to provide any such anatomic pathology services for the Facilities, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement or other written agreement between DISTRICT and YPMG (it being acknowledges that clinics operated by Kaweah Health Medical Foundation, including Visalia Medical Clinic, are not DISTRICT Facilities for purposes of this Agreement).

#### **Section 4: Equipment**

- **4.1.** DISTRICT shall, at its sole expense, maintain Hospital Equipment and shall, within a reasonable time, replace any portion thereof that becomes worn out or obsolete with equipment similar or better in character and utility to that being replaced.
- **4.2.** YPMG shall be solely responsible for equipping, maintaining and operating its anatomic pathology laboratory at its own expense.

#### **Section 5: Billing and Compensation**

**Professional Billing.** DISTRICT shall not be responsible for the payment of professional fees payable to YPMG for rendering pathology services to inpatients and outpatients of DISTRICT. Rather, YPMG's fees for professional services rendered to patients of DISTRICT shall be billed directly by YPMG to patients for whom the services were rendered, or their respective third-party payors. Nothing herein shall be construed to cause YPMG to violate any federal or state laws concerning the establishment of fees. YPMG shall be responsible for billing directly to patients or their respective third-party payors for professional services rendered by YPMG and DISTRICT shall have no interest in or responsibility with respect thereto, or for the collection of said fees.

- **Technical Charges.** YPMG acknowledges that they are an integral part of DISTRICT billing because YPMG defines the technical procedure billed by DISTRICT for anatomic pathology services to Medicare patients. The technical services component for anatomic pathology services rendered to Medicare patients shall be billed by DISTRICT and the collection thereof shall be the sole responsibility of DISTRICT. DISTRICT shall pay YPMG for technical anatomic pathology services provided to Medicare patients of the DISTRICT at the rates set forth in <a href="Exhibit "A">Exhibit "A"</a>, which shall remain in effect for the term of this Agreement. To the extent that new procedures are required, YPMG will work with DISTRICT to establish the new charges and reimbursement rates.
- 5.3. Compensation for Anatomic Pathology Services. YPMG shall receive as compensation for the anatomic pathology technical services provided to Medicare patients of the DISTRICT the total of its fees as billed to DISTRICT pursuant to Paragraph 0. Payment of the total monthly charges shall be made by DISTRICT on or before the tenth (10th) day of the month following the month in which the summary of charges has been prepared and delivered to DISTRICT. YPMG agrees to look solely to DISTRICT for payment for anatomic pathology technical services provided to Medicare patients of DISTRICT, and that Medicare or other payment made to DISTRICT for such services discharges the liability of the beneficiary or any other person to pay for those services. In addition to such fees based on individual procedures, DISTRICT shall pay YPMG a fixed fee of \$3,000.00 per autopsy performed that may be requested by DISTRICT's Medical Staff.

#### **Section 6: General Provisions**

6.1. Term of Agreement. This Exclusive Provider Agreement shall be effective for a period of three (3) years, commencing on August 4<sup>th</sup>, 2022, and ending on July 31<sup>st</sup>, 2025, provided, however, that either Party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement, for any reason, upon ninety (90) days written notice to the other. In the event DISTRICT seeks to terminate this Agreement without cause, such action must first be reviewed and approved by the Medical Executive Committee of the Medical Staff and the Board of Directors of DISTRICT as provided in Section 7.11-5 of the Medical Staff Bylaws. Following a termination pursuant to this Paragraph 0, the parties shall not enter into a new agreement for the services provided herein or reinstate this Agreement on different financial terms within one (1) year of the Effective Date or any subsequent amendment of the financial terms, whichever date is later.

#### 6.2. Termination for Cause.

6.2.1. Either Party hereto may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material breach of its terms by the other Party (other than as set forth below), provided, however, that no such termination shall occur unless the Party who desires to terminate gives the other Party at least thirty (30) days written notice of such material breach, and such breach is not cured within said thirty (30) days or longer period. Such notice shall specify with reasonable certainty the nature and extent of the material breach complained of.

- 6.2.2. District may terminate this Agreement in any of the following events, unless, (A) in the case of an event relating to a Physician Member or Contractor described in clause 6.2.2.1, 6.2.2.2, 6.2.2.3, 6.2.2.4, or 6.2.2.5 below, he or she is promptly removed from service hereunder, and (B) the event (or the removal of service of a Physician Member or Contractor) does not substantially impair the ability of YPMG to provide the services required by this Agreement:
  - 6.2.2.1. The termination of service under this Agreement of a Physician Member or Physician Contractor, or the permanent disability of a Physician Member or Physician Contractor. For the purposes of this subparagraph, "permanent disability" shall include, but not be limited to, any period of one hundred twenty (120) or more consecutive days during which a Physician Member or Physician Contractors is unable to perform the services hereunder. In the interim period before such termination, DISTRICT shall have the right to obtain, on its own, services of pathologists in a *locum tenens* capacity.
  - 6.2.2.2. The revocation or suspension of the license of a Physician Member or Physician Contractor of YPMG to practice medicine as issued by the California Medical Board in the State of California.
  - 6.2.2.3. YPMG or a Physician Member or Physician Contractor is excluded from participation in a government health care program, or ceases to be a participating provider in the Medicare or California Medi-Cal program.
  - 6.2.2.4. The loss of or suspension from membership on the Medical Staff of HOSPITAL of a Physician Member or Physician Contractor of YPMG for just cause after appropriate hearing procedures in accordance with the Bylaws of the Medical Staff of HOSPITAL and other applicable Rules and Regulations and other applicable law.

In addition, the Medical Executive Committee of the Medical Staff may by a vote of the majority of its members present and voting, ask DISTRICT to give YPMG written notice stating the Medical Executive Committee is not satisfied with the performance by YPMG Physician Members or any Physician Contractors of YPMG. Promptly the Chief Operating Officer (or delegate) shall make himself available for the purpose of meeting with YPMG to review the reasons for dissatisfaction and means for curing the same. No sooner than thirty (30) days after the giving of the original notice, the Medical Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, by a majority vote of its members present and voting, may, if not then satisfied, request to terminate the Agreement. Termination under this provision shall be effective no earlier than thirty (30) days after notice to YPMG to that effect.

- **6.3.** Notification by YPMG. YPMG shall promptly notify DISTRICT of any of the following:
  - 6.3.1. YPMG or any Physician Member or Physician Contractor ceases to comply with the requirements of this Agreement, including those set forth in Section 1.2 (Standards)

- and Section 6.20 (Insurance Obligations), or any representation of YPMG set forth in this Agreement ceases to be true;
- 6.3.2. Any event described in Section 6.2 (Termination for Cause) occurs;
- 6.3.3. YPMG or any Physician Member or Physician Contractor becomes the subject of any suit, action or other legal proceeding arising out of the provision of services under this Agreement, or is required to pay damages or any other amount in any malpractice action by way of judgment or settlement;
- 6.3.4. YPMG or any Physician Member or Physician Contractor becomes the subject of any disciplinary proceeding or action before any state's medical board or similar agency responsible for professional standards or behavior, or is charged with or convicted of a felony or any criminal offense related to the provision of health care;
- **6.4.** Any act of nature or any other event occurs which has a material adverse effect on YPMG's ability to perform the services required by this Agreement. **As Needed Review.** Provided YPMG continues to perform satisfactorily under this Agreement, and contingent upon YPMG's continued positive performance and continued responsiveness, the Parties will meet only on an "as needed" basis to evaluate YPMG's performance for purposes of advising the Board of Directors of DISTRICT regarding:
  - 6.4.1. Medical Staff satisfaction with the performance of YPMG under this Agreement; and
  - 6.4.2. Completion of all continuous quality improvement activities.
- **6.5. Survival.** Upon any termination of this Agreement, neither party shall have further rights against, or obligations to, the other party except with respect to any rights or obligations accruing prior to the date and time of termination and any obligations, promises, or arrangements which expressly extend beyond the termination, including, but not limited to, the following: Section 6.1 and 6.2 (Term and Termination); Section 6.6 (Medical Staff Membership); Section 6.9 (Dispute Resolution); Section 6.10 (Records Retention and Availability); Section 6.11 (Confidentiality); Section 6.22 (Indemnification); and Section 6.24 (HIPAA).
- 6.6. Medical Staff Membership and Clinical Privileges of YPMG Physicians. Each of the Physician Members of YPMG has executed this Agreement acknowledging that this Agreement is not with any individual Physician Member(s) of YPMG but rather is with YPMG. Except as specifically recited herein, this Agreement is not intended to confer any contractual rights on any individuals who currently are under contract with YPMG in any capacity. YPMG acknowledges that upon termination of this Agreement for any cause or reason, the clinical privileges of each Physician Member and Physician Contractor to provide the services contemplated by this Agreement at the Facilities shall forthwith terminate without right to hearing or other procedures under the Medical Staff Bylaws; and

YPMG shall obtain an acknowledgement of this provision from each Physician Member and Contractor.

- 6.7. Non-Assignability. Except as otherwise provided under this Agreement, the respective rights and responsibilities of YPMG are not assignable and are not delegable. Any assignment or delegation of rights or duties under this Agreement by YPMG without the prior written approval of DISTRICT shall, at the election of DISTRICT, be null and void and shall be a basis for immediately terminating this Agreement. The decision to declare an assignment or delegation null and void, and/or to terminate this Agreement because of an unauthorized assignment or delegation is a matter solely within the discretion of DISTRICT.
- **6.8. Notice.** Notice to either Party may be given by the other in writing, personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid and addressed to the appropriate Party as follows:

#### To DISTRICT:

#### To YPMG:

Jag Batth Chief Operating Officer Kaweah Delta Health Care District 400 West Mineral King Avenue Visalia, CA 93291 Yosemite Pathology Medical Group 4301 N Star Way Modesto, CA 95356

#### With a copy to each of the following:

Kaweah Delta Health Care District Attn: Ben Cripps, CCRO 400 West Mineral King Avenue Visalia, CA 93291

Herr Pedersen Berglund Attn: Rachele Berglund 100 Willow Plaza, Suite 300 Visalia, CA 93291

Either Party may change its address for notice purposes by giving notice of such change in the manner set forth above.

**Mandatory Dispute Resolution.** In the event that there is any dispute between the Parties with respect to the terms, covenants or responsibilities under this Agreement, such dispute shall be discussed by YPMG with the Chief Operating Officer of DISTRICT. If still unresolved, the dispute shall be referred to the Medical Executive Committee of the Medical Staff which, in turn, shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors of DISTRICT for final resolution. Any disputes concerning the standards of professional practice or the quality of services furnished by YPMG or any of its physicians shall be

referred to the Medical Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, which shall make a recommendation to the Board of Directors of DISTRICT for final resolution. The Board of Directors of DISTRICT shall, within a reasonable time, notify YPMG of its decision with regard to any matter submitted to it with a recommendation by the Medical Executive Committee in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph. The Parties agree that no litigation may be commenced regarding the terms and conditions of this Agreement until the administrative remedy described in this paragraph has been exhausted.

- Act of 1980 (42 CFR, Part 420), the following shall apply: to assure DISTRICT reimbursement for payments made hereunder as part of its reasonable cost of furnishing services under the Medicare program, it is understood that if YPMG, any Physician Member, or any Physician Contractor is determined to be a subcontractor under the provision of subparagraph (I) of section 1861 (v)(I) of the Social Security Act as added by section 952 of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (the "Act"), YPMG will, until the expiration of four (4) years after the termination of this Agreement make available, upon request by the Secretary, or upon request by the Comptroller General or any of their duly authorized representatives, this Agreement and YPMG's books, documents and records as may be necessary to certify the nature and extent of the costs incurred hereunder by DISTRICT. This requirement shall be a part of any subcontract between YPMG and a related organization as defined by the Act.
- Confidentiality. YPMG understands and acknowledges that YPMG shall have access to 6.11. confidential information ("Confidential Information") concerning DISTRICT's business and that YPMG has a duty at all times not to use such information in competition with DISTRICT or to disclose such information or permit such information to be disclosed to any other person, firm, corporation, entity or third party, during the term of this Agreement or at any time thereafter. For purposes of this Agreement, Confidential Information shall include, without limitation, any and all secrets or confidential technology, proprietary information, customer or patient lists, trade secrets, records, notes, memoranda, data, ideas, processes, methods, techniques, systems, formulas, patents, models, devices, programs, computer software, writings, research, personnel information, customer or patient information, plans or any other information of whatever nature in the possession or control of DISTRICT that is not generally known or available to members of the general public or the medical profession, including any copies, worksheets or extracts from any of the above. YPMG further agrees that if this Agreement is terminated for any reason, YPMG shall neither take nor retain, without prior written authorization from DISTRICT, originals or copies of any records, papers, programs, computer software, documents, x-rays or other imaging materials, slides, medical data, medical records, patient lists, fee books, files or any other matter of whatever nature which is or contains Confidential Information. This Section shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- **6.12. Partial Invalidity.** If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be unlawful or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

- **6.13.** Regulatory Amendment. The Parties acknowledged that various regulatory and governmental organizations oversee and regulate the operation of DISTRICT and YPMG. The Parties therefore agree to take such actions as may be necessary and proper from time to time to modify this Agreement in order to achieve their mutual goals and to afford the Parties ease of operation within the various regulatory and governmental systems.
- **6.14. Binding on Heirs and Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding on and shall be for the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- **6.15.** Attorneys' Fees. In the event either Party commences litigation arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall recover from the other Party all costs and attorneys' fees incurred in the prosecution or defense of such action.
- **Integrated Instrument.** This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties hereto and supersedes any prior written or oral agreements between them concerning the subject matter contained herein. There are no representations, agreements or understandings, whether oral or written, between the Parties hereto relating to the subject of this Agreement that are not fully expressed or referenced herein.
- **6.17. Amendments.** The terms and conditions of this Agreement may be modified only by a writing signed by both Parties hereto.
- **6.18.** Compliance with Laws. DISTRICT and YPMG agree to comply with all applicable statutes and regulations, both state and federal, governing the operation and administration of DISTRICT, as well as standards set forth by the Joint Commission.
  - 6.18.1 In addition to the obligations of the Parties to comply with applicable federal, state and local laws respecting the conduct of their respective businesses and professions, DISTRICT and YPMG each acknowledge that they are subject to certain federal and state laws governing the referral of patients which are in effect or will become effective during the term of this Agreement. These laws include:
    - 6.18.1.1. Prohibition on payments for referral or to induce the referral of patients (California Business and Professions Code §650; California Labor Code §3215; and the Medicare/Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Law, §1128B of the Social Security Act); and
    - 6.18.1.2. Prohibition on the referral of patients by a physician for certain designated health care services to an entity with which the physician (or his/her immediate family) has a financial relationship (California Business and Professions Code §§650.01 and 650.02, applicable to all other patient referrals within the State; and §1877 of the Social Security Act, applicable to referrals of Medicare and Medi-Cal patients).
  - 6.18.2. Nothing in this Exclusive Provider Agreement is intended or shall be construed to require either Party to violate the California or federal laws described in Paragraph 0, and this Agreement shall not be interpreted to:

- 6.18.2.1. Require any Physician Member or Physician Contractor of YPMG to make referrals to DISTRICT, be in a position to make or influence referrals to DISTRICT, or otherwise generate business for DISTRICT.
- 6.18.2.2. Restrict any Physician Member or Physician Contractor of YPMG from establishing staff privileges at, referring any patient to, or from otherwise generating any business for any other entity of that person's choosing.
- 6.18.2.3. Provide for payments in excess of the fair market value or comparable compensation paid to physicians for the administrative services in comparable locations and circumstances.
- 6.18.3. In the event of any changes in law or regulations implementing or interpreting the Internal Revenue Act or the Medicare and Medicaid Patient Protection Act of 1987, including the adoption or amendment of Medicare Fraud and Abuse Safe Harbor Regulations, or in the event of changes to any other federal or state law relating to the subject matter of such Acts, to fraud and abuse, or to payment-for-patient referral, including the laws referenced in Paragraph 0, the Parties shall use all reasonable efforts to revise this Agreement to conform and comply with such changes.
- **6.19. O.I.G. Contracting Exclusion.** YPMG represents that it is not on the General Services Administration's list of Parties excluded from federal procurement programs and is not debarred by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. DISTRICT shall not knowingly form a contract with, purchase from, or enter into any business relationship with, any individual or business entity that is publicly listed by a federal agency as debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment. In the event that YPMG is on the excluded list or is debarred, this Agreement is hereby terminated for breach.
- 6.20. YPMG's Insurance Obligations. YPMG shall keep continuously in force during the entire term of this Agreement a medical professional liability and general liability policy with minimum limits of liability of one million dollars/three million dollars (\$1,000,000.00/\$3,000,000.00) covering YPMG and its Physician Members and Physician Contractors for services provided under this Agreement. Insurer shall have a Certificate of Authority by the California Insurance Commissioner. A Certificate of Insurance shall be issued to DISTRICT, upon request, stipulating that DISTRICT shall be provided with advance written notice of any coverage changes or cancellation of the policy. If covered by a "claims made" form, YPMG shall obtain extended reporting malpractice coverage ("tail") coverage for the professional liability portion with liability limits of one million dollars/three million dollars (\$1,000,000.00/\$3,000,000.00) for a period of not less than five (5) years. If the contract is terminated, YPMG shall provide a certificate demonstrating the continuance of coverage for DISTRICT, upon request.
- **6.21. District's Insurance Obligations.** DISTRICT shall, at its own expense, maintain professional liability insurance or self-insurance coverage with limits acceptable to YPMG. DISTRICT shall provide YPMG, upon request, with a certificate of insurance. DISTRICT

- shall, at its own expense, provide insurance coverage in amounts satisfactory to YPMG with respect to YPMG's administrative duties under this Agreement. It is understood by both Parties that DISTRICT is self-insured for professional and public liability.
- **6.22. Indemnification.** Each party shall defend, indemnify and hold the other party, its officers, directors, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees or claims for injury or damages arising out of its own performance of this Agreement but only in proportion to and to the extent such liability, loss, expense, attorneys' fees or claims for injury or damages are caused by or result from the negligent acts or omissions of itself, its officers, directors, employees or agents. This Section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.
- **6.23. Professional and Administrative Responsibility.** DISTRICT retains professional and administrative responsibility for the services provided by YPMG as stipulated in this Agreement. DISTRICT retains responsibility for evaluating the services provided by YPMG.
- **6.24.** HIPAA. YPMG shall comply with DISTRICT's health information privacy and security policies and procedures, with its notice of privacy practices, and with the health information privacy and security provisions of the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), and the privacy, security and breach notification regulations issued thereunder (45 CFR Parts 160 and 164). In furtherance of the foregoing:
  - 6.24.1. YPMG agrees to conduct business with DISTRICT in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations, including HIPAA and the regulations promulgated thereunder. YPMG further agrees to comply with all policies and procedures adopted by DISTRICT related to use and disclosure of Protected Health Information.
  - 6.24.2. Disclosure by DISTRICT to YPMG of any Protected Health Information will be made for the sole purpose of helping DISTRICT carry out its healthcare functions and to allow YPMG to perform its obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Protected Health Information will not be disclosed for independent use by YPMG. YPMG represents and warrants that Protected Health Information will be used only to complete its obligations pursuant to this Agreement, and as may otherwise be required by law.
  - 6.24.3. YPMG represents and warrants that all Protected Health Information will be safeguarded and protected from misuse and/or disclosure, and that upon YPMG's knowledge of any misuse or improper disclosure of such Protected Health Information, YPMG will take immediate steps to stop such impermissible use or disclosure and to prevent further dissemination and misuse of such Protected Health Information. YPMG further represents and warrants any use or disclosure of Protected Health Information not provided for by this Agreement will be immediately reported to DISTRICT when YPMG becomes aware.

- 6.24.4. Any breach by YPMG of the obligations under the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement and/or HIPAA will be grounds for immediate contract termination at the discretion of DISTRICT.
- 6.24.5. YPMG represents and warrants any Physician Members, Physician Contractors, agents, or employees to whom YPMG may provide Protected Health Information, agree to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to YPMG with respect to Protected Health Information. YPMG further agrees to incorporate in any and all agreement(s) with subcontractor(s) a provision naming DISTRICT as an intended third-party beneficiary with respect to the enforcement of, and right to benefit from, the subcontractor's covenants regarding the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information.
- 6.24.6. YPMG agrees to make available Protected Health Information in accordance with the requirements of 45 C.F.R. Sections 164.524, 164.526, 164.528.
- 6.24.7. YPMG agrees to make available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services, or any designated representative thereof, any and all internal policies, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information for the purposes of determining DISTRICT's compliance with HIPAA.
- 6.24.8. YPMG agrees that upon termination of this Agreement, YPMG will return or destroy all Protected Health Information, and YPMG agrees to refrain from maintaining any copies of such Protected Health Information in any form. The provisions of this Agreement regarding uses and disclosures of Protected Health Information will continue beyond termination of this Agreement.
- 6.24.9. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any, nothing in this Agreement, or in the Parties' course of dealings, will be construed as conferring any third-party beneficiary status on any person or entity not named a party to this Agreement.

#### **6.25.** Tax-Exempt Financing Provisions.

- 6.25.1. The rates charged by YPMG for professional services shall be approved by the DISTRICT, except for YPMG's reasonable and customary rates consistent with those negotiated with third-party health plans.
- 6.25.2. YPMG agrees that it is not entitled to and will not take any tax position that is inconsistent with being a service provider to the DISTRICT with respect to the Department. For example, YPMG shall not claim any depreciation or amortization deduction, investment tax credit, or deduction for any payment as rent with respect to the Department.
- **6.26. Force Majeure.** Neither party shall be liable nor deemed to be in default for any delay or failure in performance under the Agreement or other interruption of service or employment deemed resulting, directly or indirectly, from: Acts of God; acts of civil or military

authority; acts of terrorism, bioterrorism, or public enemy; bomb threats; computer virus; epidemic; power outage; acts of war; accidents; fires; explosions; earthquakes; floods; failure of transportation, machinery, or supplies; vandalism; strikes or other work interruptions by DISTRICT'S employees; or any similar or dissimilar cause beyond the reasonable control of either party. Both parties shall, however, make good faith efforts to perform under this Agreement in the event of any such circumstance.

**6.27**. **Legal Counsel.** Each party understands the advisability of seeking legal counsel and financial/tax advice and has exercised its own judgment in this regard.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement effective the date first written above.

|       | KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT: |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| DATE: | BY:                                |
|       | Jag Batth, Chief Operating Officer |
|       | YOSEMITE PATHOLOGY MEDICAL GROUP:  |
|       |                                    |
| DATE: | BY:                                |

#### KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT AND YOSEMITE PATHOLOGY MEDICAL GROUP

# EXCLUSIVE PROVIDER AGREEMENT FOR ANATOMIC PATHOLOGY SERVICES

**EXHIBIT "A"**Charges for Pathology Services

| CPT   | CPT Amount |        | СРТ   | A  | mount  |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|----|--------|
| G0416 | \$         | 163.29 | 88311 | \$ | 7.69   |
| 88104 | \$         | 36.83  | 88312 | \$ | 79.75  |
| 88108 | \$         | 38.71  | 88313 | \$ | 63.45  |
| 88112 | \$         | 35.89  | 88331 | \$ | 37.45  |
| 88160 | \$         | 42.47  | 88332 | \$ | 22.11  |
| 88161 | \$         | 44.66  | 88333 | \$ | 29.62  |
| 88162 | \$         | 68.65  | 88334 | \$ | 17.54  |
| 88172 | \$         | 17.72  | 88341 | \$ | 55.76  |
| 88173 | \$         | 80.27  | 88342 | \$ | 61.27  |
| 88177 | \$         | 6.58   | 88344 | \$ | 122.03 |
| 88300 | \$         | 9.89   | 88358 | \$ | 83.19  |
| 88302 | \$         | 22.73  | 88360 | \$ | 73.17  |
| 88304 | \$         | 27.74  | 88361 | \$ | 70.98  |
| 88305 | \$         | 31.19  | 88364 | \$ | 95.73  |
| 88307 | \$         | 188.04 | 88365 | \$ | 125.66 |
| 88309 | \$         | 268.23 | 88368 | \$ | 87.44  |
|       |            |        | 88369 | \$ | 76.61  |















# Strategic Plan Quarterly Updates

- At the end of each fiscal quarter, the Board of Directors will receive an report presenting Kaweah Health's efforts and progress related to the Strategic Plan
  - The goal of this report is to increase accountability and ensure that the Board is able to monitor performance throughout the year rather than waiting until the end of the fiscal year.
- The first component of the quarterly report is a 3-page Framework document that provides an overview of the entire Strategic Plan, including the six FY2022 Initiatives.
  - The Framework lists the Strategic and Metrics for each Initiative
  - Performance on the Metrics is indicated using a red/yellow/green methodology
- For each of the six Initiatives, the report includes a section containing:
  - A 1-2 page(s) report that tracks monthly performance on the Initiative's Metrics.
  - For each of the Strategies associated with the Initiative, the report contains a 1-page "four corners" report that indicates goals, objectives, deliverables, barriers, the execution plan, accomplishments, and next steps



# Strategic Plan Quarterly Updates

- Every other month, the Board receives a detailed presentation regarding one of the six Initiatives during the regular Board meeting.
- This month, the Strategic Growth and Innovation Initiative leaders are scheduled to present their detailed presentation for their Initiative.

# FY22 Quarter 3 Framework

87/340

# Kaweah Health Strategic Plan Framework 2022-2024

| Our Mission                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Strategic Initiative                                                                                                                                                        | Strategies/ Tactics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Metrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (The reason we exist)  Health is our passion.  Excellence is our focus.  Compassion is our  promise.                                                                                                                               | Organizational Efficiency and Effectiveness Increase the efficiency and the effectiveness of the organization to reduce costs, lower length of stay, and improve processes. | <ul> <li>Utilize the Resource Effectiveness Committee (REC) structure to implement patient flow processes that are effective and efficient to lower the overall length of stay (LOS).</li> <li>Utilize the work of the Operating Room (OR) Efficiency and the OR Governance Committees to improve OR Room Utilization and achievement of defined OR metrics.</li> <li>Analyze and identify waste, and cost savings with purchase services and specialty surgical implants.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul> <li>Reduce Length of Stay</li> <li>ALOS (Non Covid) 7/1/21-12/31/21 within 1.0 days of the GMLOS</li> <li>ALOS (Non Covid ) 1/1/22-6/30/22 within .75 days of the GMLOS</li> <li>Increase Operating Room Block Time Utilization to 60%</li> <li>Identify \$350K savings in Spine and Trauma Implant purchases and contracts</li> <li>Identify \$1M savings through consolidation of purchases services</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Our Vision (What we aspire to be)  To be your world-class healthcare choice, for life.  Our Pillars  Achieve outstanding community health  Deliver excellent service  Provide an ideal work environment  Empower through education | Outstanding Health Outcomes<br>To consistently deliver high quality<br>care across the health care<br>continuum                                                             | <ul> <li>CAUTI, CLABSI/MRSA Quality Focus Teams</li> <li>Daily catheter and central line Gemba rounds</li> <li>Enhanced daily huddles, education/awareness, culture of culturing</li> <li>Vascular access team, TPN utilization</li> <li>Sepsis Coordinators</li> <li>Multidisciplinary Quality Focus Team</li> <li>Enhanced diagnostic specific workgroups/committees</li> <li>Expand palliative medicine</li> <li>Utilize the work of the pharmacy team to improve and achieve the medication-related metrics in the inpatient setting</li> <li>Utilize the work of the Clinic Network and Population Health teams to improve and achieve the defined quality metrics in the outpatient setting</li> <li>Multidisciplinary team rounding</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR) CAUTI, CLABSI, MRSA (CMS Data)</li> <li>CAUTI ≤ 0.676</li> <li>CLABSI ≤ 0.596</li> <li>MRSA ≤ 0.727</li> <li>Percent Sepsis Bundle Compliance (SEP-1) (CMS Data) - ≥75%</li> <li>Hospital Readmissions (%)</li> <li>AMI -11.01</li> <li>COPD -12.87</li> <li>HF - 14.58</li> <li>PN Viral/Bacterial -11.30</li> <li>Decrease Mortality Observed/Expected Rates</li> <li>AMI - 0.71</li> <li>COPD -1.92</li> <li>HF -1.42</li> <li>PN Bacterial -1.48</li> <li>PN Viral -1.07</li> <li>Home Medication List Review of High Risk Patients - 100%</li> <li>Complete Initial Home Medication List w/in 24 hours of Inpatient Admission - Develop a report and establish the baseline data.</li> <li>Outpatient Medication Reconciliation w/in 30 days post discharge - 44%</li> </ul> |
| Maintain <i>financial</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Team Round Implementation – Design and Roll out for 2 units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process

Maintain *financial* strength

5

# Kaweah Health Strategic Plan Framework 2022-2024

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Our Mission                                                                                       | Strategic Initiative                                                                                | Strategies/ Tactics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Metrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| (The reason we exist)  Health is our passion. Excellence is our focus. Compassion is our promise. | Patient and Community Experience Develop and implement strategies to deliver World-Class experience | <ul> <li>Develop plan to achieve HCAHPS physician communication goals</li> <li>Develop plan to achieve HCAHPS nursing communication goals</li> <li>Develop standard contract language for medical director/groups to align with KH goals</li> <li>Evaluate and add signage (wayfinding) in the Medical Center</li> <li>Review, analyze, and prioritize system enhancements tools for implementation</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Define "World-Class" Experience by 9/1/21</li> <li>Achieve Overall Rating Goal on HCAHPS Survey: FY22 76.5%</li> <li>Achieve Overall Rating Goal on ED CAHPS Survey: FY22 70%</li> <li>Achieve the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile on physician communication scores – 79.6%</li> <li>Achieve the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile on nursing communication scores – 80%</li> <li>System enhancements – Review, analyze, prioritize by 9/1/21</li> <li>Decrease lost belongings by 25% - 147 incidents per year</li> <li>Decrease internal patient complaints by 25% collectively - 225</li> </ul> |
| Our Vision (What we aspire to be)  To be your world-class healthcare choice, for life.            | Empower Through Education Implement initiatives to develop the healthcare team and attract and      | <ul> <li>Increase CME/CEU offerings and educational courses</li> <li>Improve the resiliency of the Kaweah Health Team</li> <li>Increase and improve leadership education</li> <li>Increase internal promotions and retention of leaders</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Finish build out of Lippincott System then assess for growth opportunities</li> <li>Develop Schwarz Round program</li> <li>Increase and improve leadership education         <ul> <li>EE – I respect my manager – 4.47</li> <li>EE – My director treats me with respect – 4.22</li> <li>EE – My manager is a good communicator – 4.18</li> <li>EE – My director is a good communicator – 4.05</li> </ul> </li> <li>Increase internal promotions and retention of leaders         <ul> <li>EE – This organization provides career development opportunities</li> </ul> </li> </ul>       |
| Our Pillars  Achieve outstanding  community health                                                | retain the very best talent in support<br>of our mission.                                           | <ul> <li>Increase nursing cohorts</li> <li>Implementation of rural track training programs</li> <li>Increase Volunteerism throughout Kaweah Health</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 3.76  • Promotions – 90%  • Retention – 100%  • Add nursing seats - +53 seats  • Develop Child Adolescent (FY22)  • Increase volunteers (+150 Adult/+200Student)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

Deliver *excellent service* 

Provide an *ideal work* environment

Empower through *education* 

Maintain *financial* strength

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process

6

# Kaweah Health Strategic Plan Framework 2022-2024

| Our Mission           |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| (The reason we exist) |  |

Health is our passion. Excellence is our focus. Compassion is our promise.

Our Vision (What we aspire to be)

To be your world-class healthcare choice, for life.

**Our Pillars** 

Achieve outstanding community health

Deliver excellent service

Provide an *ideal work environment* 

Empower through *education* 

Maintain *financial* strength

| Strategic Initiative                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Strategies/ Tactics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Metrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ideal Work Environment Foster and support healthy and desirable working environments for our Kaweah Health Teams                                                                                                        | <ul> <li>Decrease new hire turnover</li> <li>Increase Kaweah Health Team Member Satisfaction</li> <li>Decrease employee turnover</li> <li>I get the training I need to do a good job</li> <li>The Kaweah Health Team works well together</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>New hire turnover – 12%</li> <li>Kaweah Health Team Member Satisfaction <ul> <li>EE – Weighted Average of 27 – 4.08</li> <li>PE – Overall I am satisfied working at Kaweah Health – 3.99</li> <li>RE – TBD</li> </ul> </li> <li>Decrease employee turnover – 13%</li> <li>I Get the Training I need to Do a Good Job <ul> <li>EE – I get the tools and resources I need to provide the best care/services for our customers/patients – 4.01</li> <li>EE – I get the training I need to do a good job – 3.96</li> <li>PE – I get the tools and resources I need to provide the best care/services for our customers/patients – 3.69</li> <li>RE – TBD</li> </ul> </li> <li>Kaweah Health Team Works Well Together <ul> <li>EE – My unit/department works well together – 4.30</li> <li>EE – Employees in my unit/department help others accomplish their work – 4.25</li> <li>EE – Communication between shifts is effective in my unit/department – 4.08</li> <li>EE – Employees in my unit/department treat each other with respect – 4.21</li> <li>PE – Different departments work well together at Kaweah Health – 3.93</li> <li>RE – TBD</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| Strategic Growth and Innovation<br>Grow intelligently by expanding<br>existing services, adding new services,<br>and serving new communities. Find<br>new ways to do things to improve<br>efficiency and effectiveness. | <ul> <li>Physician Recruitment and Retention</li> <li>Inpatient Growth</li> <li>Outpatient Growth</li> <li>Facility Modernization</li> <li>Improve Community Engagement</li> <li>Innovation</li> </ul>                                              | <ul> <li>New physicians in the market - 20</li> <li>Inpatient Market Share (FPSA) - 62.0%</li> <li>Annual Ambulatory Visits - 582,534</li> <li>Best Image and Reputation Score (via NRC Health) - 26.0</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

# FY22 Quarter 3 Strategic Growth and Innovation

91/340

# Strategic Growth and Innovation Metric Performance

| Charter Measures                                            | Goal         | Baseline          | Jan-22  | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| Inpatient Market Share (OSHPD: FPSA)                        | 62.0%        | 59.9%             | n/a     | n/a    | n/a    | Available Annually                           |
| Ambulatory Visits (582,534 annual)                          | 48,545/month | 47,396/month      | 52,067  | 46,123 | 50,395 | Averaging 50,807 per month YTD               |
| New Physicians in the Market                                | 20           | n/a               | 4       | 3      | 4      | On pace for 20 this FY                       |
| Best Image and Reputation Score (NRC Health)                | 26.0         | 22.9              | 15.4    | 32.7   | 13.8   | 2020 Score was 22.9                          |
|                                                             | All Mea      | sures Per Strateg | y Summa | ry     |        |                                              |
| Physician Recruitment and Retention                         | Goal         | Baseline          | Jan-22  | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                     |
| Number of new primary care physicians                       | 5            | n/a               | 1       | 1      | 1      | Annual goal of 5 has been met                |
| Number of new specialty physicians                          | 15           | n/a               | 3       | 2      | 3      | 10 recruited YTD                             |
| Physician retention rate (includes retirement)              | 85%          | Unknown           | n/a     | n/a    | n/a    | Available Annually; Was not measured in 2020 |
| Percentage of KH graduating residents staying in the Valley | 50%          | 40%               | n/a     | n/a    | n/a    | Available Annually                           |
| Inpatient Growth                                            | Goal         | Baseline          | Jan-22  | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                     |
| Cardiac Surgery Cases (432 annual)                          | 36/Month     | 30/month          | 14      | 19     | 28     | Averaging 23 cases/month for the FY          |
| IP Market Share in Secondary Service Area                   | 30.0%        | 28.5%             | n/a     | n/a    | n/a    | Available Annually                           |
| IP Market Share in Primary Service Area                     | 79.0%        | 77.9%             | n/a     | n/a    | n/a    | Available Annually                           |
| Annual IP Surgical Cases (8,358 annual)                     | 697/Month    | 416/Month         | 339     | 345    | 410    | Averaging 351 cases per month for the FY     |
| Outpatient Growth                                           | Goal         | Baseline          | Jan-22  | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                     |
| Additional Approved Ambulatory Locations                    | 1            | n/a               | 0       | 0      | 0      | Visalia Industrial Park                      |
| Ambulatory Visits (582,534 annual)                          | 48,545/month | 47,396/month      | 52,067  | 46,123 | 50,395 | Averaging 50,807 per month YTD               |
| OP Surgery Cases (5,419 annual)                             | 452/month    | 412/month         | 393     | 391    | 546    | On target for the year                       |
| SRCC Volume (Visalia + Hanford 4,877 annual)                | 406/month    | 462/month         | 392     | 392    | 450    | Above target for the year                    |

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process



# Strategic Growth and Innovation Metric Performance

| All Measures Per Strategy Summary (continued) |             |             |        |        |        |                                |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Modernization of Facilities                   | Goal        | Baseline    | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                       |  |  |
| Board Decision Regarding Master Plan          | Achieve     | n/a         |        |        |        | Achieved in December 2021      |  |  |
| Approve Development of Gateway                | Achieve     | n/a         |        |        |        | Carried over to next FY        |  |  |
| Improve Community Engagement                  | Goal        | Baseline    | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                       |  |  |
| Best Image and Reputation Score (NRC Health)  | 26.0        | 22.9        | 15.4   | 32.7   | 13.8   | 24.9 for the YTD               |  |  |
| Public Support for Bond Survey Results        | TBD         | n/a         | TBD    | TBD    | TBD    |                                |  |  |
| Innovation                                    | Goal        | Baseline    | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                       |  |  |
| Telehealth Visits (50,000 annual)             | 4,167/month | 8,830/month | 15,367 | 11,096 | 6,764  | Averaging 10,921 per month YTD |  |  |
| ET/Board Approved Patient Access Center Plan  | Achieve     | n/a         |        |        |        | Carried over to next FY        |  |  |

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process

# Strategic Growth & Innovation- Physician Recruitment and Retention Champions: Brittany Taylor

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Tulare and Kings Counties are underserved based on the ratio of physicians to the population

**Goals and Objectives**: Recruit 20 new physicians (15 specialists and 5 primary care) to the market during FY2022. New physicians are counted when they sign a contract.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |               |          |          |                 |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who      | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Recruitment of key specialties consistent with the Board-approved recruitment plan                  | 7/1/21        | 6/30/22  | Brittany | •               |  |  |  |
| 2 | Monitor the market for opportunities to acquire medical practices                                   | 7/1/21        | 6/30/22  | Brittany | •               |  |  |  |
| 3 | Enhancement of the physician liaison program                                                        | 7/1/21        | 6/30/22  | Brittany | •               |  |  |  |
| 4 | Enhanced physician onboarding and retention                                                         | 7/1/21        | 12/31/21 | Brittany | •               |  |  |  |
| 5 | New surgeon development program                                                                     | 7/1/21        | 12/31/21 | Brittany | •               |  |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

Highly competitive national market; challenges recruiting to the Valley; financial resources

#### **Deliverables:**

New physicians in the market

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Primary care physicians signed: Drs. Galindo, Orozco, Edmonds, Alosh, and Sarrami
- Specialists signed: Drs. Eskandari, Singla, Nagm, Nguyen, Kaur, Obad, Berg, Nram
- Developed host family program for incoming residents- Launch June 2022
- Organized new resident reception for June 30th

- Continue improving liaison activity tracking and reporting
- Work with community advisory group to enhance physician onboarding process
- Develop the new surgeon development program

# Strategic Growth & Innovation-Inpatient Growth Champions: Jag Batth, Karen Tellalian, Laura Florez-McCusker

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: In the last year, Kaweah Health's market share has been flat in the PSA and has declined in the SSA.

**Goals and Objectives**: Grow our inpatient volumes, particularly the surgical cases, with an emphasis on key service lines and our expanded service area.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                        |            |          |                                       |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                                       | Start Date | Due Date | Who                                   | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Reopen two ORs on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor of Mineral King                                                                | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Jag and Kevin<br>Morrison             | •               |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Increase surgical volumes through promotion of services and physicians via marketing, social media, and physician liaisons | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Brittany,<br>Laura, and<br>Karen      | •               |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Growth in key service lines                                                                                                | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Jag, Brittany,<br>Laura, and<br>Karen | •               |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Add new services (e.g. bariatrics, colorectal surgery, electrophysiology, etc.)                                            | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Jag and Marc                          | •               |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Conduct feasibility analysis and design process for conversion of inpatient rehab beds to skilled nursing beds             | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Jag, Kevin, and<br>Marc               | •               |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Expand endoscopy access                                                                                                    | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Jag and Marc                          | •               |  |  |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Increasingly competitive market
- Physician and employee staffing shortages, particularly in anesthesia
- Changes in physician contracting (e.g. Golden State)

#### **Deliverables:**

Increase inpatient volumes

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Added Dr. Kyle Ota (colorectal surgery)
- New physician liaison activity reports are being provided to service line leaders
- Signed agreement with USC Urology to increase call coverage and IP services

- Continue discussions with physicians to bring new services to Kaweah Health
- Continue discussions with academic medical centers regarding staffing of cardiothoracic surgery
- Expanding recruitment of anesthesia providers

# Strategic Growth & Innovation- Outpatient Growth

# Champions: Ryan Gates, Paul Schofield, Karen Tellalian, Laura Florez-McCusker

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: The ambulatory market has become significantly more competitive. Kaweah Health needs to ensure that we have a comprehensive outpatient network that is convenient to patients.

**Goals and Objectives**: Increase access to outpatient care in locations that are convenient to our community.

#### Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                                                                     | Start Date | Due Date | Who                           | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Establish an ambulatory strategy committee to develop a growth strategy, including site prioritization and financial planning            | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Marc                          | •               |
| 2 | Develop a plan for a new specialty clinic in Visalia                                                                                     | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Marc                          | •               |
| 3 | Renovate the Court Street clinic space (using BHI funding)                                                                               | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Ryan, Marc,<br>Kevin          | •               |
| 4 | Expand infusion center space and operating hours                                                                                         | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Marc and<br>Kevin             | •               |
| 5 | Expansion of SRCC services and equipment (2 <sup>nd</sup> TrueBeam) and the growth of oncology market share in Tulare and Kings Counties | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Jag, Marc,<br>and Kevin       | •               |
| 6 | Aggressive marketing and promotion campaigns for our locations and services                                                              | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Karen, Laura,<br>Ryan, & Paul | •               |
| 7 | Add specialists to the RHCs and SHWC, including behavioral health                                                                        | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Ryan<br>96/340                | •               |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

Increasingly competitive market; physician and employee staffing shortages; capital limitations; FQHC and RHC designation delays; BHI funds no longer allocated to Court Street project

#### **Deliverables:**

Increase outpatient volumes

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Annual clinic, SRCC, and telehealth volumes all above budget
- TrueBeam project plan complete
- Ongoing discussions with radiation oncologists regarding expanding SRCC services
- Infusion center architectural design approved by City
- New marketing campaigns intiated. Grant received for promotion of vaccines in our RHCs
- RHC status confirmed for Tulare Clinic
- More than 12 specialties scheduled to start seeing patients in Tulare RHC
- Signed agreement with USC Urology to increase ambulatory urology services at Specialty Clinic and RHC

# **Next Steps:**

Secure FQHC status

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

# Strategic Growth & Innovation- Modernization of Facilities Champions: Kevin Morrison

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: A number of Kaweah Health's facilities are either aged or no longer have the capacity to serve our patients and/or employees.

**Goals and Objectives**: Update our facilities to create a better patient experience and to provide our employees and medical staff with a better work environment.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)       |            |          |                                 |                 |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                      | Start Date | Due Date | Who                             | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Complete master facility plan for replacement of Mineral King wing                                        | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Kevin and<br>Marc               |                 |  |  |  |
| 2 | Develop long-term plan for all Kaweah Health facilities, including funding capacity and strategy          | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Kevin and<br>Marc               |                 |  |  |  |
| 3 | Add conference rooms space to downtown campus                                                             | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Kevin and<br>Marc               |                 |  |  |  |
| 4 | Renovate Mineral King lobby and café                                                                      | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Kevin,<br>Lawrence,<br>and Marc |                 |  |  |  |
| 5 | Evaluate solar, electric vehicle charging stations, recycling, and other alternative energy opportunities | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Kevin and<br>Marc               |                 |  |  |  |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

Increasingly competitive market; capital limitations; OSPHD requirements

#### **Deliverables:**

**Enhanced facilities** 

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Community and employee engagement surveys regarding Master Facility Plan
- Plan completed and budget funding secured for additional conference rooms in Acequia and SSB
- Architecural design of Mineral King lobby project underway
- Purchased 3 new electric vehicles for the Security team using grant funds
- More than 1,000 new signs installed across the organization
- Design completed and permiting underway for Visalia Industrial Park clinic (KHMG)
- Ordered electric vehicle charging stations for physician lot

- Expand community engagement regarding master facility plan
- RBB to complete master facility plan and cost estimates
- Engage financial consultant to discuss funding strategies
- Achitectural design and approval for projects

# Strategic Growth & Innovation- Community Engagement Champions: Deborah Volosin

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health needs to continue to increase its engagement with our community.

**Goals and Objectives**: Continue and expand our efforts to engage our community so that we can better serve their health and wellness needs, and to gain the community's insights and support regarding our initiatives. Seek ways to expand our current reach and gain more widespread feedback and outreach.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                                                                   |            |          |                                                 |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                  | Start Date | Due Date | Who                                             | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |
| 1 | Use NRC Health tool to assess public perception; share data with Executive Team                                                                                       | 7/1/21     | 10/31/21 | Marc &<br>Deborah                               |                 |  |  |
| 2 | Add new Community Advisory Committees and members, including a Latino committee                                                                                       | 9/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Deborah &<br>Kelsie                             | •               |  |  |
| 3 | Educate the community regarding the need to replace the Mineral King wing through focus groups, town halls, the website, social media and other media to gain support | 9/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Deborah,<br>Laura,<br>Karen,<br>Gary, &<br>Marc | •               |  |  |
| 4 | Restart speakers bureau, including master facility planning presentations                                                                                             | 9/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Deborah                                         |                 |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

Need to gain public support for major initiatives. COVID continues to make meeting with the public challenging.

#### **Deliverables:**

Increase the number of community members engaged with KH.

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Surveyed employees, medical staff, and Advisors/Ambasadors regarding Mineral King replacement options
- Latino Community Advisory Committee launched and meeting regularly.
- Developed website to educate community regarding master facility plan.
- Newspaper articles regarding modernization efforts have raised public awareness and provided opportunities for education

- Launch a comprehensive campaign (e.g. small groups, radio, TV, print, town halls, webinars, direct mail, emails, website, social media, etc.) to educate the community regarding the master facility plan and our need to replace the MK Wing and modernize our facilities
- Revitalizing Community Engagement program by inviting large number of new members; conduct new member orientation

# Strategic Growth & Innovation-Innovation Champions: Doug Leeper, Malinda Tupper, Ryan Gates, Marc Mertz

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: To be successful in a dynamic and challenging healthcare industry, Kaweah Health must find new ways of doing things and approaching problems.

**Goals and Objectives**: Create, develop, and implement new processes, systems, or services, with the aim of improving efficiency, effectiveness, or competitive

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                                          |            |          |                                   |                 |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                                                         | Start Date | Due Date | Who                               | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Form a committee to explore the organization's enhanced data analytic needs and capabilities                                                 | 7/1/21     | 10/31/21 | Marc                              | •               |  |  |  |
| 2 | Evaluate development of a hospital-at-home service                                                                                           | 7/1/21     | 12/31/21 | Marc, Keri,<br>Malinda, &<br>Ryan | •               |  |  |  |
| 3 | Expand telehealth services                                                                                                                   | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Ryan, Doug,<br>& Paul             | •               |  |  |  |
| 4 | Begin the multi-year process of creating a central patient access center                                                                     | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Ryan &<br>Doug                    | •               |  |  |  |
| 5 | Develop strategies to compete, or partner, with market disruptors such as Amazon, Wal-Mart, CVS, Walgreens, telehealth providers, and others | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Marc                              | •               |  |  |  |
| 6 | Explore alternative funding opportunities to enable<br>Kaweah Health to provide community health<br>services                                 | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Malinda,<br>Ryan, &<br>Marc       | •               |  |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

New technology/tools can be expensive. KH has limited staff resources to implement new solutions.

#### **Deliverables:**

Improved efficiency; greater access to Kaweah Health services; increased volumes

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Received grant to support telehealth and patient access center software
- Held half-day planning session for patient navigation program
- Worked with Huron and Chartis consulting firms on volume and financial projections for Hospital at Home program
- ET has started reviewing business intelligence requests, staffing, and capabilities

# **Next Steps:**

 Continue evaluation of the hospital at home model; plan to apply for non-comital CMS waiver

# FY22 Quarter 3 Organizational Efficiency and Effectiveness

100/340

# Organizational Efficiency and Effectiveness Metrics Performance

| Charter Measures                                                                                           | Goal                                                                                                                    | Baseline                  | Jan-22     | Feb-22     | Mar-22     | Comments |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Reduce LOS (Non COVID patients)                                                                            | 1.0 GMLOS (7/1-12/31)<br>.75 GMLOS (1/1-6/30)                                                                           | 1.50 days                 | 2.01 days  | 2.04 days  | 1.80 days  |          |
| Increase OR Block Time Utilization                                                                         | 60% (FY22)                                                                                                              | 42%                       | 38%        | 43%        | 49%        |          |
| Review of Spine an Trauma Implant Purchases and Contracts                                                  | \$350,000 reduction (FY22)                                                                                              | \$3,400,000 annual spend  | Annual     | Annual     | Annual     |          |
| Consolidation of Purchased Services                                                                        | \$1,000,000 reduction (FY22)                                                                                            | \$34,200,000 annual spend | Annual     | Annual     | Annual     |          |
|                                                                                                            | All Baconing Day Chinton Co                                                                                             |                           |            |            |            |          |
|                                                                                                            | All Measures Per Strategy Su                                                                                            | _                         |            |            |            | _        |
| Resource Effectiveness Committee                                                                           | Goal                                                                                                                    | Baseline                  | Jan-22     | Feb-22     | Mar-22     | Comments |
| Reduce LOS (Non COVID patients)                                                                            | 1.0 GMLOS (7/1-12/31)<br>.75 GMLOS (1/1-6/30)                                                                           | 1.50 days                 | 2.01 days  | 2.04 days  | 1.80 days  |          |
| Discharge Ready by 1000                                                                                    | 25.6% of patients                                                                                                       | 21.33%                    | 24.26%     | 22.56%     | 23.84%     |          |
| Patients leaving the unit by 1200                                                                          | 2.06 of patients                                                                                                        | 1.72%                     | 8.18%      | 9.29%      | 10.09%     |          |
| Supply Management and Standardization                                                                      | Goal                                                                                                                    | Baseline Spend            | Jan-22     | Feb-22     | Mar-22     | Comments |
| Review of Spine an Trauma Implant Purchases and Contracts                                                  | \$350,000 reduction (FY22)                                                                                              | \$3,400,000 (4/20-3/21)   | Annual     | Annual     | Annual     |          |
| Consolidation of Purchased Services                                                                        | \$1,000,000 reduction (FY22)                                                                                            | \$34,200,000 (4/20-3/21)  | Annual     | Annual     | Annual     |          |
| Operating Room Efficiency/Capacity                                                                         | Goal                                                                                                                    | Baseline                  | Jan-22     | Feb-22     | Mar-22     | Comments |
| Block time Utilization Rate Increased                                                                      | 60% (FY22)                                                                                                              | 42%                       | 38%        | 43%        | 49%        |          |
| Reduction in daily average first case delay minutes                                                        | Reduce daily average first case delay minutes to <b>25.88</b> or less per day <b>by 1/1/22</b> through fiscal year end. | 35.88/day                 | 34.71/day  | 34.74/day  | 34.61/day  |          |
| Physician wait time between cases defined as surgery stop time in previous case to start time of next case | Reduce physician wait time to <b>72</b> minutes or less <b>by 1/1/22</b> through fiscal year end.                       | 80 minutes                | 79 minutes | 80 minutes | 75 minutes |          |

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process



# Reduce Length of Stay (LOS)

# Champions: Kassie Waters & Rebekah Foster

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health needs to reduce the gap between the geometric mean length of stay (GMLOS) for Non-COVID patients and the actual length of stay (ALOS) for Non-COVID patients.

**Goals and Objectives**: Reduce ALOS (Non COVID) to within 1.0 of the GMLOS for the period of 7/1/21-12/31/21 and within .75 GMLOS for the period of 1/1/22-6/30/22

| (bri | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                                                                                                                                                   |            |          |                                         |                 |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| #    | Task                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Start Date | Due Date | Who                                     | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1    | Anticipated Discharge Date being rolled out to providers to use GMLOS as well as pts current condition to determine a realistic discharge date for each patient. Will be discussed during multidisciplinary rounds                                    | 5/2/22     | 7/1/22   | Kassie<br>Waters &<br>Rebekah<br>Foster | •               |  |  |  |
| 2    | ISS to include length of stay and expected length of stay data to nurse and provider common landing pages in Cerner. Goal is for all staff to know expected length of stay at all times. GMLOS now added to banner bar and will be rolled out in May. | 10/7/21    | 5/2/22   | Lacey<br>Jensen &<br>Kassie<br>Waters   | •               |  |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Critical Case Management staffing levels. Total of 13 case managers to cover 13 floors per day. Standard staffing is 24 per day. Travel, RN, and LVN positions are posted.
- · High Covid patient census.

#### **Deliverables:**

• ISS to include length of stay and expected length of stay data to nurse and provider on common landing pages in Cerner. The goal is to have clear visualization of expected length of stay at all times.

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Started Long Stay Committee in March 2022 for all patients with 10+ day stays. Multidisciplinary team working to identify barriers and work on tasks and trends that surface through meeting.
- Case Management continues to hire new staff to fill open positions on med/surg units.
- Increasing the number of complex CMs to assist with patients who have long LOS and have complex discharge barriers and needs. Have increased the complex care team from 1 to 3 CMs who will be starting in May 2022.

- TRT tool used as mode of communication for CM staff for complex patients as well as for Long stay committee. This will go live in May 2022.
- Rebekah Foster and Elisa Venegas will be going out into the community to meet with local SNFs to identify barriers and provide education on what is needed from us to ensure more timely discharges. 6 of the 12 SNFs have responded with dates set to go visit.

# Discharge Ready By 1000 & Discharged By 1200 Champions: Kassie Waters & Rebekah Foster

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health needs to reduce the gap between the geometric mean length of stay (GMLOS) for Non- COVID patients and the actual length of stay (ALOS) for Non-COVID patients.

**Goals and Objectives**: Increase the percent of patients that are discharge ready by 1000 to 25.60% of daily discharges. Increase the percent of patients leave the unit once discharged by 1200 to 2.07%

| n |
|---|
| a |

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who                                        | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Pilot Multidisciplinary discharge rounds on 2N, now rolling out to all M/S units to discuss goals of care, treatment plan for the day and anticipated discharge date.                                                                                 | 2/1/2022      | 7/1/2022 | Kassie<br>Waters<br>&<br>Rebekah<br>Foster | •               |
| 2 | ISS to include length of stay and expected length of stay data to nurse and provider common landing pages in Cerner. Goal is for all staff to know expected length of stay at all times. GMLOS now added to banner bar and will be rolled out in May. | 10/7/21       | 5/2/22   | Lacey<br>Jensen &<br>Kassie<br>Waters      | •               |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Skilled nursing and home health discharges on average take 6 hours to be discharge.
- Patient transportation not ready.

#### **Deliverables:**

• TBD

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

 Multidisciplinary rounds started back in February on 2N, now up and running on 3 floors with all M/S going live by end of June. Provider, CM, CN and bedside nurse round on each patient for the hospitalists physicians. Other provider groups will be starting discussions on how to make this work for them later in May 2022.

#### **Next Steps:**

 Dashboards to be rolled out with Careview board on 2N, 4S and 4T to facilite visual discharge information including Anticipated Discharge Date (ADD) which will be determined in multidisciplinary rounds daily. Visual cues for barriers available for providers, bedside staff and CM to see.

Home Today Not Tomorrow → eliminate "just one more day stay". <sup>20</sup>

# Supply Management and Standardization-Trauma and Spinal Implants Champions: Steve Bajari, Adam Chavez and Robert Hernandez

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health needs to identify opportunities to reduce costs related to Spinal and Trauma implants. Total spend on these implants was 3.4 million dollars from April 2020 through March 2021.

**Goals and Objectives**: Reduce Spinal and Trauma implant costs by \$350,000 in this fiscal year.

# Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                                       | Start Date | Due Date | Who                       | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Create and publish two RFPs, one for Trauma and one for Spine with deadline for questions and submissions. | 7/21/21    | 8/17/21  | Steve, Adam<br>and Robert | •               |
| 2 | New contract Go-Live Zimmer - Trauma                                                                       | 10/1/21    | 10/1/21  | Steve Adam<br>and Robert  | •               |
| 3 | New contract Go-Live Depuy – Trauma                                                                        | 11/1/21    | 12/1/21  | Steve Adam<br>and Robert  | •               |
| 4 | New contract Go-Live Stryker – Trauma                                                                      | 12/1/21    | 12/3/21  | Steve Adam<br>and Robert  | •               |
| 5 | New contract Go-Live Globus – Spine                                                                        | 12/1/21    | 12/3/21  | Steve Adam<br>and Robert  | •               |
| 6 | New contract Go-Live Medtronic - Spine                                                                     | 12/1/21    | 1/14/22  | Steve Adam<br>and Robert  | •               |
| 7 | New contract Go-Live Sequoia Surgical – Spine                                                              | 12/1/21    | 1/14/22  | Steve Adam<br>and Robert  | •               |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

 Will Physicians support changing vendors to achieve savings?

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Current pricing extended for Depuy through 6/30/22
- Signed a new 3 year contract with Depuy. Price locked for 1 year at Tier 2. 3/4/21

- Work on conversion to lowest cost vendors.
- Track savings. Most changes started after Nov.1

# Supply Management and Standardization-Purchased Services Champions: Steve Bajari and the Materials Management team

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health needs to identify opportunities to reduce costs related to Purchased Services. Total spend on Purchased Services was \$34,000,000 from April 2020 through March 2021.

#### **Goals and Objectives:**

Reduce Purchased Services spend by \$1,000,000.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                            |            |          |                                      |                 |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                                           | Start Date | Due Date | Who                                  | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Meet with vendors to help with plan creation, benchmarking and potential help complete projects                                | 2/1/21     | 10/1/21  | Steve and<br>Adam                    | •               |  |  |  |
| 2 | Send data for analysis to our vendors partners                                                                                 | 11/1/21    | 1/17/21  | Steve, Adam,<br>Harry, and<br>Sharon | •               |  |  |  |
| 3 | Savings projects are ongoing. Laundry, ISS, EVS,<br>Maintenance, Finance – Calculated savings is roughly<br>\$310,000 to date. | 7/1/21     | 6/30/22  | Materials<br>Management              | •               |  |  |  |
| 4 |                                                                                                                                |            |          |                                      |                 |  |  |  |
| 5 |                                                                                                                                |            |          |                                      | _               |  |  |  |
| 6 |                                                                                                                                |            |          |                                      |                 |  |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

# **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Challenges in recruiting a qualified Contract Agent to fill the open position that was vacated on 8/6/21. Finding external and experienced candidates has proven challenging.
- The current rise in COVID will slow progress on contract negotiations.
- Senior Buyer start date has shift to a later date as we have run into additional staffing challenges. 2/22 and 3/22.

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

# **Accomplishments:**

- Captured contract savings in several categories.
- Promoted our Senior Buyer into the contracting role.
- Data sent to vendor partners for analysis on 1/18/22.

- Review data analysis March 2022.
- Create projects and track savings.

# OR Efficiency and Capacity-Block Time Utilization Champions: Brian Piearcy, Amanda Tercero, Jag Batth

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Kaweah Health needs to increase Block Time Utilization in the Main OR from the baseline of 42%.

Goals and Objectives: Increase Block Time Utilization to 60% effective 1/1/22.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                                                                                                                                 |                           |          |                                        |                 |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Start Date                | Due Date | Who                                    | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Provided current surgeons with more block and assigned new surgeons with block time.                                                                                                                                                | 10/2020                   | 11/2021  | OR Leadership                          | •               |  |  |  |
| 2 | Sending daily emails to the surgeons offices and to the surgeons providing them open block time weekly.                                                                                                                             | Started<br>4/2021         | Ongoing  | All Surgeons<br>and Surgeon<br>Offices | •               |  |  |  |
| 3 | O.R. Governance Discussion and Review of Utilization data.                                                                                                                                                                          | 6/1/21                    | Ongoing  | O.R.<br>Governance                     | •               |  |  |  |
| 4 | Letters sent to surgeons quarterly with block utilization and first case delay data. The letter includes the criteria to keep assigned block and that it will be removed if they fall below 50% utilization.                        | 6/17/21                   | Ongoing  | All surgeons                           | •               |  |  |  |
| 5 | Department Leadership and the O.R. Governance have reviewed an automated system for "in" time tracking, automated communication, and provides up to date data. The system is called <b>Tagnos</b> and will be budgeted for next FY. | Depends<br>on<br>Approval |          | OR Governance<br>and OR<br>Leadership  | •               |  |  |  |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Admissions has lowered scheduling levels. Pre-COVID we would admit 10-15 patients/day and now limited to 8/day.
- OR Room closures due to various construction projects in the department.
- Anesthesia Staffing and Surgery staffing. Very few applicants and no travelers.

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- 9/23/21- O.R. Governance reviewed block utilization and removed a surgeons block who has not done a case in over a year and a half. The block time was given to a new surgeon.
- Surgeons being held accountable for underutilized block time.

- · Continue to monitor block utilization and enforce expectations.
- · Seeking approval for OR Efficiency System (Tagnos)

# OR Efficiency and Capacity-First Case Delays Champions: Brian Piearcy, Amanda Tercero, Jag Batth

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Kaweah Health needs to reduce the daily average minutes related to first case delays in the Main OR from the baseline of 35.88 minutes per day.

**Goals and Objectives**: Decrease the daily average minutes related to first case delays by 10 minutes effective 1/1/22.

# Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                                                                       | Start Date        | Due Date | Who                                       | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Ongoing monitoring of first case delay data by the OR Governance Committee with development of appropriate next steps based on the data    | Ongoing           |          | OR Governance                             | •               |
| 2 | Work with HIM and Risk Management related to the 24 hour update elements. This causes frequent delays with providers.                      | 11/21             |          | OR Leadership,<br>HIM, Risk<br>Management | •               |
| 3 | Work toward electronic consent process to prevent incomplete and/or lost consent forms.                                                    | April 2022        |          | OR Leadership,<br>ISS                     | •               |
| 4 | Explore development of an anesthesia clinic to decrease delays with patients who need additional testing or review prior to the procedure. | Long Term<br>Goal |          | OR Leadership,<br>Anesthesia              | •               |
| 5 | Continual education to surgeon offices regarding authorization                                                                             | Ongoing           |          | OR Leadership                             | •               |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Surgeons late for their first case of the day.
- Patients are not fully "worked up" before they arrive at the hospital.
- 24° update. We need a simpler way for surgeons to sign off on the 24update.

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Quarterly meeting established with the Vascular Surgeons.
- The three surgeons with the highest first case delays met with the OR Governance Committee in November. They did not have any first case delays in December.
- Electronic orders and scanning of paperwork for KATS and Pre-op was implemented. The department use to be half paper orders
- Canceleing cases that do not have authorization prior to the KATS appointment.

- O.R. Governance will continue to review first case start delay data and remove morning block time for physicians who fall out of compliance.
- The O.R. Governance Committee will continue to monitor first case delays and remove morning block time where appropriate.
- The O.R. Governance is in the process of creating stricter guidelines for the surgeons to follow on First Case Delays.
- Develop an easier process for physicians to complete 24 hour updates.
- Develop a process for electronic consent documentation. This will allow surgeons to complete the consent in office without having to fax the consent to the hospital. Electronic consents will decrease the number of lost consent forms and related delays for nursing to have to<sup>24</sup> complete a new consent form.

# OR Efficiency and Capacity-Physician Wait Times

Champions: Brian Piearcy, Amanda Tercero, Jag Batth

# Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Kaweah Health needs to reduce the physician wait times between cases, as defined by surgery stop time in previous case to start time of the next case, from the baseline of 80 minutes. **Goals and Objectives:** Decrease physician wait times between cases by 10% effective 1/1/22. From baseline of 80 minutes to 72 minutes or less.

# Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| #     | Task                                                                                                                                                                                  | Start Date                                                                | Due Date  | Who                                                   | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1     | Update surgeon preference cards. Develop committee to review and update the over 1,000 preference cards.                                                                              | May 12 <sup>th</sup> , 1 <sup>st</sup><br>meeting.                        | TBD       | OR Leadership<br>and Preference<br>Card Task<br>Force | •               |
| 2     | Increase staff levels in larger surgical cases.                                                                                                                                       | Budgeted FY 23'                                                           | TBD       | OR Leadership                                         | •               |
| 3     | Create plan for staging of case carts and removal of dirty case carts for timely turnover of room and availability of surgery staff.                                                  | This will start<br>post<br>construction<br>projects (around<br>June/July) | On Hold   | OR Leadership                                         | •               |
| 4     | Implement daily 14:30 huddles to review next day cases to ensure supplies, instruments, equipment and implants are available. This reduces last minute delays related to these items. | Ongoing                                                                   | Ongoing   | OR Leadership                                         | •               |
| 5     | Revamped surgery scheduling forms to allow to reduce questions that could delay cases.                                                                                                | Completed                                                                 | Completed | OR Leadership,<br>Surgery<br>Scheduling               | •               |
| 6     | Created par levels and standardized supply carts to reduce delays related to missing supplies.                                                                                        | Completed                                                                 | Completed | OR Leadership,<br>Central Supply                      | •               |
| On ta | rget / not vet started (not due): delay/slight concern: o                                                                                                                             | off target/serious co                                                     | ncerns    | 108/340                                               |                 |

# Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Ongoing construction limiting the number of rooms available and impacting the normal paths for patients, staff, equipment and supplies.
  - Urology Bed Replacement project is to be completed by the beginning of May, the room has been closed since June 2021.
  - OR Light Replacement Project to begin after OSPHP approval.
  - Sterile Processing Department construction underway. Relocation of aspects of this service impact efficiency.
- Currently have RN and Surgical Tech Travelers helping with LOAs, new orientees, and openings.
- Lack of immediate storage space due to construction.

# Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments**

- Continue to reduce the physician non operative/wait time each month
- Implemented various changes related to supplies, case carts and equipment to reduce delays that occur when these items are not readily available for cases.

- When staffing is available, change the nurse ratio for larger rooms to 3 nurses per 2 rooms.
- Revamp the Preference Card Task Force to standardize and maintain all preference cards.
- Purchase an Instrument Tracking System. This will help decrease time in looking for instrumentation for procedures. We are at the beginning phases of the project with a completion date of 6-9 months due to the size of the hospital.
- Hire 3 Aide positions to focus on supply management in the OR.
   This allows staff to have what they need for every case, it will decrease pay.

# FY22 Quarter 3 Outstanding Health Outcomes

109/340

### Outstanding Health Outcomes Metrics Performance

|                                                                              |                                                   | All Measures Per                   | Strategy Summary |             |                 |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| Standardized Infection Ration (SIR)                                          | Goal                                              | Baseline                           | FYTD Jan-21      | FYTD Feb-21 | FYTD Mar-21     | Comments |
| Standard Infection Ration (SIR) CAUTI, CLABSI, MRSA (CMS                     | CAUTI ≤ 0.676                                     | CAUTI 0.84                         | 1.600            | 1.180       | 1.22            |          |
| Data)                                                                        | CLABSI ≤ 0.596                                    | CLABSI 1.33                        | 1.261            | 1.054       | 1.093           |          |
|                                                                              | MRSA ≤ 0.727                                      | MRSA 2.53                          | 2.293            | 1.894       | 1.704           |          |
| Sepsis Bundle Compliance (SEP-1)                                             | Goal                                              | Baseline                           | FYTD Jan-21      | FYTD Feb-21 | FYTD Mar-21     | Comments |
| Sepsis Bundle Compliance (SEP-1) %                                           | ≥75%                                              | 75% (July-Dec2020)                 | 73.00%           | 74.00%      | 74.00%          |          |
| Mortality and Readmissions                                                   | Goal                                              | Baseline                           | FYTD Jan-21      | FYTD Feb-21 | FYTD Mar-21     | Comments |
|                                                                              | AMI (non-STEMI) – 11.01                           | AMI – 12.34                        | N/A              | N/A         | 9.43% (5/53)    |          |
| Jacobital Dandwicsions 9/ (CMC Data)                                         | COPD - 12.87                                      | COPD - 16.09                       | N/A              | N/A         | 25.93% (7/27)   |          |
| Hospital Readmissions % (CMS Data)                                           | HF – 14.58                                        | HF – 18.22                         | N/A              | N/A         | 12.32% (17/138) |          |
|                                                                              | PN Viral/Bacterial – 11.30                        | PN Viral/Bacterial – 14.13         | N/A              | N/A         | 15.70% (19/121) |          |
|                                                                              | AMI (non-STEMI) - 0.71                            | AMI - 0.75                         | N/A              | N/A         | 0.98 (n=38)     |          |
|                                                                              | COPD - 1.92                                       | COPD - 2.40                        | N/A              | N/A         | 1.87 (n=35)     |          |
| Decrease Mortality Rates                                                     | HF – 1.42                                         | HF – 1.78                          | N/A              | N/A         | 0.87 (160)      |          |
|                                                                              | PN Bacterial – 1.48                               | PN Bacterial – 1.85                | N/A              | N/A         | 0.98 (n=28)     |          |
|                                                                              | PN Viral - 1.07                                   | PN Viral – 1.34                    | N/A              | N/A         | 1.38 (n=86)     |          |
| Medication Measures                                                          | Goal                                              | Baseline                           | Jan-22           | Feb-22      | Mar-22          | Comments |
| Home Medication List Review of High Risk (HR) Patients (inpatient admission) | 100%                                              | 57% (Avg Oct 2020 and Feb<br>2021) | 100%             | 100%        | 100%            |          |
| Complete Initial Home Medication Review w/in 24 hours of npatient Admission  | Develop a report and establish the baseline data. | N/A                                | In Progress      | In Progress | In Progress     |          |
| Outpatient Medication Reconciliation w/in 30 days Post Discharge (MRP)       | 44%                                               | N/A                                | TBD              | TBD         | TBD             |          |
| Team Round Implementation                                                    | Goal                                              | Baseline                           | Jan-22           | Feb-22      | Mar-22          | Comments |
| Team Round Implementation                                                    | Design & Pilot on 1-2 units                       | 1 Unit - MICU                      |                  |             | c               | OMPLETED |

# Standard Infection Ratio (SIR): CAUTI, CLABSI & MRSA Champions: Sandy Volchko

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Healthcare acquired infections (HAIs) such as CAUTI, CLABSI and MRSA are often preventable complications of hospitalization. HAIs impact patient outcomes such as length of stay, can lead to death, and also increase costs of care.

**Goals and Objectives:** Reduce HAIs to the national 50<sup>th</sup> percentile in FTY22 as reported by the Centers for Medicare and Medicade Services.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)                                                                                                                         |            |          |                                                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Start Date | Due Date | Who                                               | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Execute QI strategies identified during the CAUTI Kaizen Reboot initiative focused on executing protocols/orders and cleanliness (CAUTI Quality Focus Team)                                                                 | 10/1/21    | 7/31/22  | Kari Knudsen                                      | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Baseline data collection, policy/process review for peripheral IV use in patients with central lines                                                                                                                        | 10/1/21    | 11/30/21 | Amy Baker/<br>Quality                             | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | "ICU Forum" session with front line ICU RNs to learn<br>barriers/concerns in preventing CAUTI and CLABSI in the<br>COVID-19 population                                                                                      | 11/1/2021  | 1/24/22  | Amy Baker,<br>Shannon<br>Cauthen, Kari<br>Knudsen | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Culture of culturing – multidisciplinary task force addressing pan culture rates and repeat cultures through data analysis, case reviews and provider group engagement                                                      | 11/1/2021  | 3/30/22  | Kari Knudsen                                      | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Establish MRSA Quality Focus Team to move improvement strategies to a dedicated team. Strategies include: 1) Hand Hygiene, 2) Decolonization (ICU & 4N Standardized procedure trial), 3) environment and equipment cleaning | 11/31/21   | Ongoing  | Tendai Zinyemba                                   | •               |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

COVID-19 population; care processes affecting ability to apply best practices to prevent CAUTI & CLABSI.

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Gemba rounds occurring daily (line rounds) with bedside RNs, educators, nurse manager, advanced practice RN, and infection prevention; moving from manual gemba data entry to electronic via my rounding app.
- Compliance with best practices to prevent CAUTI & CLABSIs calculated monthly in Gemba dashboards and sent to leadership monthly for review and staff dissemination
- · Letter to providers who were involved with a CAUTI event
- New vendor for catheter supplies obtained resulting in consistency in supply; New alternatives to catheter products trials
- CLABSI Peripheral IV QI evaluated "just in case lines" and care practices
- Large data set and analysis provided to culture of culturing task force to optimize data driven decision making and provider engagement
- MRSA electronic dashboard developed, evaluated current process performance in MRSA decolonization and team working on QI strategies.

Next Steps: See Plan

# Sepsis Bundle Compliance (SEP-1) Champions: Sandy Volchko

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Non-compliance with SEP-1 bundle can lead to less than optimal outcomes for patients, such as increased mortality rates. SEP-1 is publically reported on CareCompare.gov and impacts public perception of care provided.

**Goals and Objectives:** Increase SEP-1 bundle compliance to overall 75% compliance rate for FY22 thorugh innovative improvement strategies based on root causes.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)              |            |          |                       |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                             | Start Date | Due Date | Who                   | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Root cause re-identification of bundle non-<br>compliance                                                        | 11/1/21    | 11/30/21 | Quality & P/S         | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Develop and execute Sepsis bundle<br>Simulation training for Emergency Medicine<br>and Family Medicine residents | 12/1/21    | 3/31/22  | Quality & P/S         | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Optimizing sepsis alert RN provider notification process                                                         | 12/15/21   | 4/30/22  | Quality & P/S         | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Evaluating options to optimize the sepsis alert functionality in Cerner/algorithm                                | 12/1/21    | 6/30/22  | Quality & P/S,<br>ISS | •               |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Complexity of CMS SEP-1 measure
- Challenges to alter the sepsis alert Cerner algorithm

#### **Deliverables:**

- Root Cause Analysis & QI strategies.
- SEP-1 Sepsis EM GME Simulation program

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Sepsis "catch up" (SEP-1A) power plan developed to aid in ordering bundle elements when patient does not present in a clear septic situation
- Dot phrases implemented to assist in documentation of sepsis (once ruled out)
- Detailed data retrieved on consistency with notifying a provider when a sepsis alert is triggered in Cerner. Re-initiation of required sepsis education
- 19 improvement strategies implemented over 18 months (through FY21)

**Next Steps:** See Plan

### Mortality and Readmissions Champions: Sandy Volchko

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Mortality and readmission rates for Heart Failure (HF), Pneumonia (PN), Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), and Acute Myocardial Infartion (AMI) are higher than desired rates.

**Goals and Objectives:** Reduce observed/expected mortality, through application of standardized best practices, by 20% (5% for AMI) and reduce readmissions by 20% (10% for COPD) by end of FY22.

#### Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                                     | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who               | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Key performance indicators (KPIs) under development for each population                                                                                                                  | 9/24/21       | 11/1/21  | BPT Core<br>Teams | •               |
| 2 | Dashboard development                                                                                                                                                                    | 11/1/21       | 12/31/21 | BPT Core<br>Teams | •               |
| 3 | Review current state                                                                                                                                                                     | 11/1/21       | 1/31/22  | BPT Core<br>Teams | •               |
| 4 | Improvement work on KPIs                                                                                                                                                                 | 11/1/21       | Ongoing  | BPT Core<br>Teams | •               |
| 5 | Cal Poly Industrial Engineering program (healthcare elective class) performing data analysis on readmissions to disseminate to teams (includes analysis to identify disparities in care) | 1/10/22       | 4/30/22  | Sandy<br>Volchko  | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

 Data queries into HealtheAnalytics so that dashboards can be developed and disseminated to teams

#### **Deliverables:**

- Population specific dashboards
- Care Pathways

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Medical Director of Best Practice Teams in place.
- Clinical Practice Guidelines selected for each population
- Key performance indicators selected for each team
- Data definitions complete, data queries to build dashboards sent to ISS for processing

#### **Next Steps:**

- Teams reviewing and aligning best practice guidelines, existing care pathways and power plans
- Each team working on improving KPI performance specific to their population of interest

113/340

### Medication Measures Champions: Sonia Duran-Aguilar

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Inaccurate medication list in medical record may contribute to increased length of stay, readmissions, and untoward patient health outcomes.

#### **Goals and Objectives:**

Improve the accuracy of the home medication list by inpatient and outpatient care teams to prevent untoward health outcomes.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |            |          |      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start Date | Due Date | Who  | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | ISS to validate Home Medication Review<br>Report, will adjust to include 24 hour<br>timeframe       | 9/1/21     | 10/1/21  | ISS  | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Nursing leadership to review baseline performance                                                   | 9/30/21    | 4/1/22   | Kari | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Modify report, as needed                                                                            | 11/1/21    | 3/1/22   | ISS  | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Nursing leadership to establish reasonable Goal for FY22 given recent refinement                    | 9/30/21    | 6/1/22   | TBD  | •               |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

Refine Complete Initial Home Medication Review Measure to align with Nursing Policy for Admission HX within 24 hours

Lacking Baseline Data

#### **Deliverables:**

Report to measure performance

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Addition of 2.5 Pharmacy Technicians and weekend coverage support increase in performance for Home Medication List Review
- Use of Ambulatory Medication Reconciliation education and CERNER optimization June 2021, led to increase in performance.
- Report modification complete.
- Report modified and shared with the team.

#### **Next Steps:**

Nursing leaders to establish goals for units.

## Team Round Implementation Champions: Dr. Lori Winston

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Lack of clear communication between care providers create suboptimal work environment and can lead to increased length of stay, readmissions, and untoward patient health outcomes.

#### **Goals and Objectives:**

To design and pilot team rounds to improve work environment, patient care and outcomes by enhancing coordination of care, communication, and culture among the health care team.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |            |          |                            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start Date | Due Date | Who                        | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Review MICU Rounding Process Outline                                                                | 9/28/21    | 11/1/21  | Emma and<br>Kari           | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Review best practices for Team Rounding                                                             | 9/28/21    | 11/30/21 | Dr. Winston<br>Emma, Kari  | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Decision on pilot unit                                                                              | 9/28/21    | 10/30/21 | Dr. Winston,<br>Emma, Kari | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Develop process tool                                                                                | 10/13/21   | 12/30/21 | Group                      | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Develop metrics data                                                                                | 10/13/21   | 12/30/21 | Group                      | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Roll out with one unit in early 2022 and measure for six months                                     | 1/1/22     | 6/30/22  | Group                      | •               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Existing rounds. Need to ensure it is not duplicative.
- Staff shortages (case management)

#### **Deliverables:**

- Team Round process and plan
- Outcomes measures

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Nursing leaders identified to support designing the process
- Two hospitalists identified as physician champions
- Identified 2N as the unit to pilot
- Develop clear scripts, rounding tool for consistency
- Explore documentation tool (paper vs software)
- Identified metrics to measure to track success of the program
- Create a dashboard for metrics tracking

#### **Next Steps:**

 Assess team round impact and monitor performance metrics

# FY22 Quarter 3 Patient and Community Experience

### Patient and Community Experience Metrics Performance

| All Measures Per Strategy Summary                                                                            |                                                                 |              |        |        |        |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| World-Class Service                                                                                          | Goal                                                            | Baseline     | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Define "World-Class Experience"                                                                              | Define by 9/1/21                                                | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Achieve Overall Rating Goal on HCAHPS Survey                                                                 | 76.5%, 68th Percentile                                          | 74.80%       | 69.50% | 63.31% | 80.52% |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Achieve Overall Rating Goal on ED CAHPS Survey                                                               | 70.0% , 50th Percentile                                         | 66.60%       | 46.15% | 41.17% | 70.84% |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Physician Communication                                                                                      | Goal                                                            | Baseline     | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Develop standard contract language for medical director/groups to align with KD goals                        | Added to contract renewals by 12/31/21                          | N/A          |        |        |        | Evaluated the action step, not appropriate in the contract. This will be included as annual goals for the group. |  |  |  |
| Develop plan to achieve HCAHPS physician communication goals                                                 | Plan developed by 9/1/21                                        | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | Plan implemented by 11/1/21                                     | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Achieve the 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile on physician communication scores                                    | 82.00%                                                          | 79.60%       | 76.70% | 77.80% | 82.03% |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Nursing Communication                                                                                        | Goal                                                            | Baseline     | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Develop plan to achieve HCAHPS nursing communication goals                                                   | Plan developed by 9/1/21                                        | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | Plan implemented by 11/1/21                                     | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | Compliance audit for 3 months > 90%                             | N/A          | 8.61%  | 19.72% | 11.67% |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Achieve the 50 <sup>th</sup> percentile on nursing communication scores                                      | 80.00%                                                          | 78.60%       | 76.40% | 72.20% | 80.43% |                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Enhancement of Systems and Environment                                                                       | Goal                                                            | Baseline     | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Comments                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Evaluate and Add Signage (Wayfinding) Internal/External                                                      | Internal signage and community wayfinding completed by 12/31/21 | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| System enhancements                                                                                          | 1) Review, analyze, prioritize by 9/1/21                        | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | 2) Hold stakeholder demo by 11/1/21                             | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                              | 3) Implementation plan developed by 2/1/22                      | N/A          |        |        |        | COMPLETED                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| Decrease lost belongings by 25%                                                                              | 147                                                             | CY2020 - 196 | 12     | 5      | 5      | Target = 12/mth</td                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Decrease internal patient complaints by 25% collectively:<br>Nursing Care<br>Physician Care<br>Communication | 225                                                             | CY2020 – 300 | 7      | 3      | 4      | Target = 18/mth</td                                                                                              |  |  |  |

### World-Class Services Champions: Ed Largoza

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Employees throughout the organization have a different definition of "World-Class".

**Goals and Objectives:** Develop strategics that provide our health care team the tools they need to deliver a world-class health care experience.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |            |          |                               |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start Date | Due Date | Who                           | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Develop World-Class definition for ET review and feedback                                           | 7/1/21     | 10/1/21  | Ed and Dianne                 | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Develop Kaweah Service Standards<br>for ET review an d feedback                                     | 7/1/21     | 10/1/21  | Ed and Dianne                 | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Meet with a workgroup of staff from different disciplines                                           | 10/1/21    | 11/1/21  | Ed and Dianne                 | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Leadership Training                                                                                 | 2/1/22     | 2/28/22  | Organizational<br>Development | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | All team member training                                                                            | 3/1/22     | 5/1/22   | Organizational<br>Development | •               |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Competing priorities
- Best practices need full adoption
- Long waits in the Emergency Department

#### **Deliverables:**

- "World-Class" definition
- Kaweah Service Standards

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Developed 'World-Class' definition
- Developed Service Standards
- Trialed Patient Service Navigators (PSNs)

- Consider adopting communication framework
- Train leadership, employees, & providers on service standards
- Evaluate PSNs for deployment in other areas

### Physician Communication Champions: Dr. Steven Carstens & Ed Largoza

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Based on Patient Experience Score and feedback from healthcare team, improvement is needed in physician communication with patients and family.

**Goals and Objectives:** To reach the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile in physician communication on HCAHPS survey. Provide team members tools and processes to improve communication with patients and family.

#### Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                                | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who                        | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Draft proposed standard contract language to align with KH goals to be added to physician contracts | 7/1/21        | 9/1/21   | Teresa and<br>Dr. Carstens | •               |
| 2 | Approve contract language & accountability                                                          | 10/1/21       | 12/31/21 | Dr. Carstens               | •               |
| 3 | Add contract language upon contract renewals or amendments                                          | 1/1/22        | 12/31/22 | Contract<br>owners         | •               |
| 4 | Increase awareness of patient experience feedback with medical staff                                | 11/1/21       | Ongoing  | Dr. Carstens<br>and Ed     | •               |
| 5 | Ongoing education on enhanced communication with patients and family                                | Ongoing       | Ongoing  | Dr. Carstens               | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Competing Priorities
- Need to set expectations and education for physicians
- Varying level of awareness and engagement
- Evaluated the incorporation of standard contract language and determined not appropriate to be placed in the contract. This will be included as annual goals for the group.

#### **Deliverables:**

Physician communication improvement plan

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Oriented Medical Director of Physician Engagement (Patient Experience Data, Best Practices, Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities, Threats)
- Provided individual and group data to Valley Hospitalists, Family Health Care Network and General Surgery groups
- Developed the physician communication action plan
- Rolled out education on physician scripting

- Develop plan to increase aware of patient experience feedback
- Pilot Sit For A Bit

### Nursing Communication Champions: Nursing Directors

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Based on Patient Experience Score and feedback from healthcare team, improvement is needed in nursing communication with patients and family.

**Goals and Objectives:** To reach the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile in nursing communication on HCAHPS survey. Provide team members tools and processes to improve communication with patients and family.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, mea                                          | asures for su | ıccess & commu | ınication plan) |                 |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                                                                  | Start<br>Date | Due Date       | Who             | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Develop plan with the nursing leaders to improve nursing communication                                | 8/1/21        | 9/1/21         | Keri            | •               |
| 2 | Roll-out plan for communication boards                                                                | 8/1/21        | 9/30/21        | Keri            | •               |
| 3 | Education to staff on use of communication boards                                                     | 9/1/21        | 10/1/21        | Keri            | •               |
| 4 | Communication Board Compliance Audit for 3 months post go-live (> than 90% compliance)                | 10/4/21       | 2/4/22         | Keri            | •               |
| 5 | Review and plan for development of communication skills to include narrating care, handling conflicts | 9/2/21        | 1/31/22        | Keri            | •               |
| 6 | Review of Leader Rounds expectation                                                                   | 6/1/21        | 7/1/21         | Keri            | •               |
| 7 | Implement Leader Rounds                                                                               | 7/1/21        | 9/1/21         | Keri            | •               |
| 8 | Leader Rounds Compliance Audit for 3 months (> than 90%)                                              | 10/4/21       | 2/4/22         | Keri<br>120/340 | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Competing priorities
- Staffing shortages

#### **Deliverables:**

Communication Plan

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments**:

- Selected Focuses
  - Leaders Rounding on Patients
  - Use of Communication Whiteboards
- Employee Rounds initiated in all areas
- Health Care Team Bedside Rounds (final unit rollout by end of June)

- Incorporate Service Standards at the Unit Level
  - Clinical Service Standards
  - Communication Framework

### Enhancements of Systems & Environment - Technology Champion: Luke Schnieder

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Opportunity to incorporate more technology into workflows around patient access and communication.

**Goals and Objectives:** Explore and implement software solutions to enhance ability to communicate with patients (i.e.: add appointment reminder texting, improve access to patient records, and education).

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |            |          |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start Date | Due Date | Who               | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Review and prioritize system enhancements                                                           | 7/1/21     | 7/30/21  | Luke              | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | FY22 Develop one slide with project timeline                                                        | 8/24/21    | 9/1/21   | Luke              | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | FY23 Schedule stakeholder demo in October 2021 to present Kyruus and Tonic                          | 8/24/21    | 10/30/21 | Luke and<br>Diana | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Review and decision on solutions                                                                    | 11/1/21    | 11/30/21 | Luke              | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | FY23 Outpatient (ED) Education through Digital Signage                                              | 11/1/21    | 2/1/22   | Luke              | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | FY23 Inpatient Education (GetWell and Other systems)                                                | 11/1/21    | 2/1/22   | Luke              | •               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Research additional education tools in the patient experience network                               | 11/1/21    | 2/1/22   | Ed                | •               |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

 FY23 Outpatient Digital Education and FY23 IP Education explored but budget constraints and workload prevent implementation

#### **Deliverables:**

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Implemented new patient portal
- Selected technology improvements
  - Texting capability for scheduling appointments
- Patient experience network education tools

- Well Health Go Live-June 2022
- Marketing of New Patient Portal-September 2022

#### Enhancements of Systems & Environment - Place

Champions: Tendai Zinyemba, Lawrence Headley, Kevin Morrison & Ed Largoza

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Downtown campus can be challenging for visitors & patients to navigate. Environment of Mineral King Wing of downtown campus has need for updating and for enhancing cleanliness.

**Goals and Objectives:** Fewer lost visitors and patients at the downtown campus. Improved perceptions of patients, visitors, employees, and providers of the medical center.

|   | Plan<br>(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, m |            | ccess & comm | unication plan) |                 |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                          | Start Date | Due Date     | Who             | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Internal Wall Striping                                        | 7/1/21     | 9/1/21       | Ed              | •               |
| 2 | Internal Maps                                                 | 7/1/21     | 10/1/21      | Ed              | •               |
| 3 | Internal Signage                                              | 7/1/21     | 3/1/22       | Ed              | •               |
| 4 | External Wayfinding                                           | 12/1/21    | 4/29/22      | Ed              | •               |
| 5 | Develop 24/7 dispatch team for EVS, Laundry, and Transport    | 7/1/21     | 11/1/21      | Tendai          | •               |
| 6 | Add more trash receptacles                                    | 8/1/21     | 3/1/22       | Tendai          |                 |
| 7 | Refurbishing high traffic areas                               | 9/1/21     | 6/30/22      | Kevin           | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Staffing challenges
- Adoption of new processes

#### **Deliverables:**

- Updated internal maps
- Wall striping
- Trash receptacles
- Refurbished areas

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments**:

- Installed wall striping to assist in wayfinding
- Increased rounding on units with lower performance on cleanliness
- Refinished flooring & assessed need for interior trashcans
- Launch 24/7 EVS-Laundry-Transport dispatch team

- Coordinate internal signage
- Improve external wayfinding
- Enhance taste & temperature of food
- Refurbish Cafeteria bathrooms 4Q FY22
- Refurbish 2 South 20 FY22
- Launch Comfort Cart
- Launch Patient Education videos

### Enhancements of Systems & Environment – Managing Belongings Champion: Ed Largoza

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Inconsistent handling of patients' belongings leads to items being misplaced or lost.

Goals and Objectives: Decrease the number of lost belongings.

|   | Plan<br>(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, m   |               | uccess & comm | unication plan) |                 |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                            | Start<br>Date | Due Date      | Who             | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Education flyers developed and sent to clinical/ancillary teams | 7/1/21        | 10/5/21       | Ed              | •               |
| 2 | Update EHR Form to streamline documentation                     | 7/1/21        | 2/28/22       | Ed              | •               |
| 3 | Software implementation for tracking and communication          | 1/10/22       | 1/10/22       | Ed              | •               |
| 4 | Seek a dedicated department for lost and found                  | 11/1/21       | 4/1/22        | Ed              | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

- Inconsistent documentation and labeling
- Limited visitors & staffing shortages

#### **Deliverables:**

- Improved documentation form of valuables/belongings.
- Software solution implementation.

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Rolled out job-specific expectations
- Focused on labeling and documentation
- Software tracking and communication training completed and implemented

- Update EHR form to streamline documentation
- Identify dedicated department to oversee lost & found

# FY22 Quarter 3 Empower Through Education

124/340

### **Empower Through Education Metrics Performance**

| Increase CME Offerings and Educational Programs                                                 | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Gage current state of Lippincott system and ensure application is being utilized to its fullest | Finish buildout of<br>Lippincott System                       | N/A                                | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress |                        |
| Improve the Resiliency of the Kaweah Health Team                                                | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| Deploy Schwartz Rounds in the organization                                                      | Research and plan<br>for the deployment<br>of Schwartz Rounds | N/A                                | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress |                        |
|                                                                                                 |                                                               |                                    |             |             |             | Will run               |
| Increase and Improve Leadership Education                                                       | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| EE - I respect my manager                                                                       | 4.47                                                          | 4.47 (90 <sup>th</sup> Percentile) | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey end of FY |
| EE - My director treats me with respect                                                         | 4.55                                                          | 4.18                               | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey end of FY |
| EE - My manager is a good communicator                                                          | 4.18                                                          | 4.12                               | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey end of FY |
| EE - My director is a good communicator                                                         | 4.05                                                          | 3.99                               | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey end of FY |
| Increase Internal Promotions/Retention of Leaders                                               | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| EE - This organization provides career development opportunities                                | 3.76                                                          | 3.70                               | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey end of FY |
| Increase internal promotions and retention                                                      | 77% Promotions<br>85% Retention                               | 75% Promotions<br>82% Retention    | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey end of FY |
| Increase Nursing Cohort Seats                                                                   | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| Increase nursing cohort seats                                                                   | +52 Seats                                                     | 0 Seats                            | xx          | XX          | xx          |                        |
| Implementation of Rural Track Training Programs                                                 | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| Implement Child Adolescent Program                                                              | Implementation                                                | N/A                                | Complete    | Complete    | Complete    | Complete               |
| Expand Volunteer Programs                                                                       | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| Increase the number of volunteers at Kaweah Health                                              | Student +200<br>Guild/Adult +150                              | N/A                                | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress |                        |
| Drug Diversion                                                                                  | Goal                                                          | Baseline                           | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments               |
| 100% drug diversion education compliance                                                        | 100%                                                          | 97.42%                             | N/A         | N/A         | 100%        | Complete               |

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process



# Increase CME/CE Offerings and Educational Programs Champions: Amy Shaver

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Participation and regularity of grand rounds is not consistent. Kaweah Health can always be offering more educational programs and opportunities.

#### **Goals and Objectives:**

Increase the consistency and participation of grand rounds, along with increasing the number of CME and CEUs offered at Kaweah Health through the buildout of the Lippincott System and offering more educational opportunities.

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

N/A

#### **Deliverables**

• N/A

#### Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                                         | Start<br>Date | Due<br>Date | Who | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1 | Physician Faculty Offerings (PFO) Team to be engaged for current practices and future growth | 1/1/22        | TBD         | Amy | •               |
| 2 | Assessment of current CME Offerings with Clinical Education Department                       | 10/1/21       | TBD         | Amy | •               |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

ATLS classes are now being offered to non-KH employees

- Lippincott Professional Development
- Lippincott Advisor
- Lippincott Procedures
- Lippincott Blended Learning
- Lippincott Learning

### Improve the Resiliency of the Kaweah Health Team Champions: Kent Mishler

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** The Kaweah Health team has gone through a couple of tough years. Building up and maintaining the spirits and resiliency is mandatory to ensure healthy team members capable of delivering world class care and services.

**Goals and Objectives:** Introduce and establish a plan for Schwartz rounds to help teams deal with difficult situations and provide in the moment support.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)   |               |          |      |                 |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                  | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who  | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Explore implementation of Schwartz Rounds at Kaweah Health                                            | 10/1/21       | 6/30/22  | Kent | •               |  |  |  |
| 2 | Develop plan for implementation                                                                       | 1/1/22        | 6/30/22  | Kent | •               |  |  |  |
| 3 | Identify measurements for success/identify metrics that demonstrates effectiveness of Schwartz Rounds | 1/1/22        | 6/30/22  | Kent | •               |  |  |  |
| 4 | Sign contract with Schwartz Center                                                                    | 1/1/22        | 6/30/22  | Kent | •               |  |  |  |
| 5 | Schwartz Rounds implementation at Kaweah<br>Health                                                    | 1/1/22        | 6/30/22  | Kent | •               |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

N/A

#### **Deliverables:**

• N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Resiliency topic has been added to leadership meetings
- Chaplain has been added to ED for full time support for patients, guests, and staff

#### **Next Steps:**

- Committee being formed interdisciplinary committee
- Potential to hold 1-2 official Schwartz Rounds at Kaweah Health this FY

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

## Increase and Improve Leadership Education Champions: Dianne Cox

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Increase the number of educational courses and programs completed by individual leaders.

**Goals and Objectives:** To increase the effectiveness of leadership, Kaweah Health will increase the number of mandatory and non-mandatory trainings, programs, and classes for leaders.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |               |             |            |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start<br>Date | Due<br>Date | Who        | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |
| 1 | Charge Nurse development program is being created                                                   | 11/1/21       | 4/1/22      | Kari/Lacey | •               |  |  |
| 2 | LEAD Academy                                                                                        | 1/1/22        | 6/31/22     | HR         | •               |  |  |
| 3 | Pulse Survey June 2022                                                                              | 6/2022        | 6/2022      | HR         | •               |  |  |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

• N/A

#### **Deliverables:**

N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- LinkedIn Learning is now mandatory for managers, directors, VPs
- Labor Relations, Kaweah University program, launched 2/1/22

- Charge Nurse Development conference to be released in March
- Relaunch to complete existing LEAD Academy cohort from 2020
- LEAD Academy is receiving a refresh and will then be available to current and future leaders
- Pulse survey to be developed by HR/Press Ganey
- Launching Just Culture certification program in May 2022

## Increase Internal Promotions/Retention of Leaders Champions: Dianne Cox

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Employee Engagement scores for career development opportunities are low suggesting the Kaweah Health team would like to see more opportunities, along with internal promotions, which in turn will increase retention

**Goals and Objectives:** Develop consistent and sustainable succession planning and mentorship programs throughout Kaweah Health. Improve employee satisfaction and perception of career internal promotions (75%) and retention (82%).

|   | (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loc   | an<br>pp, measures for | success & cor | nmunication plan)    |                 |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                | Start<br>Date          | Due<br>Date   | Who                  | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Develop and deploy Kaweah Health mentorship program | 10/1/21                | 3/31/22       | Amy/<br>Committee    | •               |
| 2 | Develop Kaweah Health succession planning framework | 12/1/21                | 6/30/22       | Hannah/<br>Committee | •               |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

N/A

#### **Deliverables:**

N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Subcommittee for mentorship program has been developed and best practices are being identified
- Internal Promotions: Goal 75%, Current 90%
- Retention: Goal 82%, Current 100%

- Succession Planning framework due 6/30/2022
- Researching in-house technology for capturing Succession Planning
- Develop how to be mentor education by 3/31
- Assign new/newly promoted leaders as of 1/1/2022 a mentor (if not already done)

### Increase Nursing Cohorts Seats Champions: Dianne Cox

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health has grown larger and faster than the local educational organizations. More opportunities need expansion here starting with RN seats in our local schools; new schools should consider the need in our local communities.

**Goals and Objectives**: Expand nursing cohorts by +52 seats and increase partnerships with schools in the community.

|   | Plan         (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |               |             |     |                 |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                        | Start<br>Date | Due<br>Date | Who | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |  |
| 1 | Determine how to incorporate offerings to non-Kaweah Health employees                                       | 11/1/21       | FY23        | HR  | •               |  |  |  |
| 3 | Partnership with COS – 20 part time seats                                                                   | 11/17/21      | 6/30/22     | HR  | •               |  |  |  |
| 4 | Partnership with San Joaquin Valley College – 6 seats                                                       | 3/15/21       | TBD         | HR  | •               |  |  |  |
| 5 | Partnership with Unitek – 40 seats                                                                          | 11/17/21      | 6/30/22     | HR  | •               |  |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

N/A

#### **Deliverables:**

N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

ATLS classes now being offered to non-Kaweah clinicians

- Need to connect with SJVC for update on 6 seats
- COS Part-Time RN program approved, with over 60 nominations received from leaders. COS will select final candidates (maybe 10 from us) and the program starts in May.
- Unitek Program slated to begin this calendar year in Visalia.

# Implementation of Rural Track Training Programs Champions: Amy Shaver, Dr. Winston

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Child adolescent and child psychiatry programs are needed in the valley

**Goals and Objectives**: Implement a Child and Adolescent Psychiatry program at the rural health clinics to improve access to behavioral health services.

| Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |                           |               |             |     |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| #                                                                                                   | Task                      | Start<br>Date | Due<br>Date | Who | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |
| 1                                                                                                   | Child adolescent program  |               |             | GME | •               |  |
| 2                                                                                                   | Internal Medicine Program |               |             | GME | •               |  |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

• N/A

#### **Deliverables:**

• N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

Child adolescent program has been launched

# **Expand Volunteer Programs Champions: Kent Mishler**

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Volunteer engagement has declined with the pandemic. Kaweah Health relies on a strong volunteer program to continue to spark career path engagement and to provide world class service.

**Goals and Objectives:** Increase volunteerism throughout Kaweah Health by increasing +200 Student and +150 Guild/Adult in FY22 and +150 Student and +200 Guild/Adult in FY23.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |               |             |      |                 |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-----------------|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start<br>Date | Due<br>Date | Who  | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |
| 1 | Continue to identify students to volunteer                                                          | 12/1/21       | TBD         | Kent | •               |  |
| 2 | Explore potential volunteers from Cutler/Orosi                                                      | 12/1/21       | TBD         | Kent | •               |  |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

COVID

#### **Deliverables:**

N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- 7/1/2021 12/31/2021, 149 Adult Volunteer inquiries and 113 onboarded for a 74% success 105 Adult Volunteers active and enrolled on average each month
- 29 in the queue to onboard on average each month
- Hours for the same time period were 6,353. Using an hourly rate of \$25 per hour, that could equate to \$150k for the first half of FY22

- 11 Cutler/Orosi volunteers, more expected
- Upcoming speaking event with Cutler/Orosi
- Expecting 23 students from Visalia high schools

# Drug Diversion Education Champions: Clinical Education

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** In every organization, drug diversion is a potential threat to patient and team member safety. The best line of defense against drug diversion is education and awareness.

**Goals and Objectives:** Along with the new drug diversion tools and tracking mechanisms that have been deployed, the education and awareness of all Kaweah Health team members is the best line of defense. 100% compliance on educational modules is the goal.

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

N/A

#### **Deliverables:**

N/A

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, me | easures for su | ccess & comn | nunication plan) |                 |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                        | Start<br>Date  | Due<br>Date  | Who              | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | 100% drug diversion education compliance                    | 12/1/21        | 6/30/22      | Clin Ed          | •               |

On target / not yet started (not due); delay/slight concern; off target/serious concerns

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

- Bluesight software deployed
- MyNetLearning module has been assigned to all KH team members

#### **Next Steps:**

 Employee Relations department is contacting employees and non-employees as they return from leave to complete training

# FY22 Quarter 3 Ideal Work Environment

134/340

### Ideal Work Environment Metrics Performance

| Decrease New Hire Turnover Rate                                                                        | Goal | Baseline | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Decrease new hire turnover rate                                                                        | 12%  | 13%      | XX%         | XX%         | XX%         |                     |
| Kaweah Health Team Members Satisfaction                                                                | Goal | Baseline | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments            |
| EE - Weighted average of 27                                                                            | 4.08 | 4.04     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| PE - Overall I am satisfied working at Kaweah Health                                                   | 3.99 | 3.97     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| RE - TBD                                                                                               | TBD  | TBD      |             |             |             |                     |
| Decrease Employee Turnover Rate                                                                        | Goal | Baseline | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments            |
| Decrease Employee Turnover Rate                                                                        | 13%  | 14%      | XX%         | XX%         | XX%         |                     |
| I Get the Training I need to Do a Good Job                                                             | Goal | Baseline | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments            |
| EE - I get the tools and resources I need to provide the best care/services for our customers/patients | 4.01 | 3.97     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| EE - I get the training I need to do a good job                                                        | 3.96 | 3.92     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| PE - I get the tools and resources I need to provide the best care/services for our customers/patients | 9.69 | 3.67     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| RE - TBD                                                                                               | TBD  | TBD      |             |             |             |                     |
| Kaweah Health Team Works Well Together                                                                 | Goal | Baseline | Jan-22      | Feb-22      | Mar-22      | Comments            |
| EE - My unit/department works well together                                                            | 4.01 | 3.97     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| EE - Employees in my unit/department help others accomplish their work                                 | 3.96 | 3.92     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| EE - Communication between shifts is effective in my unit/department                                   | 3.69 | 3.67     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| EE - Employees in my unit/department treat each other with respect                                     | 4.21 | 4.17     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| PE - Different departments work well together at Kaweah Health                                         | 3.93 | 3.91     | In Progress | In Progress | In Progress | Pulse survey 6/2022 |
| RE - TBD                                                                                               | TBD  | TBD      |             |             |             |                     |

Better than target; at target; worse than target; pending/in process



#### **New Hire Turnover Rate**

#### **Champions: Dan Allain, Raleen Larez**

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Kaweah Health is facing the same challenges as many employers in the labor market and needs to respond accordingly through enhanced training and onboarding checkpoints to welcome staff.

**Goals and Objectives:** Decrease new hire turnover to 12%, by improving the onboarding process, recognizing new employees for outstanding work, and ensuring leader's accountability to new employees.

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan) |               |          |                  |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| # | Task                                                                                                | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who              | Status<br>R/Y/G |  |  |
| 1 | Pulse Survey with questions focused on retention (6 months?) <i>Complete</i>                        | 2021          | 1/2022   | Hannah and<br>HR | •               |  |  |
| 2 | 30/60/90 day touch points, Manager/Director/VP <b>Complete</b>                                      | 2021          | 1/2022   | Jamie            | •               |  |  |
| 3 | New Hire VP quarterly Luncheon and Recognition<br>Complete                                          | 2021          | 6/2022   | VPs              | •               |  |  |
| 4 | Standardized Onboarding at the unit level – training and education to be included <b>Complete</b>   | 2021          | 6/2022   | Hannah           | •               |  |  |
| 5 | Evaluate use of sign-on bonus with retention guideline based on staged payouts <i>Complete</i>      | 2021          | 6/2022   | HR               | •               |  |  |
| 6 | Pulse and stay survey at 1st year anniversary <b>Complete</b>                                       | 2021          | 3/2022   | Hannah and<br>HR | •               |  |  |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

 Have not met 12% goal – information to be shared with Retention Committee starting April 2022

#### **Deliverables:**

- VPs sending welcome cards to new hires
- Most positions now receiving sign-on bonus; amounts greater than \$2,500 have work commitment
- Stay surveys have started to roll-out starting March 2022

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

# Kaweah Health Team Member Satisfaction Champions: Dan Allain, Raleen Larez

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** Kaweah Health staff satisfaction is below goal and initiatives are in the works to address concerns around retention.

**Goals and Objectives:** Utilizing the Employee Engagement, Physician Engagement, and Resident surveys, gauge the satisfaction of the entire Kaweah Health Team. Improve the survey scores to:

- EE Weighted average of 27 4.08
- PE Overall I am satisfied working at Kaweah Health 3.99

|   | Plan<br>(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, m                                                           | easures for su | uccess & comm | nunication plan)  |                 |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                                                                                    | Start<br>Date  | Due Date      | Who               | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Cascading information/knowledge, review communication strategies, staff meetings mandatory <i>Complete</i>              | 2021           | 6/2022        | VPs               | •               |
| 2 | Communication, timely responses, weekly summary updates, email etiquette                                                | TBD            | TBD           | HR                | •               |
| 3 | Staff participation and input with department processes and changes, along with employee engagement group participation | 2021           | 6/2022        | Dan/<br>Raleen    | •               |
| 4 | On time performance evaluations                                                                                         | 2021           | 6/2022        | VPs/<br>Directors | •               |
| 5 | Measure through pulse survey <i>Complete</i>                                                                            | 2021           | 6/2022        | Hannah/<br>HR     | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

Have not developed communication ettiquete rules

#### **Deliverables:**

- Monthly leadership meetings distributed for communitation updates; communication board updates; in-person staff meetings to resume
- Reports are being generated for Exec Team to follow up on timeline performance evaluations

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Next Steps:**

 Staff participation and input will be evaluated in June 2022 Pulse Survey; Goal for directors in 2022

### Decrease Employee Turnover Champions: Dan Allain, Raleen Larez

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: Kaweah Health is facing employment challenges in recruitment and retention and more focus on retention is critical.

**Goals and Objectives**: Develop tools, assessments, and programs to increase employee retention and decrease the overall Kaweah Health Team member turnover rate to 13%.

#### Plan

(brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, measures for success & communication plan)

| # | Task                                                                      | Start<br>Date | Due Date | Who                             | Status<br>R/Y/G |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Provide initial and refresher training on Just Culture awareness/Safety   | 2021          | 6/2022   | Hannah                          | •               |
| 2 | Develop real time Recognition Program <i>Complete</i>                     | 2021          | 6/2022   | Dan/<br>Raleen                  | •               |
| 3 | Stay Interviews, Press Ganey Pulse Survey  Complete                       | 2021          | 3/2022   | Hannah<br>and HR                | •               |
| 4 | A day in the life of an employee <i>Complete</i>                          | 2021          | 6/2022   | Execs<br>Rounding/<br>Shadowing | •               |
| 5 | Evaluate annually and as market dictates, Wage, benefits, retention bonus | 2021          | 6/2022   | HR                              | •               |
| 6 | What's working? - Survey                                                  | 2021          | 6/2022   | HR                              | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

**Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):** 

N/A

#### **Deliverables/Goals:**

- Kaweah Health offering more recognition programs through Employee Connection Team than ever before
- Stay surveys have started to roll-out starting March 2022
- Executive rounding has included shadowing

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Accomplishments:**

#### **Next Steps:**

Just Culture Certification to kickoff in FY23

### I Get the Training I Need to Do a Good Job Champions: Dan Allain, Raleen Larez

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement:** The most recent Employee Engagement survey suggested there was room for improvement in ensuring Kaweah Health team members have the tools and equipment they need to provide world class services.

**Goals and Objectives:** Utilize the Employee Engagement, Physician Engagement, and Resident surveys, gauge the satisfaction of the entire Kaweah Health Team. Improve the survey scores to:

Dlan

- EE I get the training I need to do a good job 3.96
- EE I get the tools and resources I need to provide the best care/services for our customers/patients – 4.01

 PE - I get the tools and resources I need to provide the best care/services for our customers/patients – 4.01

|   | (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, m                                                                                                                          | easures for succ | cess & communic | cation plan)                               |                 |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                           | Start<br>Date    | Due Date        | Who                                        | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Assess initial and ongoing training and equipment needs, at hire and annually                                                                                                  | 2021             | 6/2022          | HR                                         | •               |
| 2 | Train on new equipment, procedures, and processes before implementation Develop Educational bundles and roll out prior to implementation of new process, products or equipment | 2021             | 6/2022          | Unit<br>Directors<br>and Unit<br>educators | •               |
| 3 | Assess trends in Midas/events reported to Risk to determine focus of the educational topics<br>Canceled                                                                        | 2021             | 6/2022          | Dan/<br>Raleen                             | •               |
| 4 | Success measured through our pulse survey                                                                                                                                      | 2021             | 6/2022          | 139/340<br>Hannah                          | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

 Midas does not provide an option to pull reports based on topic. This process will have to remain manual

#### **Deliverables:**

N/A

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Next Steps:**

 Pulse survey to better understand needs of team members and where training/tools may be lacking

#### **Kaweah Health Team Works Well Together**

**Champions: Dan Allain, Raleen Larez** 

#### Problem / Goals & Objectives

**Problem Statement**: There is a need to continue to align the efforts of all Kaweah Health teams to ensure world class service.

**Goals and Objectives:** Utilizing the Employee Engagement, Physician Engagement, and Resident surveys, gauge how well the Kaweah Health Team works together. Improve the survey scores to:

- EE My unit/department works well together 4.30
- EE Employees in my unit/department help others accomplish their work 4.25
- EE Communication between shifts is effective in my unit/department 4.08
- EE Employees in my unit/department treat each other with respect 4.21
- PE Different departments work well together at Kaweah Health 3.93

|   | Plan (brief desciption of tasks, consider feedback loop, m                                                                                                                                                   |            | ccess & commi | unication plan)           |                 |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| # | Task                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Start Date | Due Date      | Who                       | Status<br>R/Y/G |
| 1 | Engage (focus groups) What are individual's definition or perception of working well together? Use open ended questions in a Pulse Survey                                                                    | TBD        | TBD           | HR                        | •               |
| 2 | Engage and collaborate with all stakeholders on decision making and process changes, physician, nursing, etc. – Will launch committee with results to identify action items and develop smaller focus groups | TBD        | TBD           | HR                        | •               |
| 3 | Civility training: being civil with each other, professionalism and collegial interaction training <i>Complete</i>                                                                                           | 2021       | 6/2022        | HR                        | •               |
| 4 | Setting parameters for conversations to be effective, de-<br>escalation of argumentative communications <i>Complete</i>                                                                                      | 2021       | 6/2022        | HR                        | •               |
| 5 | Hardwire SBAR usage as best practice throughout organization <i>Canceled</i>                                                                                                                                 | 2021       | 6/2022        | HR/Clinical<br>Leadership | •               |
| 6 | Pulse survey to measure progress                                                                                                                                                                             | 2021       | 6/2022        | 14 <b>0/</b> 340          | •               |

#### Critical Issues / Deliverables

#### **Critical Issues (ie. Barriers):**

 SBAR process being revamped as part of organizational throughput initiative

#### **Deliverables:**

 HR/Raleen now offering weekly training to leaders on employee relations, civility, difficult conversations

#### Accomplishments / Next Steps

#### **Next Steps:**

 Service Standards to be developed and rolled out FY23

# Live with passion.

Health is our passion. Excellence is our focus. Compassion is our promise.



# CARDIAC SURGERY DATA QUALITY ANALYSIS

Q3 2020 > Q2 2021 RISK ADJUSTED DATA

GREEN = BETTER OR EQUAL TO THE STS NATIONAL AVERAGE GRAY = NON-RISK ADJUSTED VALUE (FOR REFERENCE ONLY)

DATA ANALYSES BY THE SOCIETY OF THORACIC SURGEONS NATIONAL ADULT CARDIAC SURGERY DATABASE

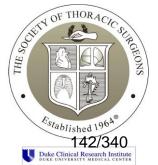














# STAR RATINGS 2020 ISOLATED CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS GRAFTING

STAR RATINGS ARE ONLY CALCULATED ENDING Q2 & Q4 EACH YEAR



STS CABG Composite Quality Rating Participant: 30045 STS Period Ending Jun 2021



| Domain                  | Rating | Partio | ipant         |        |               | STS    |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                         |        | Score  | 98% CI        | Score  | Min - Max     | 10th   | 50th   | 90th   |
| Overall                 | **     | 96.96% | (96.10-97.70) | 96.79% | (91.04-98.98) | 95.30% | 96.95% | 98.06% |
| Absence of<br>Mortality | **     | 97.72% | (96.61-98.58) | 97.54% | (92.00-99.32) | 96.28% | 97.70% | 98.60% |
| Absence of<br>Morbidity | **     | 88.98% | (86.55-91.20) | 89.42% | (74.39-96.26) | 85.06% | 89.83% | 93.24% |
| Use of IMA              | **     | 99.00% | (98.06-99.62) | 99.36% | (80.47-99.99) | 98.63% | 99.63% | 99.90% |
| Medications             | ***    | 98.44% | (97.28-99.27) | 94.30% | (45.31-99.96) | 86.59% | 96.90% | 99.46% |





# STAR RATINGS 2020 AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT

STAR RATINGS ARE ONLY CALCULATED ENDING Q2 & Q4 EACH YEAR



STS AVR Composite Quality Rating Participant: 30045 STS Period Ending Jun 2021



| Domain                  | Rating | Pa     | rticipant     |        |               | STS    |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                         |        | Score  | 95% CI        | Score  | Min - Max     | 10th   | 50th   | 90th   |
| Overall                 | **     | 95.45% | (92.97-97.26) | 95.39% | (85.27-98.60) | 93.11% | 95.70% | 97.28% |
| Absence of<br>Mortality | **     | 98.02% | (96.31-99.09) | 97.80% | (93.02-99.40) | 96.65% | 97.96% | 98.76% |
| Absence of<br>Morbidity | **     | 89.26% | (84.54-92.99) | 89.93% | (77.51-95.90) | 86.34% | 90.25% | 93.10% |



Worse than Expected. Participant's performance is significantly worse than expected for their specific case-mix.

As Expected. Participant's performance is not statistically different than expected for their specific case-mix.

Better than Expected. Participant's performance is significantly better than expected for their specific case-mix.



# STAR RATINGS 2020 CABG W/ AORTIC VALVE REPLACEMENT

STAR RATINGS ARE ONLY CALCULATED ENDING Q2 & Q4 EACH YEAR



STS AVR + CABG Composite Quality Rating
Participant: 30045
STS Period Ending Jun 2021



| Domain                  | Rating | Participant |               | STS    |               |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         |        | Score       | 95% CI        | Score  | Min - Max     | 10th   | 50th   | 90th   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall                 | **     | 92.90%      | (89.64-95.40) | 92.20% | (79.35-97.47) | 88.61% | 92.63% | 95.23% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Absence of<br>Mortality | **     | 96.29%      | (93.35-98.22) | 96.02% | (86.94-99.01) | 93.79% | 96.34% | 97.85% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Absence of<br>Morbidity | **     | 84.09%      | (77.53-89.45) | 83.23% | (65.03-93.39) | 77.26% | 83.71% | 88.60% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |        |             |               |        |               |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |



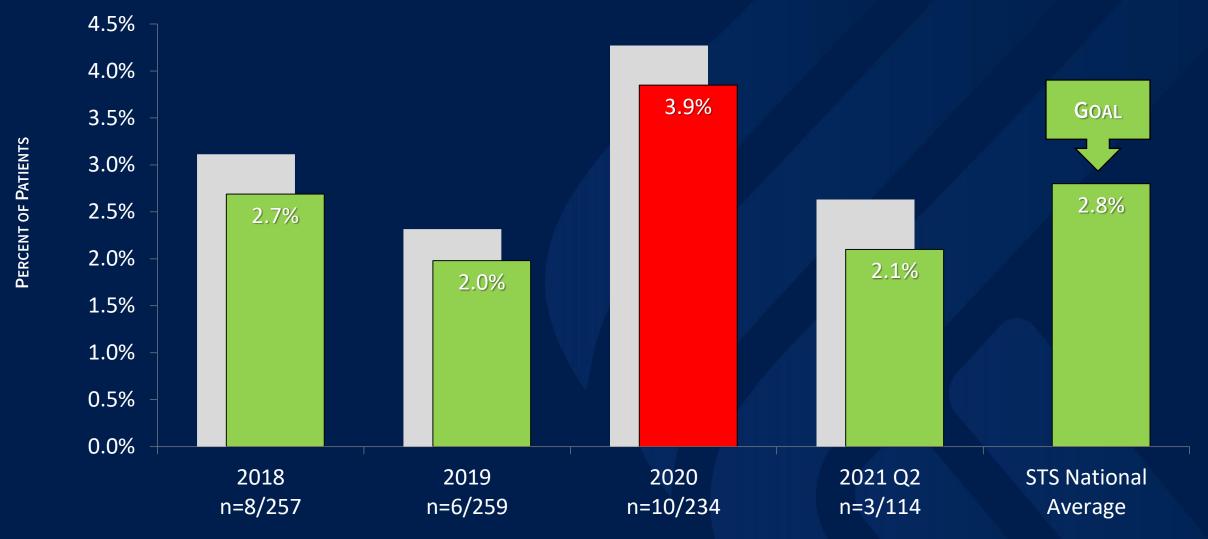
Worse than Expected. Participant's performance is significantly worse than expected for their specific case-mix.

As Expected. Participant's performance is not statistically different than expected for their specific case-mix.

Better than Expected. Participant's performance is significantly better than expected for their specific case-mix.



## ALL OPERATIVE MORTALITY<sup>1</sup> RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR



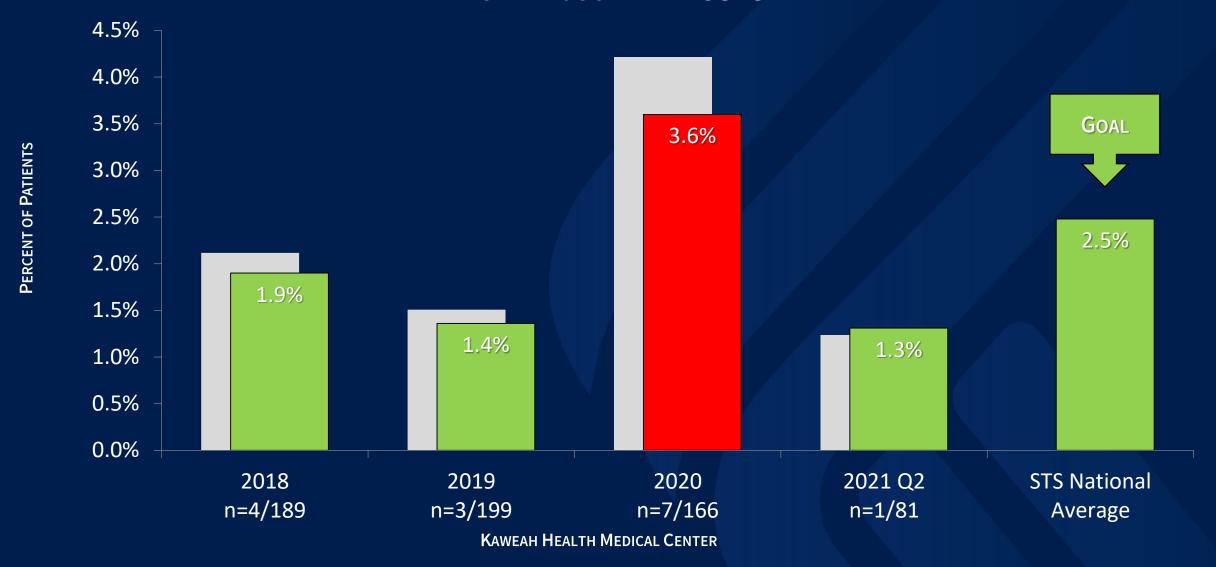
KAWEAH HEALTH MEDICAL CENTER

2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 0.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes all 7 Major Procedure Categories (CABG, AVR, AVR+CABG, MVR, MVR+CABG, MVP, MVP+CABG) Excludes Other category procedures, Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded 16/340

<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

## CABG OPERATIVE MORTALITY RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR



2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 0.5
\*STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021
Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

### KAWEAH HEALTH PT. POPULATIONS



### CABG RE-OPERATION<sup>1</sup> RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR



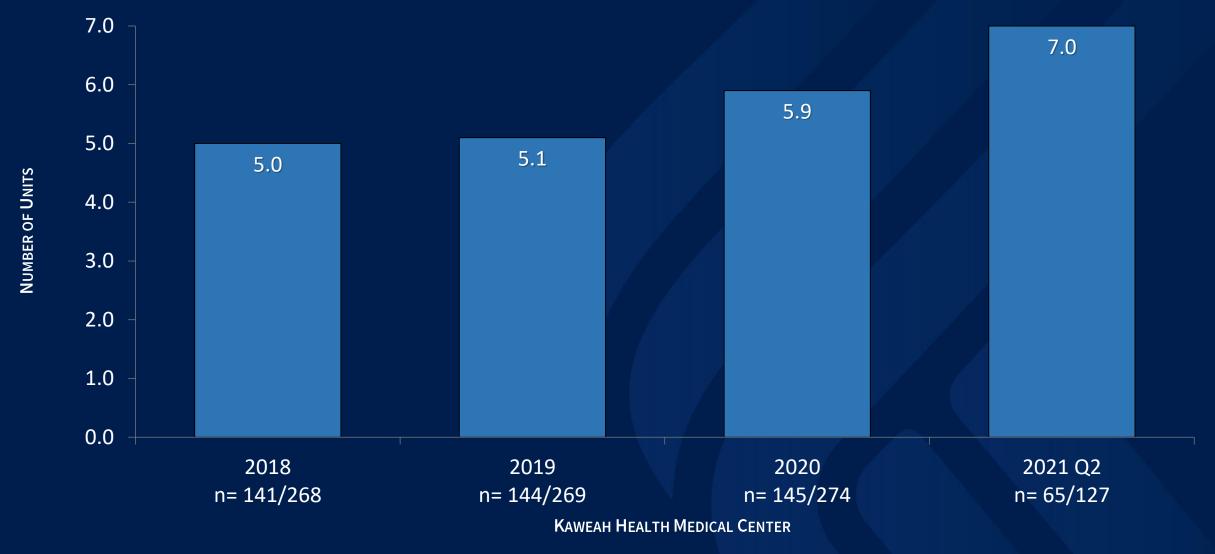
KAWEAH HEALTH MEDICAL CENTER

2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 0.46

<sup>1</sup>Surgeries include Reoperation for bleeding/tamponade, valvular dysfunction, unplanned coronary artery intervention, aortic reintervention or other cardiac reason, Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

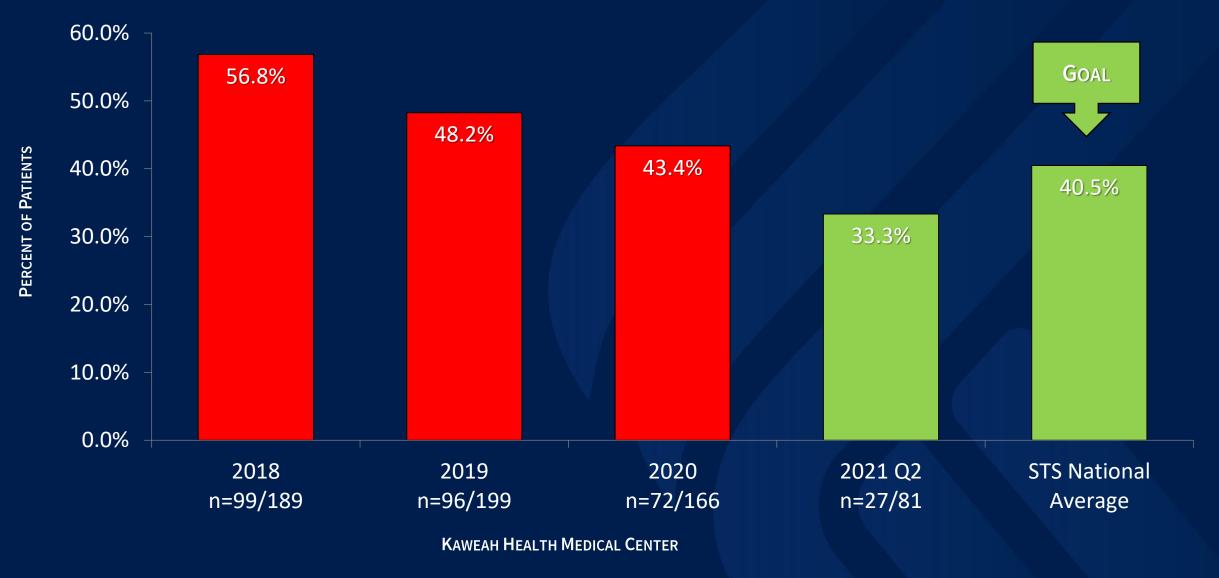
# BLOOD USAGE - AVERAGE UNITS / Pt. RECEIVING PRODUCTS<sup>1</sup> (NO NATIONAL COMPARISON DATA)



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All STS surgeries – Includes any blood products given Intra-op and Post-op (Excludes patients that did not receive any blood products; excludes pre-op Hgb<8, Emergent/Salvage, COVID+)

<sup>\*</sup>Data is not reported on the STS National Outcomes Report

#### **CABG INTRA & POST-OP BLOOD PRODUCT USAGE**<sup>1</sup>

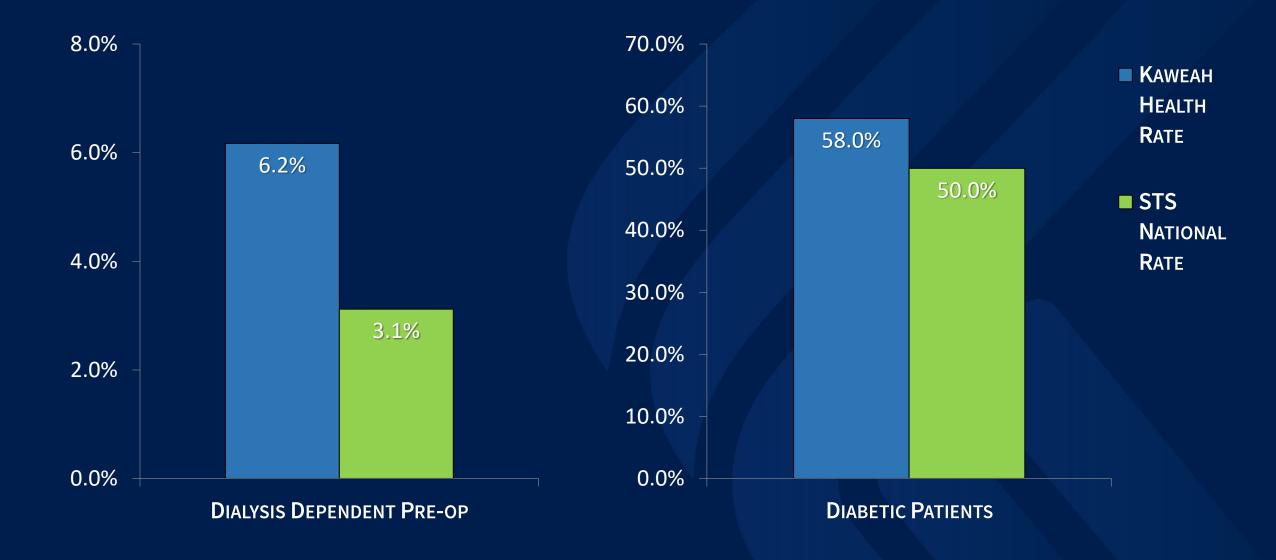


2021 O/E = 0.8

<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

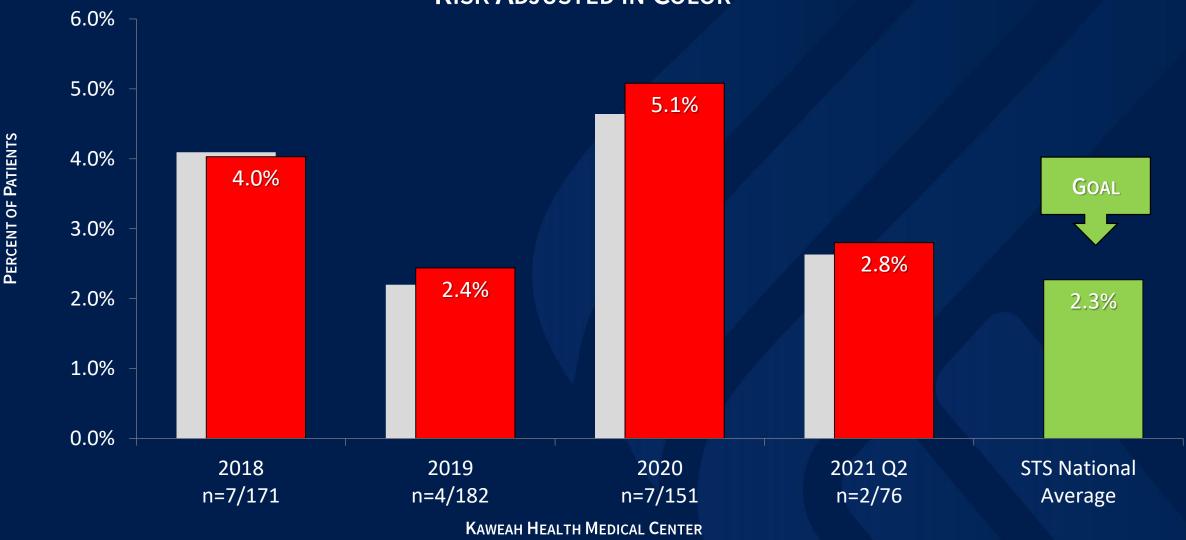
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Surgeries where at least one unit of Red Blood Cells, Fresh Frozen Plasma, Platelets or Cryoprecipitate was given Intra-and/or Post-operatively. Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

### KAWEAH HEALTH PT. POPULATIONS



<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021- Isolated CABG cases ONLY

# CABG POST-OP RENAL FAILURE<sup>1</sup> RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR

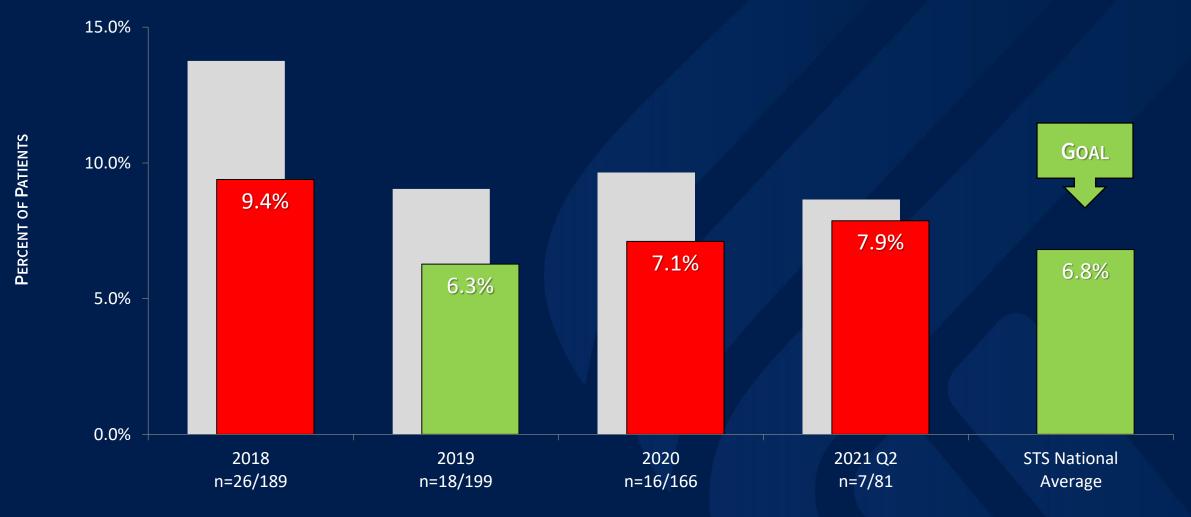


2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 1.2

<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes patients with preoperative dialysis or preoperative Creatinine ≥ 4, Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

# CABG PROLONGED VENTILATION RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR



KAWEAH HEALTH MEDICAL CENTER

2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 1.15
\*STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021
Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

154/340

#### **CABG POST OP PERMANENT STROKE RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR**



KAWEAH HEALTH MEDICAL CENTER

2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 1.8 \*STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021 Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

# CABG POST OP DEEP STERNAL WOUND INFECTION RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR



2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 0

<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021 Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

## CABG POST OP LENGTH OF STAY > 14 DAYS RISK ADJUSTED IN COLOR

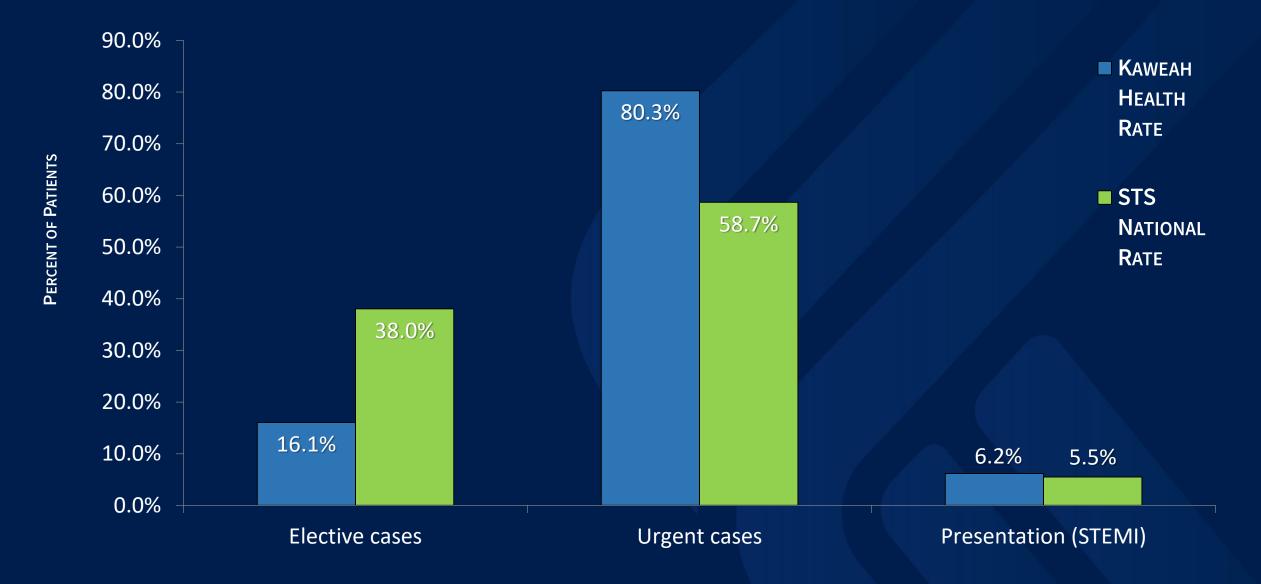


KAWEAH HEALTH MEDICAL CENTER

2021 Risk-adjusted O/E = 1.0

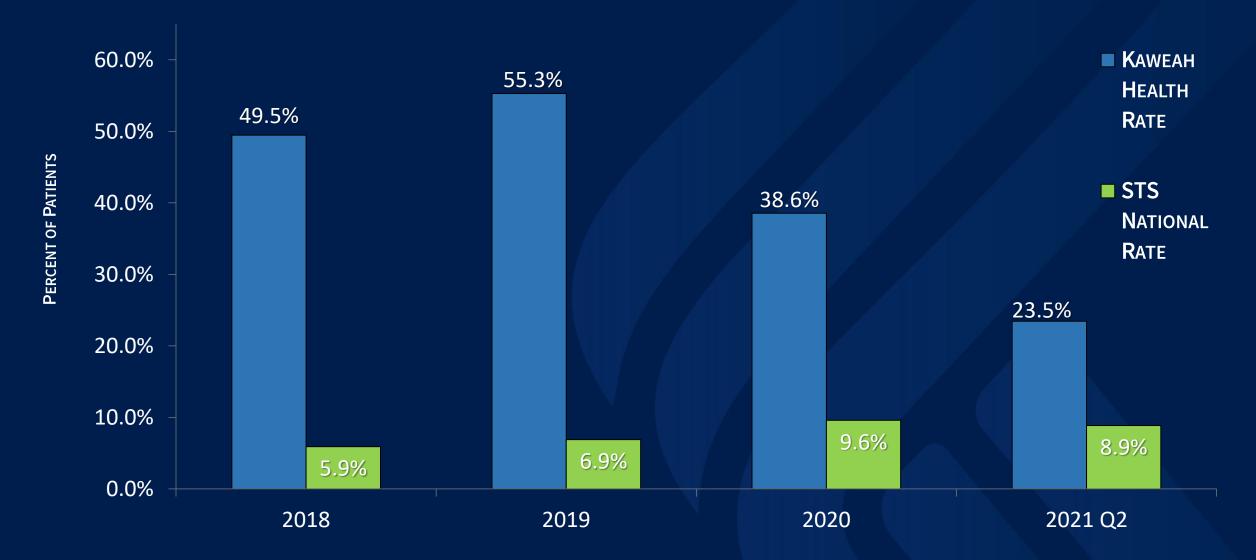
<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021
Post-operative Length of Stay: Long Stay is greater than 14 days (PLOS > 14 Days), Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

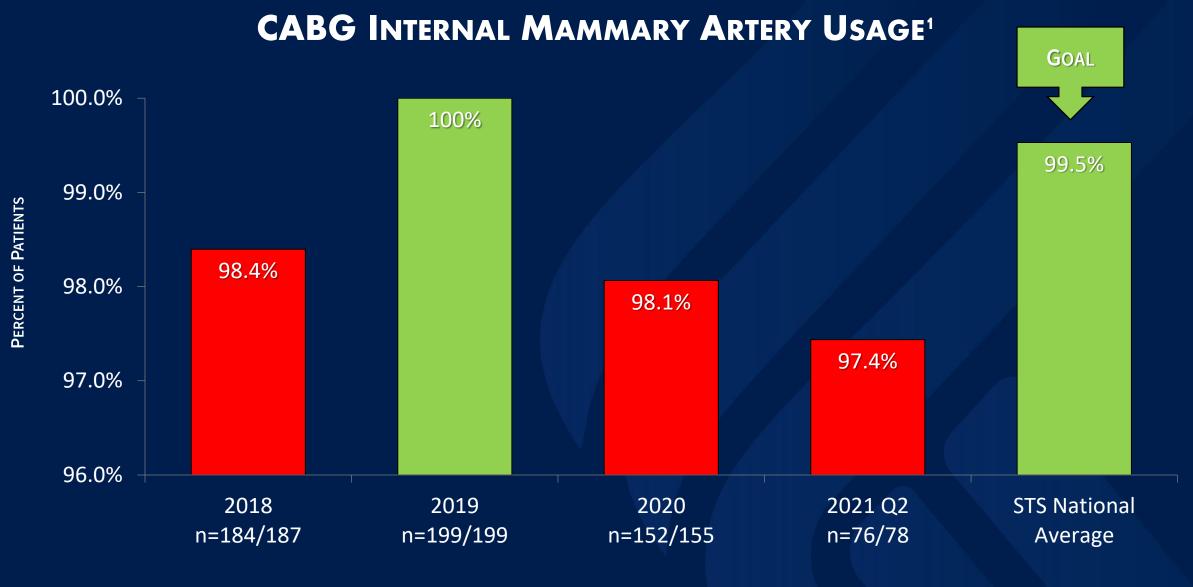
### KAWEAH HEALTH PT. POPULATIONS



<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021– Isolated CABG cases ONLY

### KAWEAH HEALTH RADIAL ARTERY USAGE





KAWEAH HEALTH MEDICAL CENTER

2021 O/E = 1.0
\*STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

<sup>1</sup>Surgeries where at least one internal mammary artery, left or right, was used as a bypass graft. Excludes emergent or salvage cases, No LAD disease, previous thoracic or cardiac surgery, subclavian stenosis or Hx of mediastinal radiation. Q3-2020 forward COVID+ pt.'s Excluded.

### **CABG Prescribed Medications Pre-op & Discharge**



2021 O/E = 1.0

Performance is measured by the proportion of patients who receive all of the perioperative medications for which the patient is eligible. The required perioperative medications are: 1) preoperative beta blockade therapy; 2) discharge anti-platelet medication; 3) discharge beta blockade therapy; and 4) discharge anti-lipid medication. Note: patients who die prior to discharge are not eligible for discharge medications; contraindicated medications are considered non-eligible.

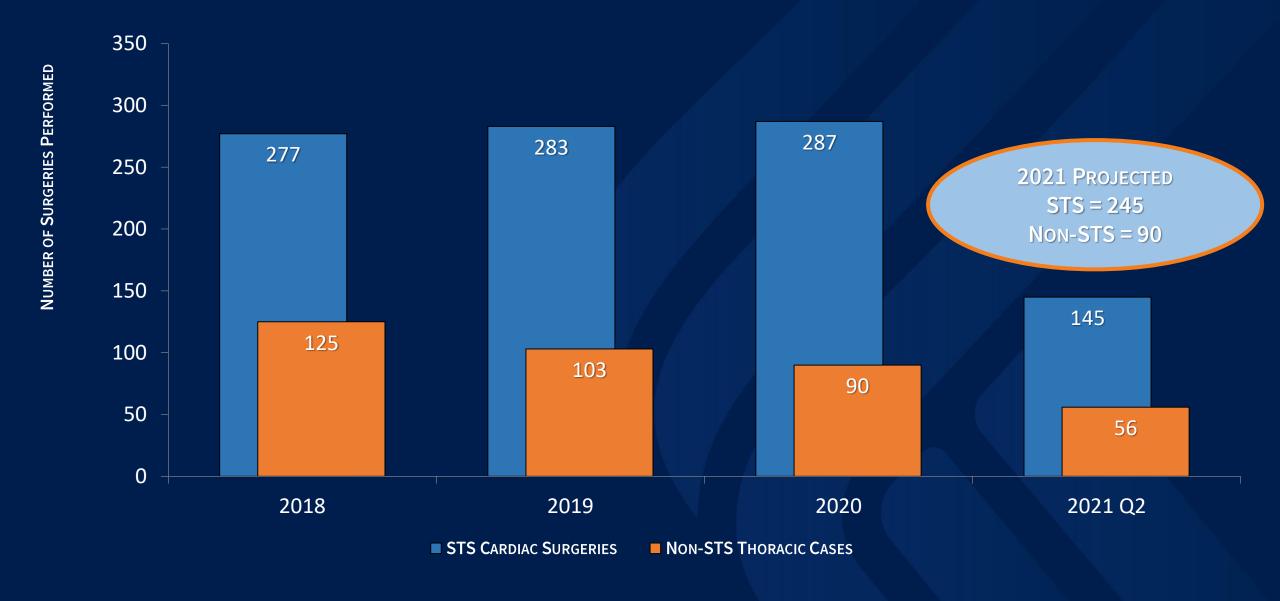
<sup>\*</sup>STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

### **CABG SKIN-TO-SKIN AND BYPASS PUMP DURATIONS**



2021 O/E Skin Times = 1.2 2021 O/E Pump Times = 1.4 \*STS National Average Comparison reporting period 01/01/2021 through 06/30/2021

### KAWEAH HEALTH CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY VOLUMES<sup>1</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cardiac surgery as defined per STS database. Includes all 7 Major Procedure Categories (CABG, AVR, AVR+CABG, MVR, MVR+CABG, MVP, MVP+CABG) + Other Heart only procedures.

163/340

# U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT





#### HIGH PERFORMING

in 7 Procedures/Conditions

- \*Kaweah Health Medical Center recognized for being "Regionally Ranked" in California among the Best Hospitals in the Central Valley. Only two institutions among the 46 Central Valley Hospitals and Clinics reviewed by U.S. News & World Report accomplished this standing
- \*Kaweah Health achieved the **Highest Score** for Hospitals within 100 miles for *Cardiology & Heart Surgery*
- ❖ Kaweah Health earned **High Performing** as a *Heart Failure* and *Heart Attack treatment center*
- \*Kaweah Health Cardiology & Heart Surgery scored Above Average in 30-Day survival after being admitted relative to other hospitals treating similarly complex conditions



# Live with passion.

Health is our passion. Excellence is our focus. Compassion is our promise.













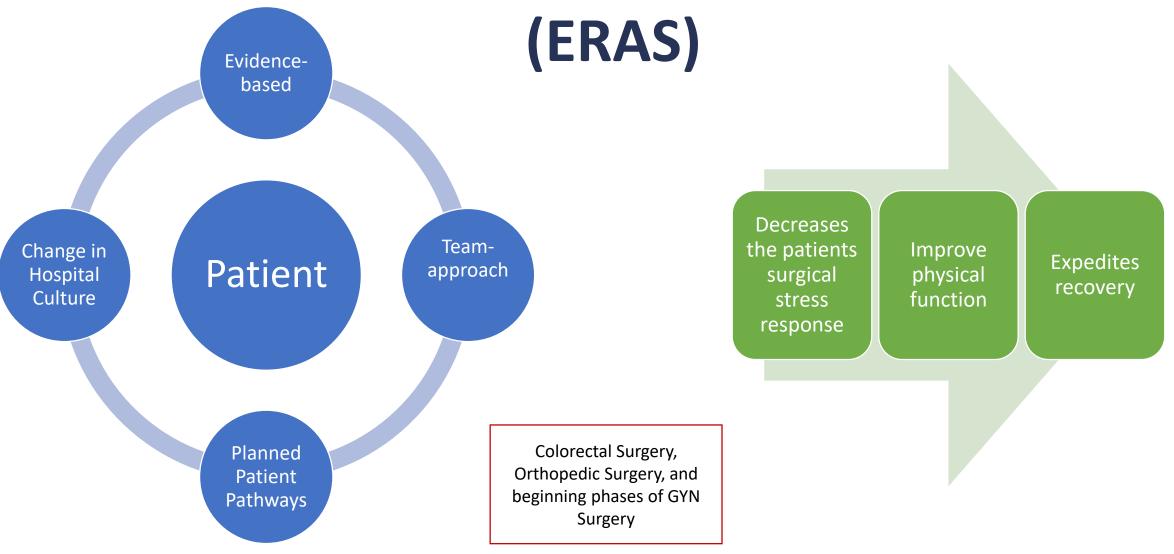




# Surgical Quality Improvement Program

- Is a program designed to help improve quality across the surgical patients care.
- It assesses structures to enable quality data to drive our improvement processes.
- Utilize MIDAS automated electronic surgical quality and the National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) surgical site infection data to populate an overall dashboard to track and trend.

# **Enhanced Recovery After Surgery**



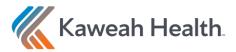


#### Surgical Quality Dashboard- Monthly Update

|                               |                | Feb-21 | Mar-21 | Apr-21 | May-21 | Jun-21 | Jul-21 | Aug-21   | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Total  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ERAS Elective Colorectal (n=) | ISCR Benchmark | 4      | 3      | 6      | 4      | 2      | 3      |          | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 8      | 8      | Median |
| Preop Oral Antibiotics        | 64.06%         | 25%    | 33%    | 20%    | 75%    | 0%     | 33%    | no cases | 100%   | 50%    | 100%   | 100%   | 38%    | 88%    | 44%    |
| Multi-modal Pain Management   | 81.39%         | 75%    | 100%   | 60%    | 25%    | 100%   | 100%   | no cases | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   |
| Postop VTE Chemoprophylaxis   | 84.39%         | 50%    | 33%    | 100%   | 75%    | 100%   | 100%   | no cases | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 88%    | 100%   |
| Postop Mobilization           | 68.42%         | 25%    | 100%   | 60%    | 75%    | 100%   | 0%     | no cases | 50%    | 100%   | 50%    | 100%   | 88%    | 100%   | 81%    |
| Postop Intake of Liquids      | 82.85%         | 50%    | 100%   | 80%    | 75%    | 100%   | 100%   | no cases | 100%   | 100%   | 50%    | 100%   | 63%    | 100%   | 100%   |
| Foley Removal                 | 95.46%         | 50%    | 66%    | 80%    | 75%    | 100%   | 100%   | no cases | 0%     | 50%    | 50%    | 0%     | 88%    | 75%    | 71%    |

\*note: ERAS Ortho go-live March 2022 -all qualifying cpt codes for ortho cases reviewed to obtain baseline Nov 21-Feb 22 (only includes pts admitted to inpatient unit post op)

|                             |                | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Total  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ERAS Ortho (n=)             | ISCR Benchmark | 12     | 16     | 12     | 13     | 22     | Median |
| Perioperative Antibiotics   |                | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   |
| Multi-modal Pain Management |                | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   | 95%    | 100%   |
| Postop VTE Chemoprophylaxis |                | 91%    | 100%   | 100%   | 86%    | 86%    | 91%    |
| Postop Mobilization         |                | 91%    | 100%   | 92%    | 100%   | 100%   | 100%   |
| Postop Intake of Liquids    |                | 100%   | 93%    | 83%    | 86%    | 82%    | 86%    |
| Foley Removal               |                | 75%    | 93%    | 100%   | 88%    | 89%    | 89%    |





### **Surgical Quality Dashboard**

| CMS Patient Safety Indicators (PSIs) Perioperative Complications of Care per 1,000 discharges | CMS Benchmark | Feb-21         | Mar-21         | Apr-21         | May-21         | Jun-21         | Jul-21         | Aug-21         | Sep-21        | Oct-21         | Nov-21         | Dec-21         | Jan-22        | Feb-22        | Total            | Feb 2021-Feb 2022<br>W/O Covid<br>Total |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| PSI 4 - Death with serious treatable complication                                             | 161.73        | 294.11<br>5/17 | 125.00<br>2/16 | 285.71<br>6/21 | 125.00<br>2/16 | 272.73<br>5/22 | 227.27<br>5/22 | 166.67<br>3/18 | 500<br>6/19   | 315.79<br>6/19 | 307.69<br>4/13 | 357.14<br>5/14 | 250<br>2/8    | 66.67<br>1/15 | 248.83<br>53/213 | 240.20<br>49/204                        |
| PSI 5- Retained surgical item                                                                 | 0.03          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00             | 0.00                                    |
| PSI 9 - Perioperative Hemorrhage or Hematoma                                                  | 2.60          | 0.00           | 3.37<br>1/297  | 0.00           | 3.3<br>1/303   | 0.00           | 3.76<br>1/266  | 0.00           | 4.88<br>1/205 | 7.81<br>2/256  | 0.00           | 0.00           | 4.07<br>1/246 | 0.00          | 2.07<br>7/3376   | 1.83<br>6/3275                          |
| PSI 10 - Postoperative Kidney Injury                                                          | 1.32          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 18.35<br>2/109 | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00           | 17.24<br>1/58  | 11.77<br>1/85  | 0.00          | 0.00          | 3.63<br>4/1102   | 3.64<br>4/1097                          |
| PSI 11-Postoperative Respiratory Failure                                                      | 7.88          | 12.20<br>1/82  | 19.23<br>2/104 | 8.85<br>1/113  | 47.62<br>5/105 | 0.00           | 21.74<br>2/92  | 13.33<br>1/75  | 21.28<br>1/47 | 13.33<br>1/75  | 18.18<br>1/55  | 11.24<br>1/89  | 12.99<br>1/77 | 11.77<br>1/55 | 16.42<br>18/1096 | 16.50<br>18/1091                        |
| PSI 12- Perioperative PE/VTE                                                                  | 3.86          | 7.22<br>2/277  | 0.00           | 9.46<br>3/317  | 0.00           | 9.71<br>3/309  | 10.24<br>3/293 | 7.84<br>2/255  | 8.97<br>2/223 | 7.61<br>2/263  | 4.81<br>1/208  | 10.35<br>3/290 | 0.00          | 7.97<br>2/251 | 6.47<br>23/3557  | 4.65<br>16/3439                         |
| PSI 13 Postoperative Sepsis                                                                   | 5.23          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 9.26<br>1/108  | 10.42<br>1/96  | 10.42<br>1/96  | 0.00           | 23.26<br>1/43 | 0.00           | 0.00           | 35.29<br>3/85  | 12.66<br>1/79 | 0.00          | 7.27<br>8/1100   | 7.29<br>8/1096                          |
| PSI 14 Postoperative Wound Dehiscence                                                         | 0.86          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00          | 0.00          | 0.00             | 0.00                                    |
| PSI 15 - Accidental Puncture or Laceration                                                    | 1.29          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00           | 3.52<br>1/284  | 3.85<br>1/260  | 4.63<br>1/216  | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.00           | 4.20<br>1/238  | 5.18<br>1/193 | 5.05<br>1/198 | 1.98<br>6/3035   | 2.09<br>6/2866                          |

# Patient Safety Indicators (PSI's)

- Claims-based quality measures (ICD-10 Billing Codes)
- Provides information on potentially avoidable safety events that represent opportunities for improvement in the delivery of care. More specifically, they focus on potential in-hospital complications and adverse events following surgeries and procedures.

- SQIP is in partnership with the Quality Department and the PSI Committee to monitor Patient Safety Indicator events and trends. Currently monitoring nine (9) indicators along with Surgical Site Infections.
  - PSI cases reviewed for coding and documentation accuracy and clinical quality opportunities.
- Current priority work in Pulmonary Embolism/Deep Vein Thrombosis (PE/DVT) prevention processes.

### Surgical Site Infections (SSIs)

| Surgical Site Infections (SSI) | CMS Benchmark         | Feb-21 | Mar-21 | Apr-21 | May-21 | Jun-21 | Jul-21 | Aug-21 | Sep-21 | Oct-21 | Nov-21 | Dec-21 | Jan-22 | Feb-22 | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| SSI Colon                      | Actual                | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 2      | 2      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 2      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 9     |
| 331 COIOII                     | Predicted (benchmark) | 0.911  | 1.354  | 0.949  | 0.721  | 0.99   | 0.814  | 0.475  | 0.773  | 0.781  | 0.746  | 1.163  | 1.143  | 0.84   | 11.66 |
| SSI Abdomnimal Hysterectomy    | Actual                | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2     |
|                                | Predicted (benchmark) | 0.11   | 0.315  | 0.169  | 0.114  | 0.217  | 0.12   | 0.187  | 0.073  | 0.102  | 0.056  | 0.03   | 0.128  | 0.17   | 1.621 |

#### Surgical Site Infection data:

- SSI Colon:
  - We are better than predicted with 9 cases within the last calendar year, February 2021-February 2022.
- SSI Abdominal Hysterectomy:
  - We have had 2 within the same time frame and none in the last 6 months.



# Live with passion.

Health is our passion. Excellence is our focus. Compassion is our promise.



### Behavioral Health Continuum Infrastructure Program (BHCIP)

### Phase 3b Grant Application

5/25/2022









kaweahhealth.org



### Contents

- BHCIP-Phase 3b Grant Opportunity Overview
- ② Grant Requirements
- Proposed Plan
- Proposed Projects
- Pro Forma
- 6 Future Funding Opportunities



### BHCIP Phase 3b Funding Opportunity

#### **Grant Info**

- Fill out gaps in the Behavioral Health Continuum
- \$15-\$20M available in the Valley for Launch Ready projects to build infrastructure for adult psychiatric facilities



Kaweah Health.

### BHCIP Phase 3b Funding Opportunity

#### Requirements

- Match
  - Private: 25%
  - Public/County etc: 10%
  - Can be land or other "In Kind" contribution
- No financial or any other type of agreement required from County
- Priority given to projects that can start within 6 months from award
- Must guarantee to operate for the useful life of the project



### BHCIP Phase 3b - Proposed Plan

#### Location

- Akers/Tulare
- ~15,000sqft

#### **Services**

- Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)
- Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT) Suite
- Partial Hospitalization/Intensive Outpatient Program (PHP/IOP)

#### **Benefits**

- Building/site would allow for addition of other services (PHP/IOP, MHRC) in future round(s)
- Allows for the future development of a comprehensive adult behavioral health campus
- Community/Patients
- Kaweah-ED/ medical center, etc.
- County support



### BHCIP Phase 3b - Proposed Plan



Kaweah Health.

### BHCIP Phase 3b - Proposed Projects

#### Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

- "Psych ED" or "Psych UC"
- 24/7 facility
- 23 hour maximum stay
- Only requires County designation (no major licensing required)

#### Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT)

- Most effective treatment for depression
- Will no longer need Sequoia Surgery Center support
- Core requirement for residency program

#### PHP/IOP

- Partial hospitalization/Intensive Outpatient Program
- Medi-Cal, Medicare, and Private Pay
- Reduce re-hospitalizations CalAIM/ECM

Combined volumes will be reported in the grant



### BHCIP Phase 3b - Pro Forma (CSU Only)

### **Staffing/Services**

- Staff coverage for 16 beds 24 hours per day
- 24/7 coverage
  - Nurses
  - Security
  - Psychiatry
- 12 hours/day, 7 days/week
  - Case management
  - Therapy
- Medications
- Labs outsourced to ED



### BHCIP Phase 3b - Pro Forma (CSU Only)

### **Financials**

- Direct facility cost 7,000sqft
- Reimbursement is by the Hour
  - Maximum hourly rate = \$131
- Breakeven Point
  - Patients = 11.53/day
  - LOS = average 10 hours billable service per patient
- Approximate Medication Cost
  - \$41/day per patient

### **Projected Volumes**

- Report Data from 4/1/2021 –
   3/31/2022
- ED Patients with Mental Health Diagnosis
  - Average of 14 patients per day
  - Average LOS of 12.6 hours per visits
- Other Community Patients



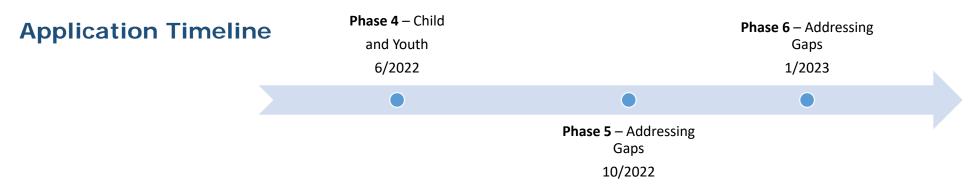
## BHCIP Phase 3b - Pro Forma Summary

### KAWEAH HEALTH ADULT CRISIS STABILIZATION UNIT

|                                          | Projected |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--|
|                                          | Year 1    |           | Ye | Year 2    |    | Year 3    |    | Year 4    |    | Year 5    |  |
|                                          |           |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |
| Available Beds                           |           | 16        |    | 16        |    | 16        |    | 16        |    | 16        |  |
| Average Patients per Day                 |           | 11.53     |    | 11.53     |    | 11.53     |    | 11.53     |    | 11.53     |  |
| Average Length of Stay (Hours)           |           | 10        |    | 10        |    | 10        |    | 10        |    | 10        |  |
| Percent Occupancy                        |           | 30.0%     |    | 30.0%     |    | 30.0%     |    | 30.0%     |    | 30.0%     |  |
| Annual Billed Hours                      |           | 42,085    |    | 42,085    |    | 42,085    |    | 42,085    |    | 42,085    |  |
| Reimbursement per Billed Hour            | \$        | 131       | \$ | 131       | \$ | 131       | \$ | 131       | \$ | 131       |  |
| Net Revenue                              | \$        | 5,513,070 | \$ | 5,513,070 | \$ | 5,513,070 | \$ | 5,513,070 | \$ | 5,513,070 |  |
| Direct Expenses:                         |           |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |
| Salaries                                 | \$        | 2,441,940 | \$ | 2,503,143 | \$ | 2,565,641 | \$ | 2,629,819 | \$ | 2,695,600 |  |
| Benefits                                 |           | 586,066   |    | 600,754   |    | 615,754   |    | 631,157   |    | 646,944   |  |
| Physician fees                           |           | 1,082,430 |    | 1,082,430 |    | 1,082,430 |    | 1,082,430 |    | 1,082,430 |  |
| Supplies and pharmaceuticals             |           | 226,759   |    | 233,243   |    | 239,973   |    | 246,852   |    | 253,988   |  |
| Facility Expense                         |           | 169,414   |    | 173,650   |    | 177,991   |    | 182,441   |    | 187,002   |  |
| Depreciation expense                     |           | 113,850   |    | 113,850   |    | 113,850   |    | 113,850   |    | 113,850   |  |
| Patient access and billing               |           | 140,887   |    | 144,409   |    | 148,019   |    | 151,719   |    | 155,512   |  |
| Total Direct Expense                     |           | 4,761,345 |    | 4,851,479 |    | 4,943,657 |    | 5,038,268 |    | 5,135,326 |  |
| Contribution Margin                      | \$        | 751,724   | \$ | 661,591   | \$ | 569,412   | \$ | 474,801   | \$ | 377,743   |  |
| Indirect Expense:                        |           |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |  |
| Support Services Overhead Allocation     | \$        | 538,852   | \$ | 552,323   | \$ | 566,131   | \$ | 580,285   | \$ | 594,792   |  |
| Excess of Patient Revenues over Expenses | \$        | 212,872   | \$ | 109,268   | \$ | 3,281     | \$ | (105,483) | \$ | (217,049) |  |

Kaweah Health.

## **BHCIP Future Funding Opportunities**



#### Phase 4 Plan Ideas

Comprehensive C&A mental health campus- Inpatient, CRT, PHP-IOP, etc.

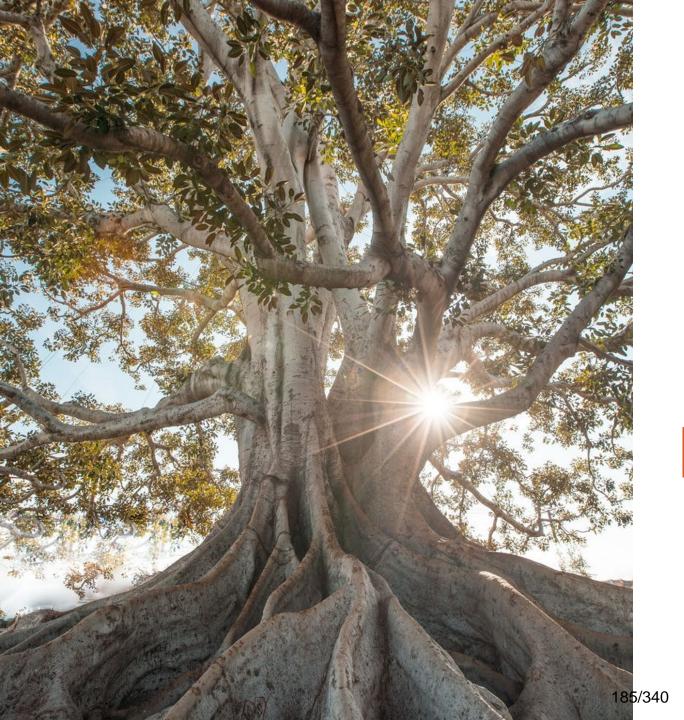
#### Phase 5 Plan Idea

MHRC

### Phase 6 Plan Idea

- Community Advisory Committee recommendations
- County Needs Assessment





# GRADUATE MEDICAL **EDUCATION** ANNUAL INSTITUTIONAL **REVIEW**

Academic Year 2020-2021

# RETENTION RATE - 42% (49/118)

Anesthesiology **0%** (0/2)

General Surgery 17% (1/6)

Emergency Medicine 38%(21/55)

Family Medicine **44%**(17/39)

Psychiatry **63%**(10/16)



# PIPELINES

- Doctors Academy
   Farmersville & Cutler Orosi High Schools
- No college relationship
- Undergraduate Medical Education

USC - Street Medicine

UC Davis - Reach

CHSU - Clovis

### FORMAL AFFILIATIONS

13/48 (27%) of the newly matched interns rotated at Kaweah as a medical student



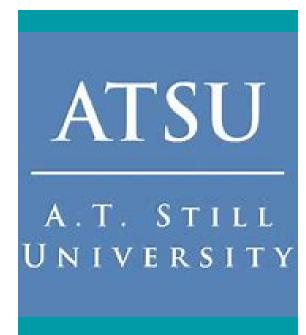


2 students in Psychiatry, 2 in OB/Gyn, 2 in Family Medicine, plus electives + Neurology development



Medical Student Required Clerkship

1 student in Surgery, adding 1 Psychiatry, plus REACH program



Medical Student Required Clerkships

1 student in Surgery & Psychiatry, MS4 EM & ICU, plus electives



Kaweah Health Residents Go

Surgery for burn & transplant, Anesthesiology for Critical Care Anesthesiology

# THANK YOU TO THE ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD COMMITTEE



Ambar Rodriguez



Lynn H Mirviss RN



Gary Herbst



Lacey Jensen RN



Amy Shaver



Jacob Kirkorowicz MD



### RESIDENCY PROGRAMS' ACGME STATUS

ANESTHESIOLOGY - INITIAL ACCREDITATION W/ WARNING

TRANSITIONAL YEAR - CONTINUED ACCREDITATION

SURGERY - CONTINUED ACCREDITATION

**EMERGENCY MEDICINE** -

CONTINUED ACCREDITATION W/ 1
AREA OF CONCERN - RESIDENT
SURVEY DOWNTREND

PSYCHIATRY - CONTINUED ACCREDITATION

FAMILY MEDICINE - CONTINUED ACCREDITATION

# ANESTHESIOLOGY

CITATION: INTERNAL MEDICINE STRATEGIC AFFILIATION - SVMC JPA

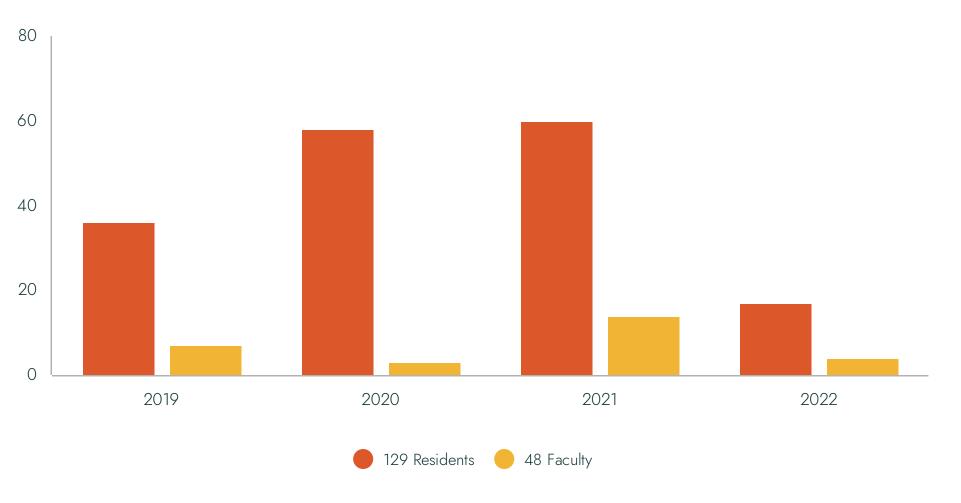
### **AREAS OF CONCERN:**

- 1. Curriculum organization only Dr. Morell, recruiting OB anes faculty
- 2. Faculty Certification Dr. Villaluz pain clinic, changed to Dr. Deroee
  - 3. Faculty member interest in education short staffing has led to a lack of prioritizing education
- 4. Faculty Scholarly Activity "...focus on increasing scholarly activity across a larger number of faculty members" 3 by Dr. Villaluz this year
  - 5. Coercion for extended call policy changed
  - 6. Resident survey Ability to raise concerns without fear
  - 7. Resident survey Participation in adverse event analysis



At the time of the next review (4/23), the program's accreditation status will be in jeopardy if these areas have not been addressed satisfactorily and/or other major areas warranting citation develop

# MIDAS EVENTS REPORTED BY GME RESIDENTS AND FACULTY





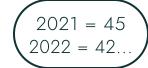
### OFFICE OF RESEARCH

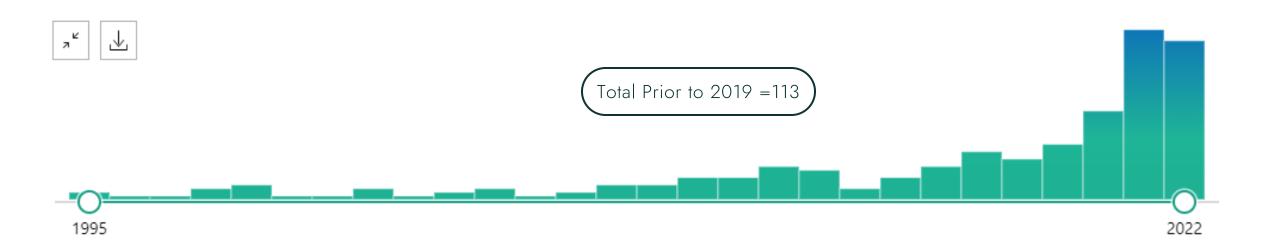
Number of Kaweah Health Publications Annually

Research Workshops

Many Projects Ongoing
Flexible with COVID

Research Symposium May 12, 2022





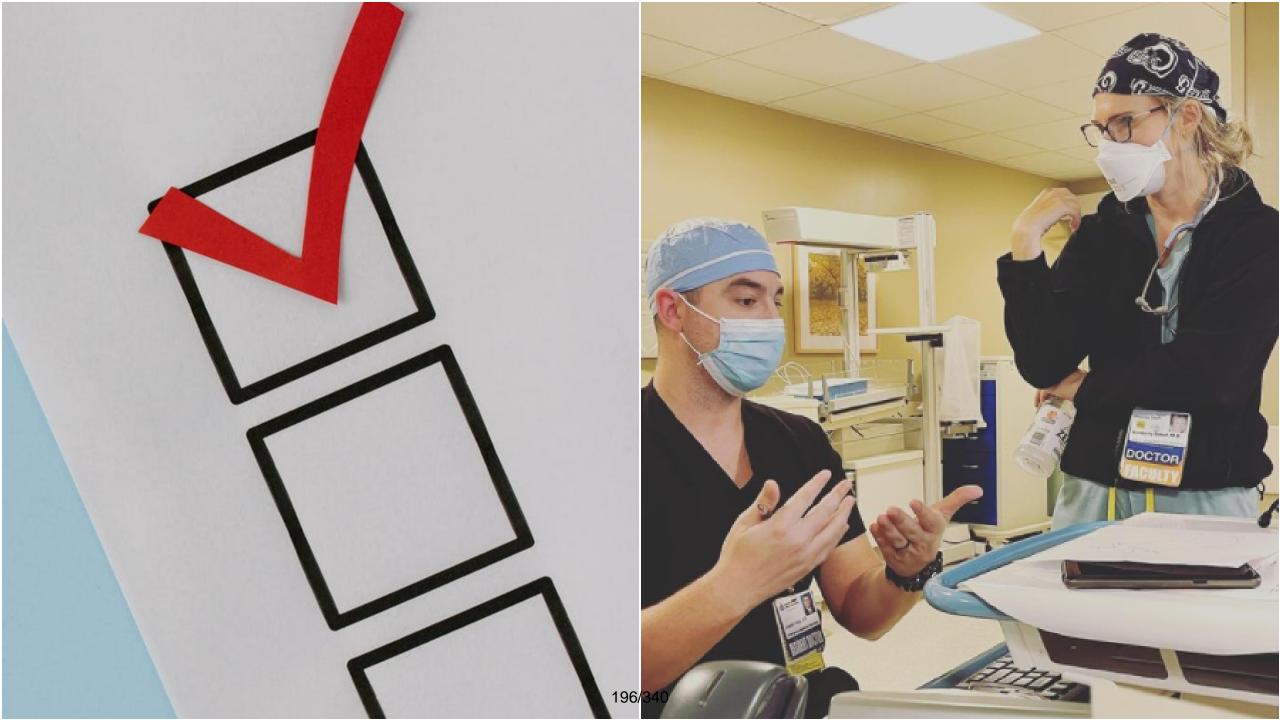
# GOALS FOR LAST ACADEMIC YEAR INCLUDED:

- 1. Bolster Faculty Development
- 2. Integrate GME more into the Institution
- 3. Growth



# FACULTY DEVELOPMENT









# EMPOWER THROUGH EDUCATION

Nursing school cohorts, Simulation, Certification courses, Mentorship/Succession planning programs, Community partnerships, Pipeline programs, Street/Event medicine, Team Rounding



# WE ARE STILL GROWING Partnership with SVMC Grants Neurology New funding opportunities Diversity & Inclusion strategies



# **CFO Financial Report** May 19, 2022



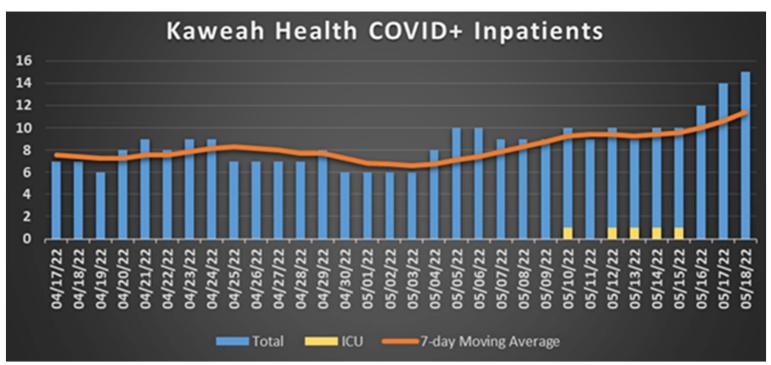


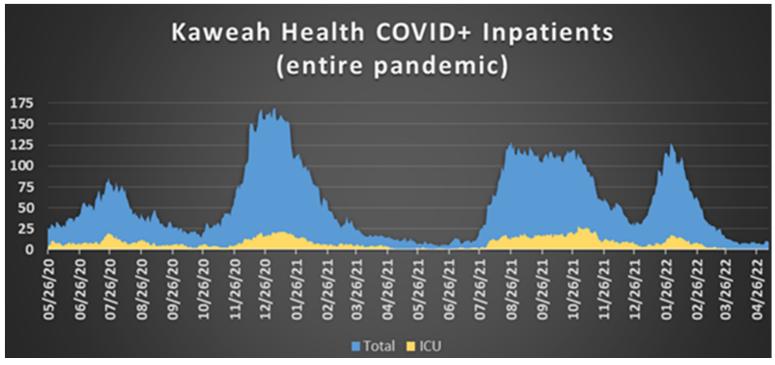










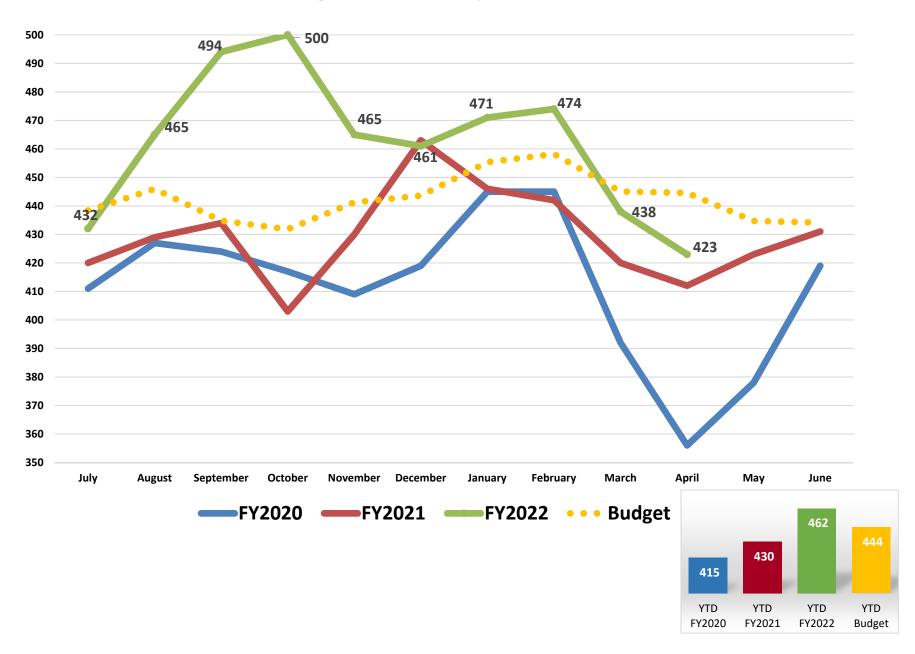


### COVID IMPACT (000's)

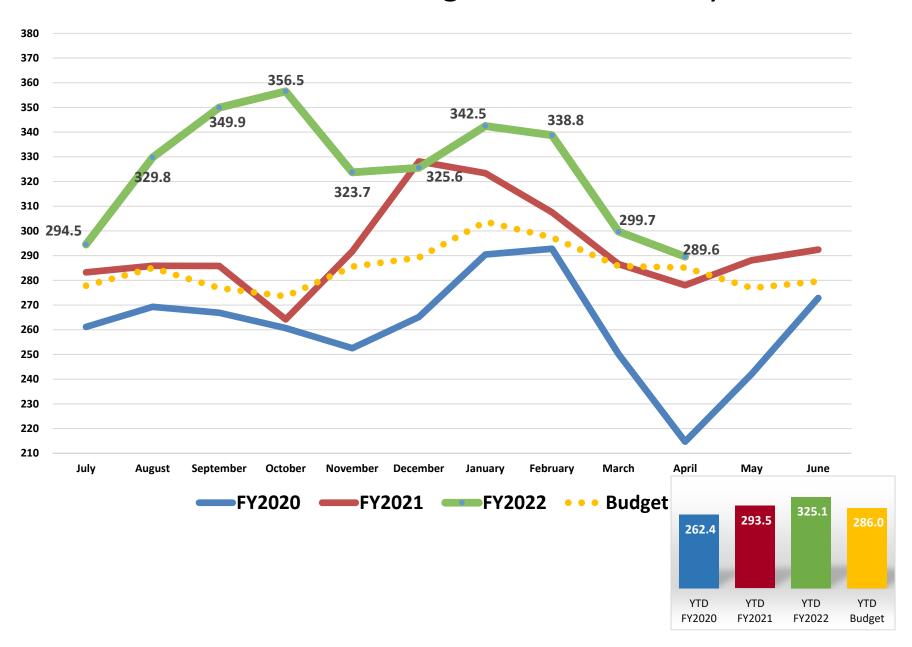
### March 2020 - Apr 2022

| Operating Revenue                         |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Net Patient Service Revenue               | \$1,277,729       |
| Supplemental Coult Brograms               | 127 020           |
| Supplemental Gov't Programs Prime Program | 137,928<br>27,974 |
| Premium Revenue                           |                   |
|                                           | 133,662           |
| Management Services Revenue               | 75,412            |
| Other Revenue                             | 50,705            |
| Other Operating Revenue                   | 425,680           |
| Total Operating Revenue                   | 1,703,322         |
| Operating Expenses                        | 700.040           |
| Salaries & Wages                          | 720,943           |
| Contract Labor                            | 38,851            |
| Employee Benefits                         | 123,830           |
| Total Employment Expenses                 | 883,625           |
| Medical & Other Supplies                  | 281,971           |
| Physician Fees                            | 218,015           |
| Purchased Services                        | 41,133            |
| Repairs & Maintenance                     | 58,369            |
| Utilities                                 | 16,631            |
| Rents & Leases                            | 13,379            |
| Depreciation & Amortization               | 68,728            |
| Interest Expense                          | 14,904            |
| Other Expense                             | 44,928            |
| Humana Cap Plan Expenses                  | 76,225            |
| Management Services Expense               | 74,969            |
| Total Other Expenses                      | 909,250           |
| Total Operating Expenses                  | 1,792,875         |
| Operating Margin                          | (\$89,553)        |
| Stimulus Funds                            | \$63,982          |
| Operating Margin after Stimulus           | (\$25,571)        |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Loss)               | 9,940             |
| Excess Margin                             | (\$15,632)        |

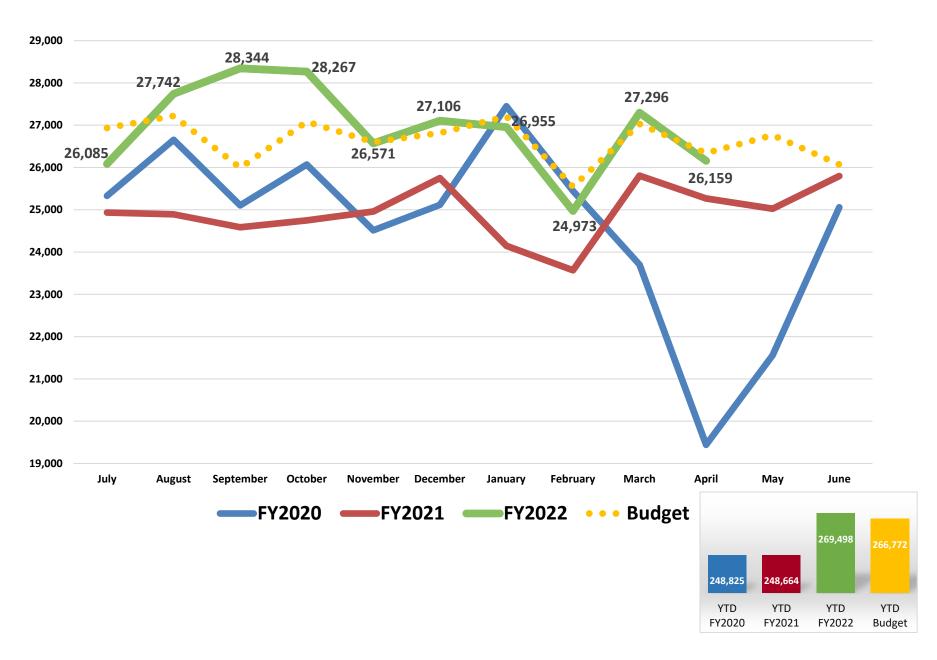
# **Average Daily Census**



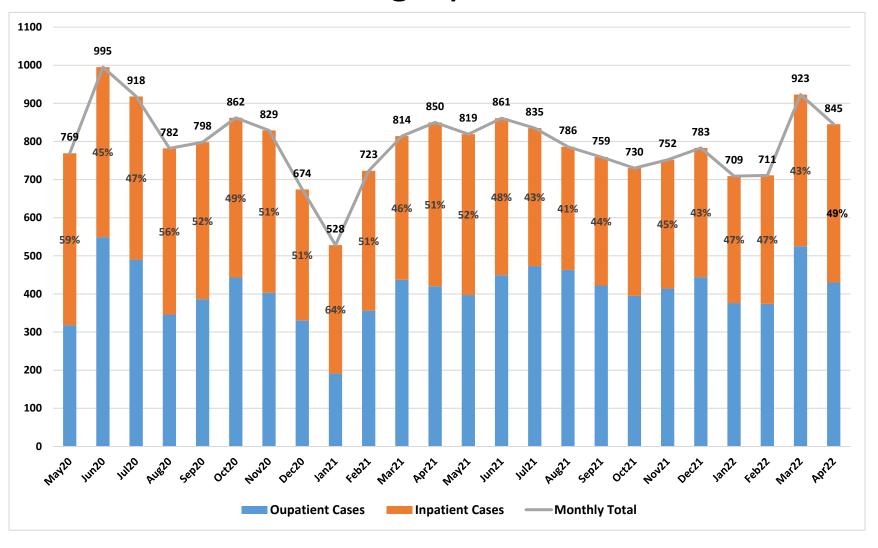
### Medical Center – Avg. Patients Per Day



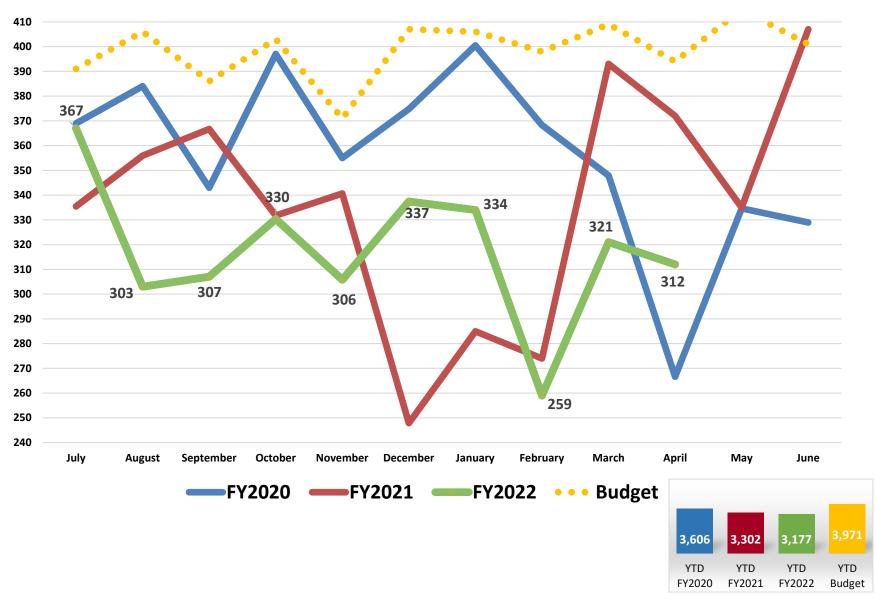
## Adjusted Patient Days



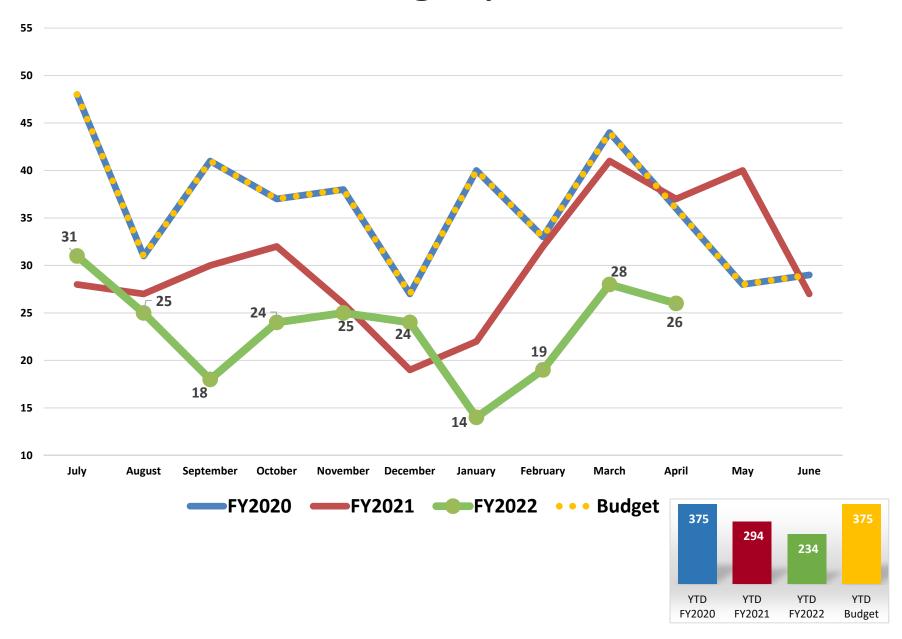
### **Surgery Cases**



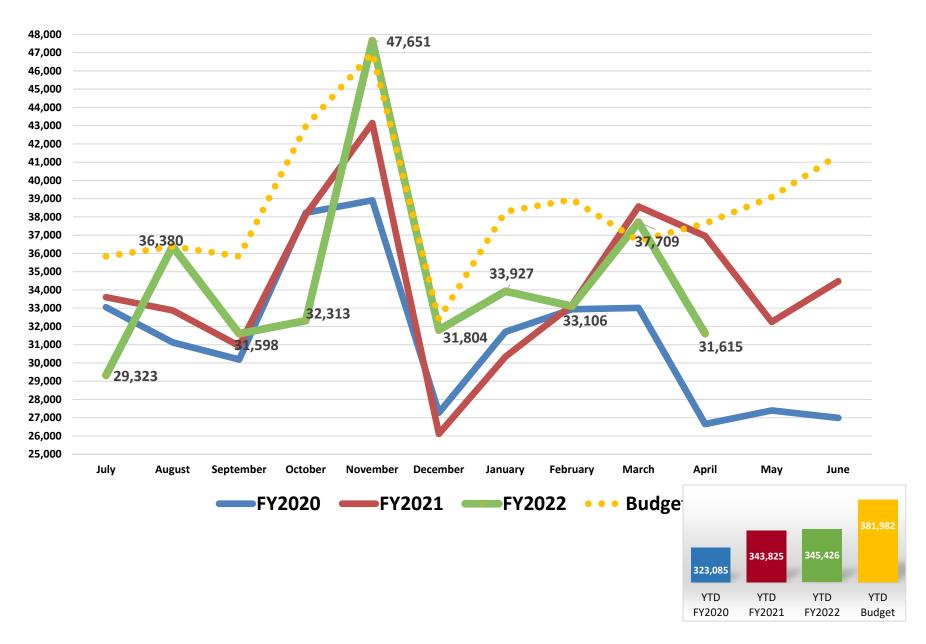
## Cath Lab (IP & OP) – 100 Min Units



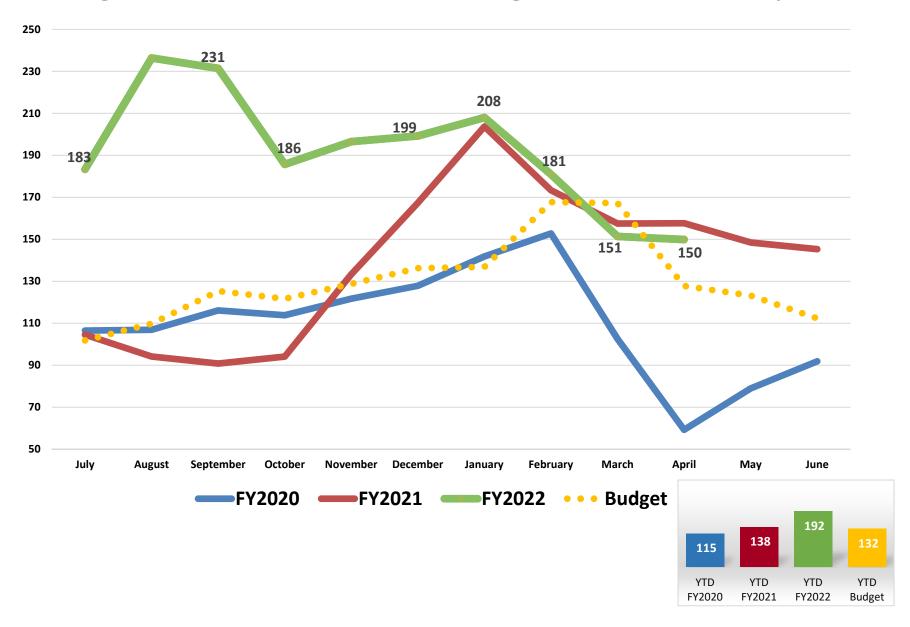
# Cardiac Surgery – Cases



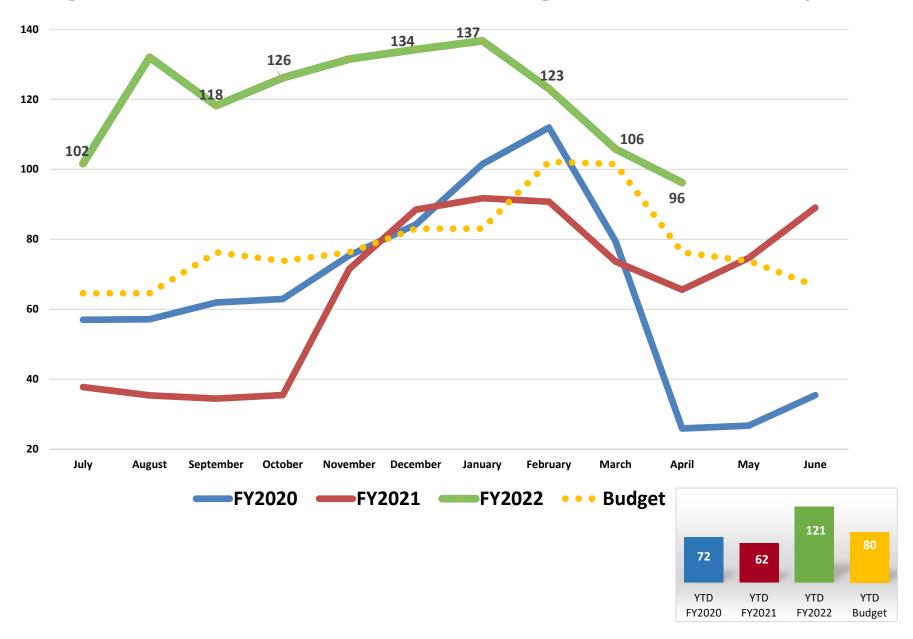
### KHMG RVU's



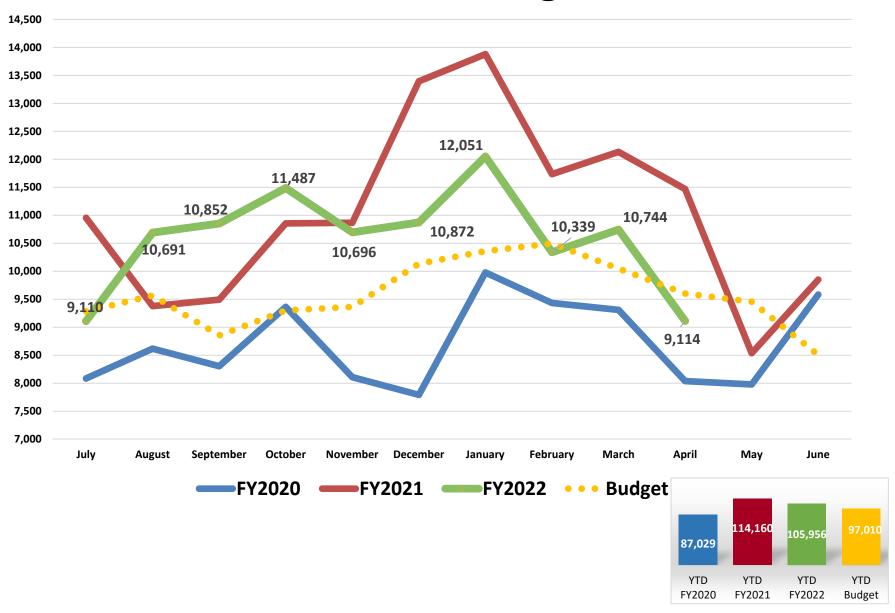
### Urgent Care – Court Average Visits Per Day



### Urgent Care – Demaree Average Visits Per Day



## Rural Health Clinic Registrations



### **Statistical Results – Fiscal Year Comparison (April)**

|                          | A        | ctual Result | S        | Budget   | <b>Budget Variance</b> |          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
|                          | Apr 2021 | Apr 2022     | % Change | Apr 2022 | Change                 | % Change |  |  |  |
| Average Daily Census     | 412      | 423          | 2.7%     | 445      | (21)                   | (4.8%)   |  |  |  |
| KDHCD Patient Days:      |          |              |          |          |                        |          |  |  |  |
| Medical Center           | 8,341    | 8,688        | 4.2%     | 8,554    | 134                    | 1.6%     |  |  |  |
| Acute I/P Psych          | 984      | 1,227        | 24.7%    | 1,413    | (186)                  | (13.2%)  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Acute                | 809      | 764          | (5.6%)   | 927      | (163)                  | (17.6%)  |  |  |  |
| Rehab                    | 540      | 474          | (12.2%)  | 562      | (88)                   | (15.7%)  |  |  |  |
| TCS-Ortho                | 298      | 354          | 18.8%    | 450      | (96)                   | (21.3%)  |  |  |  |
| TCS                      | 403      | 467          | 15.9%    | 547      | (80)                   | (14.6%)  |  |  |  |
| NICU                     | 476      | 303          | (36.3%)  | 379      | (76)                   | (20.1%)  |  |  |  |
| Nursery                  | 510      | 421          | (17.5%)  | 505      | (84)                   | (16.6%)  |  |  |  |
| Total KDHCD Patient Days | 12,361   | 12,698       | 2.7%     | 13,337   | (639)                  | (4.8%)   |  |  |  |
| Total Outpatient Volume  | 43,950   | 42,600       | (3.1%)   | 46,119   | (3,519)                | (7.6%)   |  |  |  |

### **Statistical Results – Fiscal Year Comparison (Jul-Apr)**

|                                | A         | Actual Result | S        | Budget    | Budget Variance |          |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--|
|                                | FYTD 2021 | FYTD 2022     | % Change | FYTD 2022 | Change          | % Change |  |
| Average Daily Census           | 431       | 462           | 7.4%     | 444       | 19              | 4.2%     |  |
| KDHCD Patient Days:            |           |               |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Medical Center                 | 89,194    | 98,791        | 10.8%    | 86,925    | 11,866          | 13.7%    |  |
| Acute I/P Psych                | 12,120    | 11,787        | (2.7%)   | 14,266    | (2,479)         | (17.4%)  |  |
| Sub-Acute                      | 9,008     | 8,293         | (7.9%)   | 9,361     | (1,068)         | (11.4%)  |  |
| Rehab                          | 4,372     | 4,839         | 10.7%    | 5,645     | (806)           | (14.3%)  |  |
| TCS-Ortho                      | 3,593     | 3,462         | (3.6%)   | 4,169     | (707)           | (17.0%)  |  |
| TCS                            | 4,027     | 4,053         | 0.6%     | 5,192     | (1,139)         | (21.9%)  |  |
| NICU                           | 3,883     | 4,363         | 12.4%    | 3,889     | 474             | 12.2%    |  |
| Nursery                        | 4,685     | 4,991         | 6.5%     | 5,467     | (476)           | (8.7%)   |  |
|                                |           |               |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Total KDHCD Patient Days       | 130,882   | 140,579       | 7.4%     | 134,914   | 5,665           | 4.2%     |  |
| <b>Total Outpatient Volume</b> | 432,834   | 468,435       | 8.2%     | 467,343   | 1,092           | 0.2%     |  |

## **Other Statistical Results – Fiscal Year Comparison (Apr)**

|                                           |          | Actual Re | sults   |          | Budget Budget Variance |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------------|---------|----------|
|                                           | Apr 2021 | Apr 2022  | Change  | % Change | Apr 2022               | Change  | % Change |
| Adjusted Patient Days                     | 25,268   | 26,159    | 890     | 3.5%     | 26,334                 | (175)   | (0.7%)   |
| Outpatient Visits                         | 43,950   | 42,600    | (1,350) | (3.1%)   | 46,119                 | (3,519) | (7.6%)   |
| Urgent Care - Demaree                     | 1,968    | 2,886     | 918     | 46.6%    | 2,288                  | 598     | 26.1%    |
| Endoscopy Procedures (I/P & O/P)          | 538      | 582       | 44      | 8.2%     | 571                    | 11      | 1.9%     |
| ED Visit                                  | 6,267    | 6,720     | 453     | 7.2%     | 6,735                  | (15)    | (0.2%)   |
| Dialysis Treatments                       | 1,588    | 1,661     | 73      | 4.6%     | 1,811                  | (150)   | (8.3%)   |
| Surgery Minutes (I/P & O/P)               | 1,062    | 1,077     | 15      | 1.4%     | 1,369                  | (292)   | (21.3%)  |
| Hospice Days                              | 4,092    | 4,114     | 22      | 0.5%     | 4,185                  | (71)    | (1.7%)   |
| Radiology/CT/US/MRI Proc (I/P & O/P)      | 16,092   | 16,177    | 85      | 0.5%     | 16,234                 | (57)    | (0.4%)   |
| Infusion Center                           | 378      | 375       | (3)     | (0.8%)   | 417                    | (42)    | (10.1%)  |
| Urgent Care - Court                       | 4,730    | 4,497     | (233)   | (4.9%)   | 3,833                  | 664     | 17.3%    |
| Physical & Other Therapy Units            | 18,141   | 17,132    | (1,009) | (5.6%)   | 18,414                 | (1,282) | (7.0%)   |
| Home Health Visits                        | 2,891    | 2,729     | (162)   | (5.6%)   | 2,865                  | (136)   | (4.7%)   |
| O/P Rehab Units                           | 19,866   | 18,739    | (1,127) | (5.7%)   | 20,350                 | (1,611) | (7.9%)   |
| Radiation Oncology Treatments (I/P & O/P) | 2,513    | 2,279     | (234)   | (9.3%)   | 2,436                  | (157)   | (6.4%)   |
| KHMG RVU                                  | 36,955   | 31,615    | (5,340) | (14.5%)  | 37,644                 | (6,029) | (16.0%)  |
| GME Clinic visits                         | 1,283    | 1,084     | (199)   | (15.5%)  | 1,115                  | (31)    | (2.8%)   |
| Cath Lab Minutes (IP & OP)                | 372      | 312       | (60)    | (16.1%)  | 394                    | (82)    | (20.8%)  |
| OB Deliveries                             | 396      | 330       | (66)    | (16.7%)  | 365                    | (35)    | (9.6%)   |
| RHC Registrations                         | 11,468   | 9,114     | (2,354) | (20.5%)  | 9,602                  | (488)   | (5.1%)   |

## Other Statistical Results – Fiscal Year Comparison (Jul-Apr)

|                                           |         | Actual F | Results |          | Budget  | /ariance |          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                           | FY 2021 | FY 2022  | Change  | % Change | FY 2022 | Change   | % Change |
| Adjusted Patient Days                     | 249,235 | 269,563  | 20,328  | 8.2%     | 266,716 | 2,847    | 1.1%     |
| Outpatient Visits                         | 432,834 | 468,435  | 35,601  | 8.2%     | 467,343 | 1,092    | 0.2%     |
| Urgent Care - Demaree                     | 18,927  | 36,654   | 17,727  | 93.7%    | 24,310  | 12,344   | 50.8%    |
| Urgent Care - Court                       | 41,773  | 58,485   | 16,712  | 40.0%    | 40,134  | 18,351   | 45.7%    |
| Infusion Center                           | 3,264   | 3,990    | 726     | 22.2%    | 4,061   | (71)     | (1.7%)   |
| ED Visit                                  | 60,122  | 66,767   | 6,645   | 11.1%    | 70,239  | (3,472)  | (4.9%)   |
| Radiology/CT/US/MRI Proc (I/P & O/P)      | 150,531 | 163,460  | 12,929  | 8.6%     | 153,489 | 9,971    | 6.5%     |
| OB Deliveries                             | 3,611   | 3,789    | 178     | 4.9%     | 3,812   | (23)     | (0.6%)   |
| Endoscopy Procedures (I/P & O/P)          | 4,788   | 5,014    | 226     | 4.7%     | 5,243   | (229)    | (4.4%)   |
| O/P Rehab Units                           | 191,121 | 193,962  | 2,841   | 1.5%     | 194,823 | (861)    | (0.4%)   |
| Physical & Other Therapy Units            | 173,695 | 174,937  | 1,242   | 0.7%     | 188,336 | (13,399) | (7.1%)   |
| KHMG RVU                                  | 343,825 | 345,427  | 1,602   | 0.5%     | 381,982 | (36,555) | (9.6%)   |
| Hospice Days                              | 42,451  | 42,592   | 141     | 0.3%     | 40,887  | 1,705    | 4.2%     |
| Surgery Minutes (I/P & O/P)               | 10,020  | 9,943    | (77)    | (0.8%)   | 13,579  | (3,636)  | (26.8%)  |
| GME Clinic visits                         | 11,313  | 11,040   | (273)   | (2.4%)   | 12,048  | (1,008)  | (8.4%)   |
| Dialysis Treatments                       | 16,438  | 15,654   | (784)   | (4.8%)   | 18,490  | (2,836)  | (15.3%)  |
| Cath Lab Minutes (IP & OP)                | 3,302   | 3,117    | (185)   | (5.6%)   | 3,971   | (854)    | (21.5%)  |
| Home Health Visits                        | 29,700  | 27,772   | (1,928) | (6.5%)   | 28,918  | (1,146)  | (4.0%)   |
| Radiation Oncology Treatments (I/P & O/P) | 21,365  | 19,966   | (1,399) | (6.5%)   | 23,641  | (3,675)  | (15.5%)  |
| RHC Registrations                         | 114,160 | 105,956  | (8,204) | (7.2%)   | 97,010  | 8,946    | 9.2%     |

### **Trended Financial Comparison (000's)**

#### Kaweah Delta Health Care District Trended Income Statement (000's)

| Trended income statement (000 s) |                                       |           |          |          |           |           |           |          |          |          |           |           |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Adjusted Patient Days            | 25,268                                | 25,026    | 25,797   | 26,085   | 27,742    | 28,344    | 28,267    | 26,571   | 27,106   | 26,955   | 24,973    | 27,296    | 26,159    |
|                                  | Apr-21                                | May-21    | Jun-21   | Jul-21   | Aug-21    | Sep-21    | Oct-21    | Nov-21   | Dec-21   | Jan-22   | Feb-22    | Mar-22    | Apr-22    |
| Operating Revenue                |                                       |           |          |          |           |           |           |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Net Patient Service Revenue      | \$52,593                              | \$50,531  | \$43,233 | \$51,502 | \$49,714  | \$57,879  | \$55,674  | \$54,846 | \$51,115 | \$56,862 | \$47,933  | \$52,555  | \$49,729  |
| Supplemental Gov't Programs      | 4,990                                 | 4,990     | 6,845    | 4,286    | 4,286     | 4,286     | 4,383     | 11,778   | 10,297   | 4,383    | 5,579     | 5,192     | 6,983     |
| Prime Program                    | 4,872                                 | 715       | 721      | 667      | 667       | 667       | 667       | 667      | 667      | 3,285    | 667       | 667       | 667       |
| Premium Revenue                  | 4,710                                 | 5,036     | 6,584    | 4,902    | 5,425     | 5,163     | 5,156     | 5,054    | 5,173    | 5,272    | 6,574     | 5,772     | 9,112     |
| Management Services Revenue      | 3,301                                 | 2,877     | 3,251    | 3,172    | 3,298     | 3,523     | 3,137     | 2,690    | 2,921    | 2,536    | 2,910     | 2,988     | 2,885     |
| Other Revenue                    | 1,810                                 | 2,074     | 2,188    | 2,009    | 2,348     | 1,873     | 2,250     | 1,974    | 2,300    | 1,993    | 1,796     | 1,990     | 3,789     |
| Other Operating Revenue          | 19,684                                | 15,692    | 19,589   | 15,036   | 16,024    | 15,513    | 15,592    | 22,162   | 21,358   | 17,469   | 17,526    | 16,609    | 23,436    |
| Total Operating Revenue          | 72,277                                | 66,223    | 62,822   | 66,537   | 65,737    | 73,391    | 71,266    | 77,008   | 72,473   | 74,331   | 65,459    | 69,164    | 73,165    |
| O                                |                                       |           |          |          |           |           |           |          |          |          |           |           |           |
| Operating Expenses               | 00.744                                | 07 700    | 00.040   | 07.474   | 00.400    | 04.070    | 20 520    | 00.400   | 00.007   | 00.407   | 07.007    | 20.502    | 00.007    |
| Salaries & Wages                 | 26,741                                | 27,786    | 26,249   | 27,474   | 28,198    | 31,872    | 30,538    | 28,408   | 29,967   | 29,407   | 27,297    | 30,503    | 28,987    |
| Contract Labor                   | 1,694<br>8,650                        | 1,169     | 2,080    | 1,116    | 1,358     | 1,721     | 1,872     | 1,745    | 3,238    | 4,958    | 3,882     | 1,299     | 5,784     |
| Employee Benefits                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5,087     | (7,812)  | 4,087    | 3,878     | 4,728     | 4,217     | 3,481    | 4,161    | 4,566    | 4,923     | 6,119     | 6,057     |
| Total Employment Expenses        | 37,084                                | 34,042    | 20,517   | 32,678   | 33,434    | 38,321    | 36,627    | 33,634   | 37,366   | 38,931   | 36,102    | 37,920    | 40,828    |
| Medical & Other Supplies         | 11,011                                | 10,170    | 11,772   | 9,596    | 13,004    | 11,942    | 11,714    | 10,623   | 10,687   | 10,913   | 10,406    | 11,180    | 10,685    |
| Physician Fees                   | 8,320                                 | 7,754     | 8,207    | 7,922    | 8,527     | 7,736     | 9,674     | 10,261   | 9,479    | 9,210    | 8,812     | 9,045     | 8,829     |
| Purchased Services               | 1,520                                 | 1,383     | 2,697    | 1,100    | 1,368     | 1,680     | 1,683     | 1,565    | 1,745    | 1,261    | 1,511     | 1,304     | 1,914     |
| Repairs & Maintenance            | 2,544                                 | 2,282     | 2,319    | 2,074    | 2,425     | 2,425     | 2,702     | 2,330    | 2,331    | 2,324    | 2,588     | 2,251     | 2,204     |
| Utilities                        | 630                                   | 729       | 1,175    | 688      | 740       | 696       | 860       | 760      | 654      | 753      | 736       | 723       | 753       |
| Rents & Leases                   | 535                                   | 489       | 504      | 475      | 519       | 487       | 474       | 522      | 505      | 528      | 525       | 515       | 519       |
| Depreciation & Amortization      | 2,413                                 | 2,923     | 3,924    | 2,635    | 2,632     | 2,636     | 2,634     | 2,636    | 2,631    | 2,614    | 2,634     | 2,583     | 2,649     |
| Interest Expense                 | 555                                   | 555       | 666      | 555      | 646       | 499       | 501       | 500      | 498      | 655      | 671       | 671       | 671       |
| Other Expense                    | 1,840                                 | 1,537     | 2,053    | 1,450    | 1,466     | 1,641     | 1,563     | 1,557    | 1,804    | 2,110    | 1,731     | 2,019     | 1,907     |
| Humana Cap Plan Expenses         | 3,771                                 | 3,780     | 3,018    | 3,472    | 2,503     | 3,642     | 3,982     | 3,130    | 2,902    | 2,327    | 2,617     | 5,196     | 3,413     |
| Management Services Expense      | 3,088                                 | 2,892     | 3,521    | 2,768    | 3,115     | 3,734     | 2,988     | 2,628    | 2,462    | 2,570    | 2,835     | 3,003     | 3,380     |
| Total Other Expenses             | 36,227                                | 34,493    | 39,856   | 32,735   | 36,945    | 37,116    | 38,774    | 36,512   | 35,698   | 35,266   | 35,066    | 38,491    | 36,924    |
| – Total Operating Expenses       | 73,310                                | 68,535    | 60,373   | 65,413   | 70,379    | 75,437    | 75,402    | 70,146   | 73,064   | 74,197   | 71,168    | 76,412    | 77,752    |
|                                  | ,                                     | ,         | ,        | •        | •         | ,         | ,         | ,        | ,        | ,        | ,         | ,         |           |
| Operating Margin                 | (\$1,033)                             | (\$2,312) | \$2,449  | \$1,124  | (\$4,642) | (\$2,046) | (\$4,136) | \$6,862  | (\$591)  | \$134    | (\$5,709) | (\$7,247) | (\$4,588) |
| Stimulus Funds                   | \$920                                 | \$1,076   | \$525    | \$0      | \$438     | \$0       | \$137     | \$6,542  | \$0      | \$0      | \$93      | \$9,345   | \$0       |
| Operating Margin after Stimulus  | (\$113)                               | (\$1,236) | \$2,974  | \$1,124  | (\$4,204) | (\$2,046) | (\$3,999) | \$13,404 | (\$591)  | \$134    | (\$5,616) | \$2,098   | (\$4,588) |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Loss)      | 1,725                                 | 753       | 248      | 582      | 552       | (388)     | 595       | 587      | 2,495    | 568      | 693       | (9,815)   | (568)     |
| Excess Margin                    | \$1,612                               | (\$483)   | \$3,222  | \$1,706  | (\$3,651) | (\$2,434) | (\$3,404) | \$13,991 | \$1,904  | \$702    | (\$4,924) | (\$7,718) | (\$5,156) |

## **April Financial Comparison (000's)**

|                                             | Actual F                | Results                   | Budget                | Budget                    | Variance |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
|                                             | Apr 2021                | Apr 2022                  | Apr 2022              | Change                    | % Change |
| Operating Revenue                           |                         |                           |                       |                           |          |
| Net Patient Service Revenue                 | \$52,593                | \$49,729                  | \$52,665              | (\$2,932)                 | (5.6%)   |
| Other Operating Revenue                     | 19,684                  | 23,436                    | 15,974                | 7,462                     | 46.7%    |
| Total Operating Revenue                     | 72,277                  | 73,165                    | 68,639                | 4,526                     | 6.6%     |
| Operating Expenses                          |                         |                           |                       |                           |          |
| Employment Expense                          | 37,084                  | 40,828                    | 32,673                | 8,156                     | 25.0%    |
| Other Operating Expense                     | 36,227                  | 36,924                    | 34,920                | 2,004                     | 5.7%     |
| Total Operating Expenses                    | 73,310                  | 77,752                    | 67,593                | 10,159                    | 15.0%    |
| Operating Margin                            | (\$1,033)               | (\$4,588)                 | \$1,046               | (\$5,634)                 |          |
| Stimulus Funds                              | 920                     | 0                         | 98                    | (98)                      |          |
| Operating Margin after Stimulus             | (\$113)                 | (\$4,588)                 | \$1,144               | (\$5,732)                 |          |
| Non Operating Revenue (Loss)  Excess Margin | 1,725<br><b>\$1,612</b> | (568)<br><b>(\$5,156)</b> | 389<br><b>\$1,532</b> | (956)<br><b>(\$6,688)</b> |          |
| Excess margin                               | Ψ1,012                  | (ψο, 1οο)                 | Ψ1,002                | (ψο,οοο)                  |          |
| Operating Margin %                          | (1.4%)                  | (6.3%)                    | 1.5%                  |                           |          |
| OM after Stimulus%                          | (0.2%)                  | (6.3%)                    | 1.7%                  |                           |          |
| Excess Margin %                             | 2.2%                    | (7.1%)                    | 2.2%                  |                           |          |
| Operating Cash Flow Margin %                | 2.7%                    | (1.7%)                    | 6.7%                  |                           |          |

## YTD (July-Apr) Financial Comparison (000's)

|                                 | Actual Results | s FYTD Jul-Apr | Budget FYTD | Budget Variar | nce FYTD |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
|                                 | FYTD2021       | FYTD2022       | FYTD2022    | Change        | % Change |
| Operating Revenue               |                |                |             |               |          |
| Net Patient Service Revenue     | \$500,611      | \$527,808      | \$529,281   | (\$1,473)     | (0.3%)   |
| Other Operating Revenue         | 145,038        | 181,161        | 155,795     | 25,366        | 16.3%    |
| Total Operating Revenue         | 645,649        | 708,968        | 685,076     | 23,893        | 3.5%     |
| Operating Expenses              |                | •              | ,           | ,             |          |
| Employment Expense              | 334,323        | 365,853        | 325,282     | 40,571        | 12.5%    |
| Other Operating Expense         | 340,667        | 363,528        | 348,344     | 15,184        | 4.4%     |
| Total Operating Expenses        | 674,990        | 729,381        | 673,626     | 55,755        | 8.3%     |
|                                 |                |                |             |               |          |
| Operating Margin                | (\$29,341)     | (\$20,412)     | \$11,450    | (\$31,862)    |          |
| Stimulus Funds                  | 30,860         | 16,117         | 995         | 15,122        |          |
| Operating Margin after Stimulus | \$1,519        | (\$4,295)      | \$12,445    | (\$16,740)    |          |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Loss)     | 6,458          | (4,697)        | 4,770       | (9,467)       |          |
| Excess Margin                   | \$7,977        | (\$8,993)      | \$17,214    | (\$26,207)    |          |
|                                 |                |                |             |               |          |
| Operating Margin %              | (4.5%)         | (2.9%)         | 1.7%        |               |          |
| OM after Stimulus%              | 0.2%           | (0.6%)         | 1.8%        |               |          |
| Excess Margin %                 | 1.2%           | (1.2%)         | 2.5%        |               |          |
| Operating Cash Flow Margin %    | 0.2%           | 1.7%           | 6.6%        |               |          |

**April Financial Comparison (000's)** 

|                                   |           | <b>Actual Results</b> |          | Budget   | Budget Variance |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|                                   | Apr 2021  | Apr 2022              | % Change | Apr 2022 | Change          | % Change |
| Operating Revenue                 |           |                       |          |          |                 |          |
| Net Patient Service Revenue       | \$52,593  | \$49,729              | (5.4%)   | \$52,665 | (\$2,936)       | (5.6%)   |
| Supplemental Gov't Programs       | 4,990     | 6,983                 | 39.9%    | 4,426    | 2,558           | 57.8%    |
| Prime Program                     | 4,872     | 667                   | (86.3%)  | 658      | 9               | 1.4%     |
| Premium Revenue                   | 4,710     | 9,112                 | 93.4%    | 5,890    | 3,223           | 54.7%    |
| Management Services Revenue       | 3,301     | 2,885                 | (12.6%)  | 2,983    | (98)            | (3.3%)   |
| Other Revenue                     | 1,810     | 3,789                 | 109.3%   | 2,019    | 1,770           | 87.7%    |
| Other Operating Revenue           | 19,684    | 23,436                | 19.1%    | 15,974   | 7,462           | 46.7%    |
| Total Operating Revenue           | 72,277    | 73,165                | 1.2%     | 68,639   | 4,526           | 6.6%     |
| Operating Expenses                |           |                       |          | ·        |                 |          |
| Salaries & Wages                  | 26,741    | 28,987                | 8.4%     | 27,662   | 1,325           | 4.8%     |
| Contract Labor                    | 1,694     | 5,784                 | 241.5%   | 516      | 5,268           | 1021.0%  |
| Employee Benefits                 | 8,650     | 6,057                 | (30.0%)  | 4,494    | 1,563           | 34.8%    |
| Total Employment Expenses         | 37,084    | 40,828                | 10.1%    | 32,673   | 8,156           | 25.0%    |
| Medical & Other Supplies          | 11,011    | 10,685                | (3.0%)   | 10,330   | 355             | 3.4%     |
| Physician Fees                    | 8,320     | 8,829                 | 6.1%     | 8,312    | 518             | 6.2%     |
| Purchased Services                | 1,520     | 1,914                 | 25.9%    | 1,304    | 610             | 46.8%    |
| Repairs & Maintenance             | 2,544     | 2,204                 | (13.4%)  | 2,370    | (166)           | (7.0%)   |
| Utilities                         | 630       | 753                   | 19.5%    | 510      | 242             | 47.5%    |
| Rents & Leases                    | 535       | 519                   | (3.0%)   | 524      | (6)             | (1.1%)   |
| Depreciation & Amortization       | 2,413     | 2,649                 | 9.8%     | 2,987    | (337)           | (11.3%)  |
| Interest Expense                  | 555       | 671                   | 21.0%    | 595      | 76              | 12.9%    |
| Other Expense                     | 1,840     | 1,907                 | 3.6%     | 1,871    | 36              | 2.0%     |
| Humana Cap Plan Expenses          | 3,771     | 3,413                 | (9.5%)   | 3,167    | 246             | 7.8%     |
| Management Services Expense       | 3,088     | 3,380                 | 9.5%     | 2,951    | 429             | 14.5%    |
| Total Other Expenses              | 36,227    | 36,924                | 1.9%     | 34,920   | 2,004           | 5.7%     |
| Total Operating Expenses          | 73,310    | 77,752                | 6.1%     | 67,593   | 10,159          | 15.0%    |
| Operating Margin                  | (\$1,033) | (\$4,588)             | 344%     | \$1,046  | (\$5,634)       | (539%)   |
| Stimulus Funds                    | 920       | Ó                     | (100%)   | 98       | (98)            | (100%)   |
| Operating Margin after Stimulus   | (\$113)   | (\$4,588)             | 3953%    | \$1,144  | (\$5,732)       | (501%)   |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Loss)       | 1,725     | (568)                 | (133%)   | 389      | (956)           | (246%)   |
| Excess Margin (                   | \$1,612   | (\$5,156)             | (420%)   | \$1,532  | (\$6,688)       | (437%)   |
|                                   |           |                       |          |          |                 |          |
| <b>A</b> (1 <b>B</b> 1 <b>A</b> ) | (4 40()   | 10.0011               |          |          |                 |          |

| Operating Margin %           | (1.4%) | (6.3%) | 1.5% |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| OM after Stimulus%           | (0.2%) | (6.3%) | 1.7% |
| Excess Margin %              | 2.2%   | (7.1%) | 2.2% |
| Operating Cash Flow Margin % | 2.7%   | (1.7%) | 6.7% |

## YTD Financial Comparison (000's)

|                                 | Actua          | l Results FYTD Ju | ıl_Anr     | Budget FYTD | Budget Varia | /ariance FYTD |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|                                 | FYTD2021       | FYTD2022          | % Change   | FYTD2022    | Change       | % Change      |  |
| Operating Revenue               | 11102021       | TTTDZQZZ          | 70 Onlange | TTTDEGEE    | Onlange      | 70 Onlange    |  |
| Net Patient Service Revenue     | \$500,611      | \$527,808         | 5.4%       | \$529,281   | (\$1,473)    | (0.3%)        |  |
| Supplemental Gov't Programs     | 44,247         | 61,455            | 38.9%      | 44,255      | 17,200       | 38.9%         |  |
| Prime Program                   | 9,231          | 9,285             | 0.6%       | 6,663       | 2,622        | 39.4%         |  |
| Premium Revenue                 | 45,469         | 57,604            | 26.7%      | 54,196      | 3,408        | 6.3%          |  |
| Management Services Revenue     | 28,039         | 30,060            | 7.2%       | 30,225      | (165)        | (0.5%)        |  |
| Other Revenue                   | 18.052         | 22,758            | 26.1%      | 20,456      | 2,302        | 11.3%         |  |
| Other Operating Revenue         | 145,038        | 181,161           | 24.9%      | 155,795     | 25,366       | 16.3%         |  |
| Total Operating Revenue         | 645,649        | 708,968           | 9.8%       | 685,076     | 23,893       | 3.5%          |  |
| Operating Expenses              |                |                   |            |             |              |               |  |
| Salaries & Wages                | 270,116        | 292,663           | 8.3%       | 275,085     | 17,578       | 6.4%          |  |
| Contract Labor                  | 6,528          | 26,973            | 313.2%     | 5,165       | 21,807       | 422.2%        |  |
| Employee Benefits               | 57,679         | 46,217            | (19.9%)    | 45,031      | 1,186        | 2.6%          |  |
| Total Employment Expenses       | 334,323        | 365,853           | 9.4%       | 325,282     | 40,571       | 12.5%         |  |
| Medical & Other Supplies        | 109,212        | 110,749           | 1.4%       | 104,687     | 6,062        | 5.8%          |  |
| Physician Fees                  | 80,729         | 89,496            | 10.9%      | 83,155      | 6,341        | 7.6%          |  |
| Purchased Services              | 18,921         | 15,130            | (20.0%)    | 13,212      | 1,918        | 14.5%         |  |
| Repairs & Maintenance           | 21,543         | 23,654            | 9.8%       | 23,924      | (270)        | (1.1%)        |  |
| Utilities                       | 5,489          | 7,364             | 34.2%      | 6,091       | 1,273        | 20.9%         |  |
| Rents & Leases                  | 5,199          | 5,069             | (2.5%)     | 5,171       | (102)        | (2.0%)        |  |
| Depreciation & Amortization     | 24,799         | 26,284            | 6.0%       | 27,472      | (1,188)      | (4.3%)        |  |
| Interest Expense                | 5,550          | 5,867             | 5.7%       | 6,025       | (158)        | (2.6%)        |  |
| Other Expense                   | 17,002         | 17,250            | 1.5%       | 18,813      | (1,563)      | (8.3%)        |  |
| Humana Cap Plan Expenses        | 24,189         | 33,185            | 37.2%      | 29,894      | 3,291        | 11.0%         |  |
| Management Services Expense     | 28,034         | 29,481            | 5.2%       | 29,899      | (419)        | (1.4%)        |  |
| Total Other Expenses            | 340,667        | 363,528           | 6.7%       | 348,344     | 15,184       | 4.4%          |  |
| Total Operating Expenses        | 674,990        | 729,381           | 8.1%       | 673,626     | 55,755       | 8.3%          |  |
| Operating Margin                | (\$29,341)     | (\$20,412)        | 30.4%      | \$11,450    | (\$31,862)   | (278%)        |  |
| Stimulus Funds                  | 30,860         | 16,117            | (47.8%)    | 995         | 15,122       | 1520%         |  |
| Operating Margin after Stimulus | \$1,519        | (\$4,295)         | 383%       | \$12,445    | (\$16,740)   | (134%)        |  |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Loss)     | 6,458          | (4,697)           | (173%)     | 4,770       | (9,467)      | (199%)        |  |
| Excess Margin                   | <u>\$7,977</u> | (\$8,993)         | (213%)     | \$17,214    | (\$26,207)   | (152%)        |  |
| Operating Margin %              | (4.5%)         | (2.9%)            |            | 1.7%        |              |               |  |

| Operating Margin %           | (4.5%) | (2.9%) | 1.7% |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|
| OM after Stimulus%           | 0.2%   | (0.6%) | 1.8% |
| Excess Margin %              | 1.2%   | (1.2%) | 2.5% |
| Operating Cash Flow Margin % | 0.2%   | 1.7%   | 6.6% |

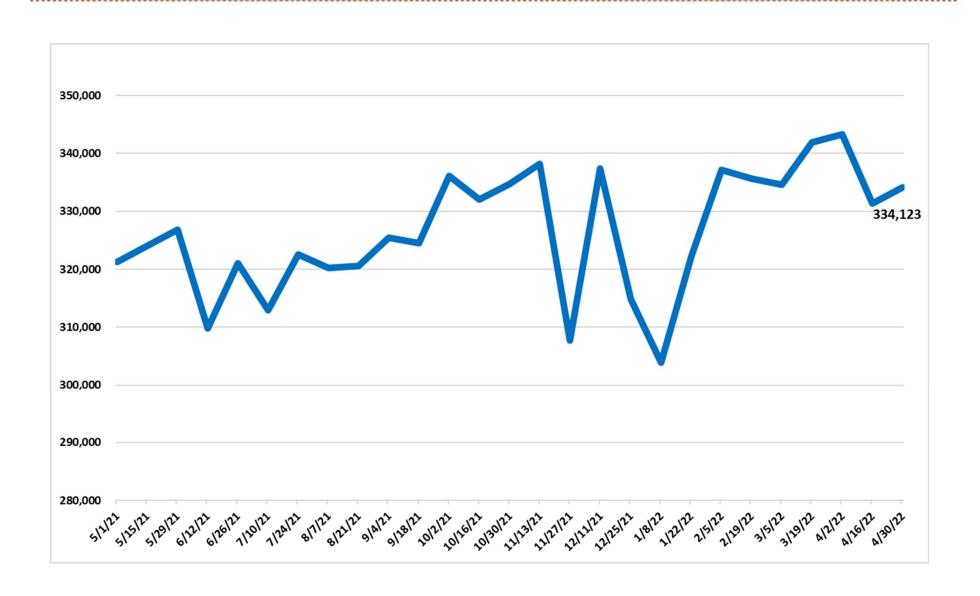
# Kaweah Health Medical Group Fiscal Year Financial Comparison (000's)

|                             | Actual F  | Results FYTD Ju | ly – Apr | Budget FYTD | /ariance<br>TD |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|                             | Apr 2021  | Apr 2022        | % Change | Apr 2022    | Change         | % Change |
| Operating Revenue           | -         |                 |          |             |                |          |
| Net Patient Service Revenue | \$39,474  | \$40,072        | 1.5%     | \$44,101    | (\$4,030)      | (9.1%)   |
| Other Operating Revenue     | 1,126     | 1,393           | 23.8%    | 700         | 693            | 98.9%    |
| Total Operating Revenue     | 40,600    | 41,465          | 2.1%     | 44,802      | (3,337)        | (7.4%)   |
| Operating Expenses          |           |                 |          |             |                |          |
| Salaries & Wages            | 9,498     | 9,880           | 4.0%     | 10,346      | (466)          | (4.5%)   |
| Contract Labor              | 0         | 0               | 0.0%     | 0           | 0              | 0.0%     |
| Employee Benefits           | 1,891     | 1,596           | (15.6%)  | 1,688       | (91)           | (5.4%)   |
| Total Employment Expenses   | 11,390    | 11,477          | 0.8%     | 12,034      | (557)          | (4.6%)   |
|                             |           |                 |          |             |                |          |
| Medical & Other Supplies    | 5,437     | 5,309           | (2.3%)   | 5,725       | (416)          | (7.3%)   |
| Physician Fees              | 22,240    | 24,431          | 9.9%     | 25,083      | (652)          | (2.6%)   |
| Purchased Services          | 717       | 833             | 16.2%    | 705         | 128            | 18.1%    |
| Repairs & Maintenance       | 2,005     | 1,865           | (7.0%)   | 2,281       | (415)          | (18.2%)  |
| Utilities                   | 364       | 372             | 2.1%     | 402         | (31)           | (7.7%)   |
| Rents & Leases              | 2,331     | 2,106           | (9.6%)   | 2,164       | (58)           | (2.7%)   |
| Depreciation & Amortization | 793       | 642             | (19.1%)  | 917         | (275)          | (30.0%)  |
| Interest Expense            | 3         | 1               | (73.8%)  | 1           | (0)            | (13.2%)  |
| Other Expense               | 1,079     | 1,096           | 1.6%     | 1,403       | (307)          | (21.9%)  |
| Total Other Expenses        | 34,967    | 36,655          | 4.8%     | 38,681      | (2,026)        | (5.2%)   |
| Total Operating Expenses    | 46,357    | 48,132          | 3.8%     | 50,715      | (2,583)        | (5.1%)   |
| Stimulus Funds              | 0         | 194             | 0.0%     | 0           | 194            | 0.0%     |
| Excess Margin               | (\$5,757) | (\$6,473)       | (12.4%)  | (\$5,913)   | (\$560)        | (9.5%)   |
| Excess Margin %             | (14.2%)   | (15.6%)         |          | (13.2%)     |                |          |

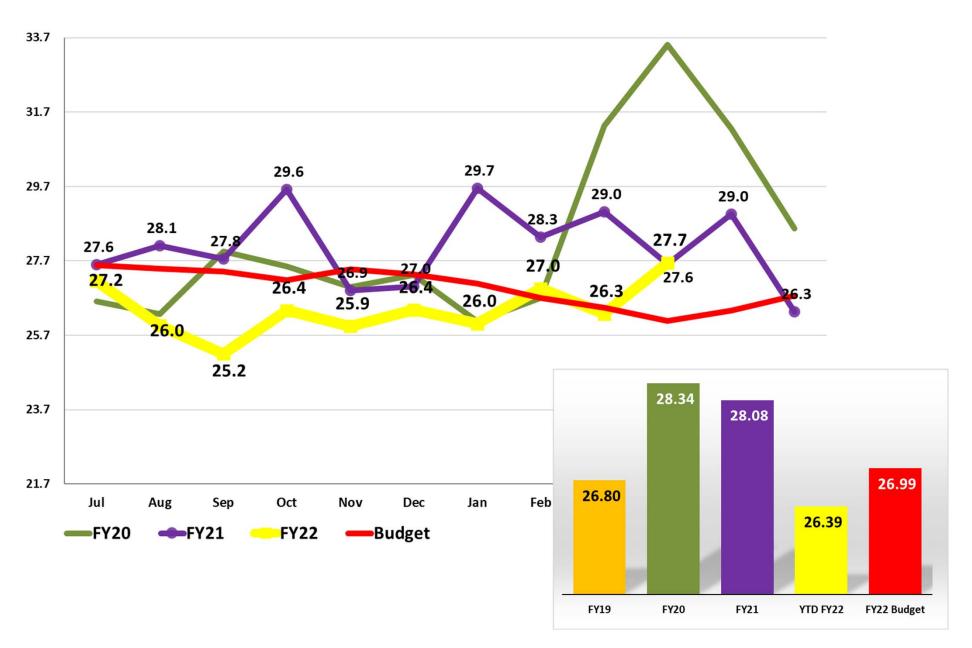
# Month of April - Budget Variances

- **Net Patient Revenues:** Net patient revenue fell short of budget by \$2.9M (5.6%) primarily due to less revenue recognized on an adjusted patient day basis. This was mainly due to less inpatient cases overall, and less surgeries and cardiac catheterization procedures than expected in April.
- **Supplemental Program Revenue:** In April we recognized \$2.6M of additional revenue related to the FY21 fee-for-service IGT program.
- **Premium Revenue:** Exceeded budget in April as we recorded a \$2.9M increase in premium revenue due to the 2021 annual settlement and Mid-year settlement for 2022 as well as a \$400k reinsurance payment.
- Salaries and Contract Labor: We experienced an unfavorable budget variance of \$6.6M in April. The unfavorable variance is primarily due to the amount of contract labor utilized during the month (\$5.3M) and shift bonuses (\$1.4M) paid in April.
- **Employee Benefits:** Benefits expense exceeded budget by \$1.6M primarily due to the increased cost of employee health insurance claims as well as the timing of the 401k match accrual (three pay periods in April).

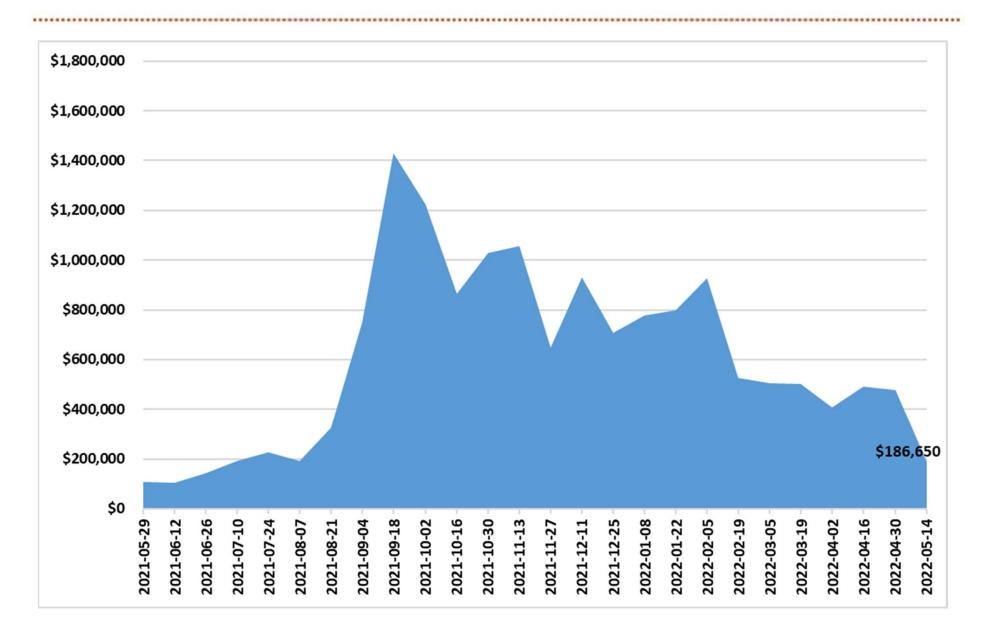
## **Productive Hours**



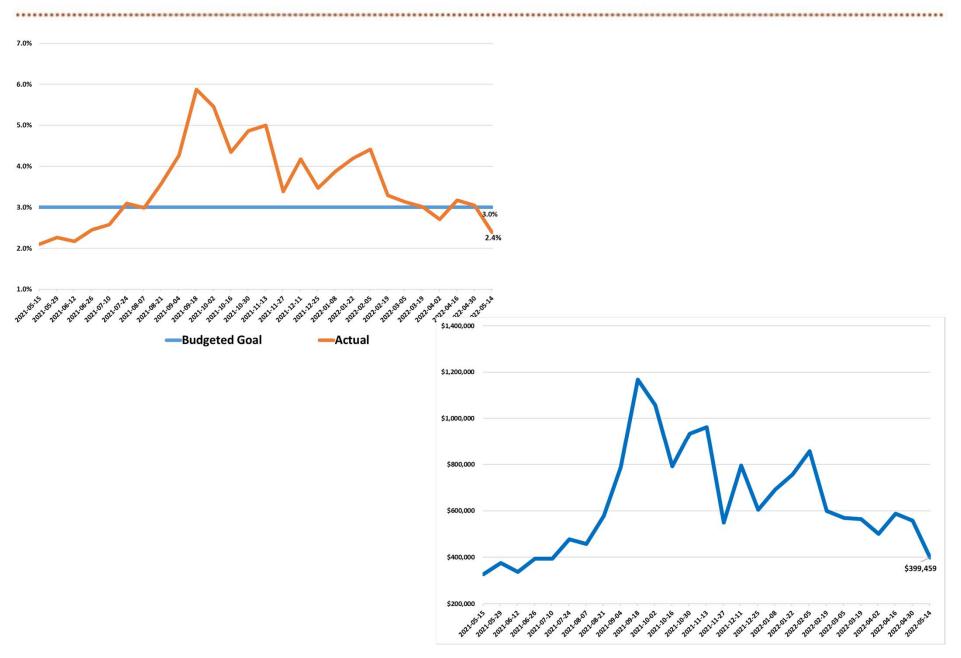
## Productivity: Worked Hours/Adjusted Patient Days



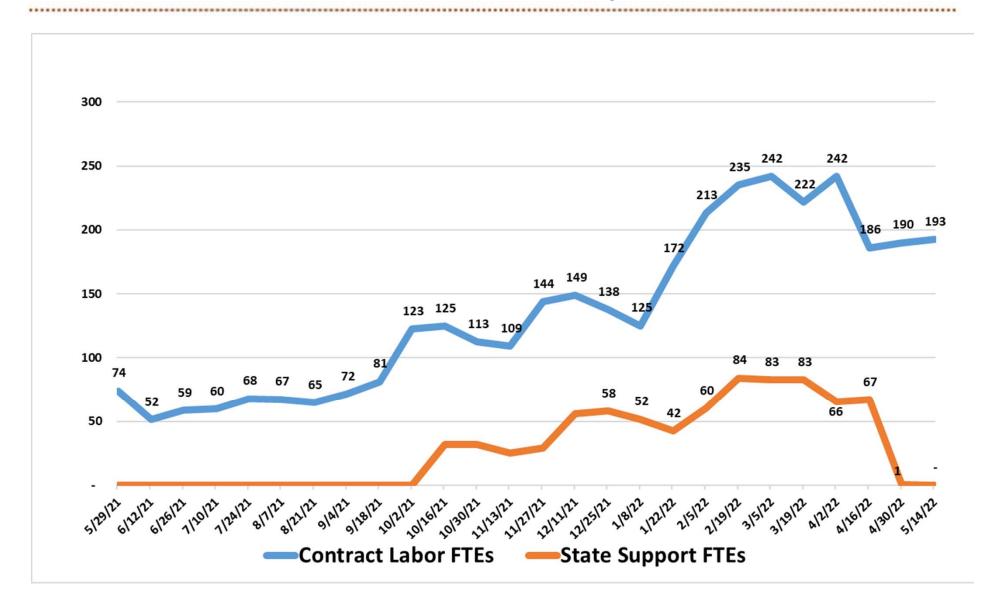
## **Shift Bonus**



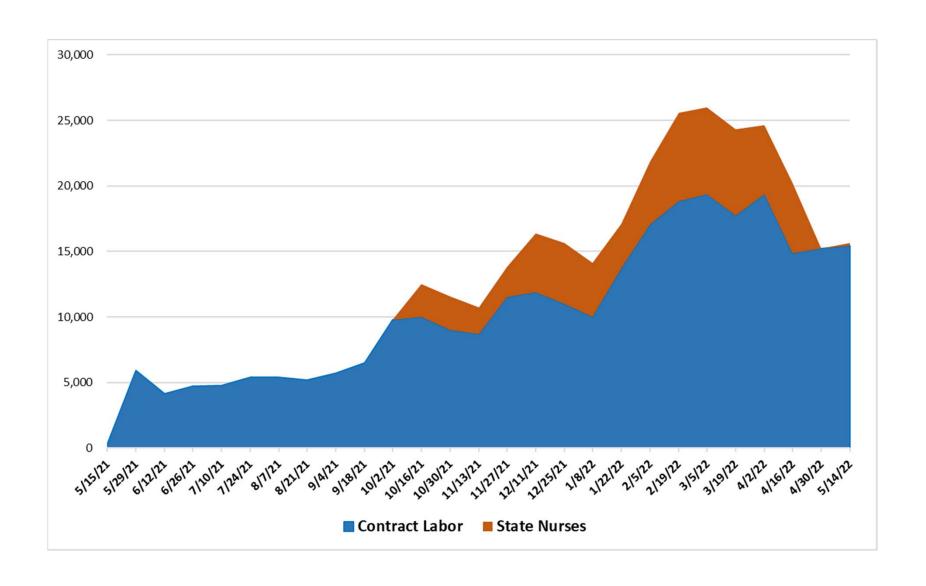
## Overtime as a % of Productive Hours and \$

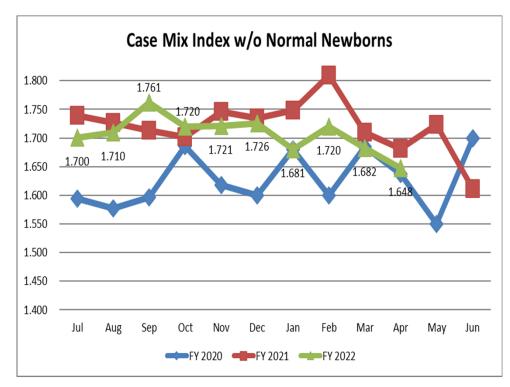


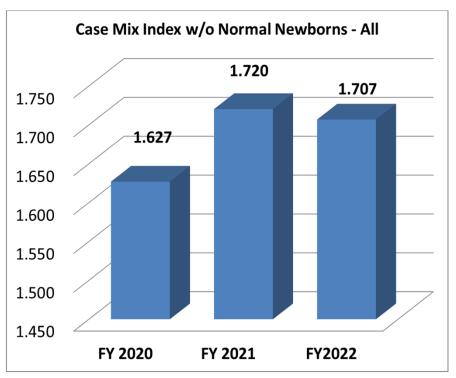
# Contract Labor Full Time Equivalents (FTEs)

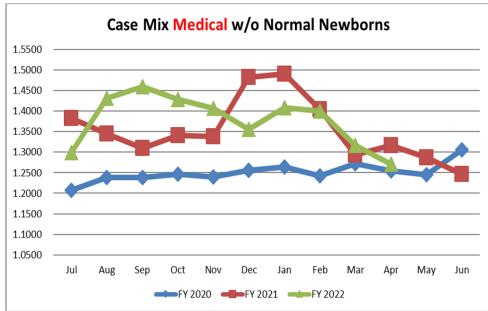


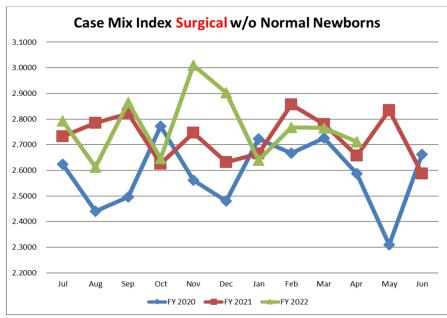
## **Contract Labor Hours**



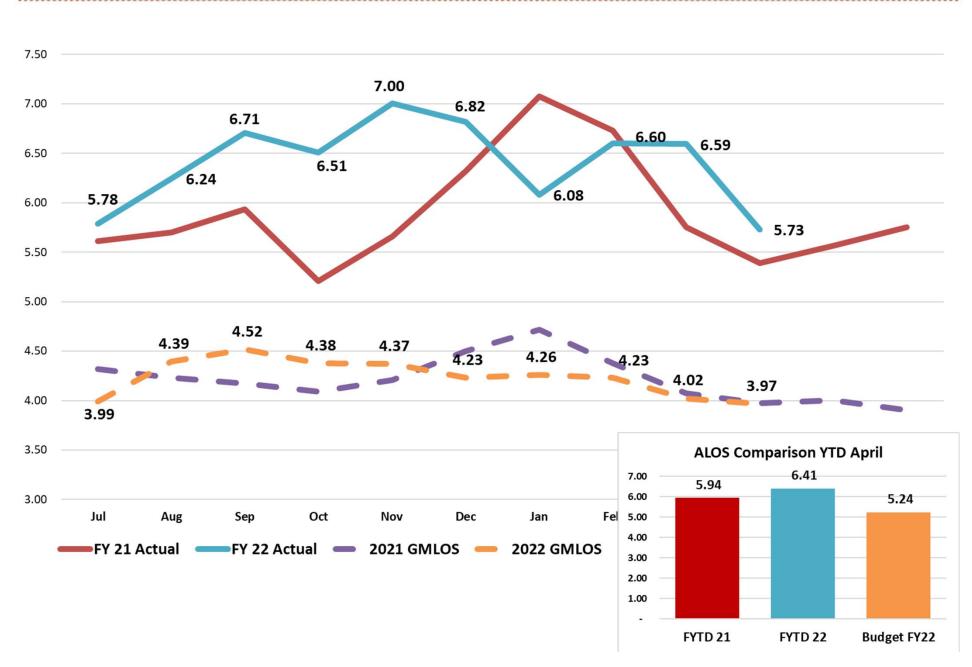








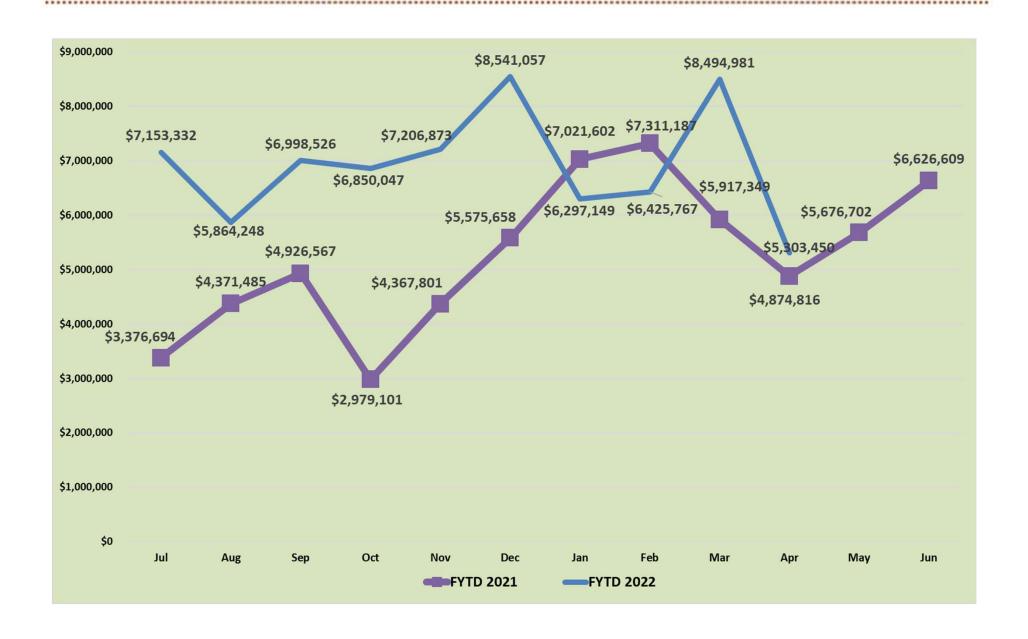
## Average Length of Stay versus National Average (GMLOS)



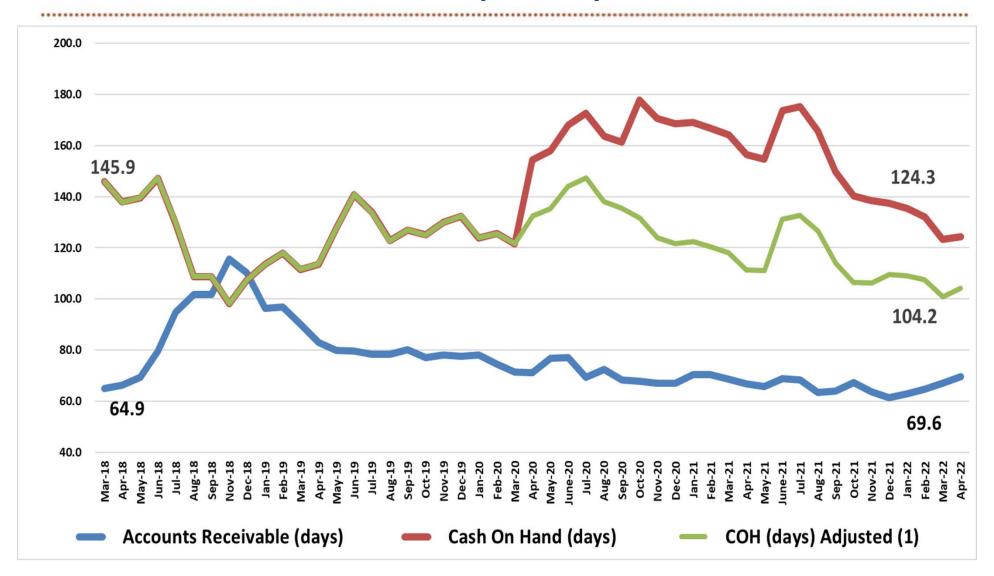
## Average Length of Stay versus National Average (GMLOS)

|         | Including COVID Patients |       | E    | Excluding | COVID P | atients |      |          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|-----------|---------|---------|------|----------|-----|
|         | ALOS                     | GMLOS | GAP  |           | ALOS    | GMLOS   | GAP  | Gap Diff | %   |
| Mar-20  | 5.20                     | 4.04  | 1.16 |           | 5.17    | 4.03    | 1.14 | 0.02     | 2%  |
| Apr-20  | 5.30                     | 4.25  | 1.05 |           | 5.20    | 4.17    | 1.03 | 0.02     | 1%  |
| May-20  | 5.25                     | 4.16  | 1.09 |           | 4.74    | 4.06    | 0.68 | 0.40     | 37% |
| Jun-20  | 5.61                     | 4.11  | 1.50 |           | 4.98    | 3.95    | 1.03 | 0.47     | 31% |
| Jul-20  | 5.61                     | 4.32  | 1.29 |           | 5.01    | 4.05    | 0.96 | 0.33     | 25% |
| Aug-20  | 5.70                     | 4.23  | 1.47 |           | 5.00    | 3.95    | 1.05 | 0.42     | 28% |
| Sep-20  | 5.93                     | 4.17  | 1.76 |           | 5.33    | 4.00    | 1.33 | 0.43     | 24% |
| Oct-20  | 5.20                     | 4.09  | 1.11 |           | 4.98    | 3.98    | 1.00 | 0.11     | 10% |
| Nov-20  | 5.66                     | 4.21  | 1.45 |           | 5.40    | 4.07    | 1.33 | 0.12     | 8%  |
| Dec-20  | 6.32                     | 4.50  | 1.82 |           | 5.16    | 3.97    | 1.19 | 0.63     | 34% |
| Jan-21  | 7.07                     | 4.72  | 2.35 |           | 5.61    | 4.15    | 1.46 | 0.90     | 38% |
| Feb-21  | 6.73                     | 4.37  | 2.36 |           | 5.64    | 4.01    | 1.63 | 0.73     | 31% |
| Mar-21  | 5.75                     | 4.07  | 1.68 |           | 5.04    | 3.92    | 1.12 | 0.56     | 33% |
| Apr-21  | 5.39                     | 3.98  | 1.41 |           | 5.21    | 3.89    | 1.32 | 0.09     | 7%  |
| May-21  | 5.56                     | 4.00  | 1.56 |           | 5.33    | 3.92    | 1.41 | 0.15     | 10% |
| Jun-21  | 5.75                     | 3.90  | 1.85 |           | 5.67    | 3.88    | 1.79 | 0.06     | 3%  |
| Jul-21  | 5.78                     | 3.99  | 1.79 |           | 5.68    | 3.94    | 1.74 | 0.05     | 3%  |
| Aug-21  | 6.24                     | 4.39  | 1.85 |           | 5.95    | 4.05    | 1.90 | (0.05)   | -3% |
| Sep-21  | 6.71                     | 4.52  | 2.19 |           | 5.88    | 4.08    | 1.80 | 0.39     | 18% |
| Oct-21  | 6.51                     | 4.38  | 2.13 |           | 5.33    | 4.00    | 1.33 | 0.80     | 38% |
| Nov-21  | 7.00                     | 4.37  | 2.63 |           | 5.75    | 3.95    | 1.80 | 0.83     | 32% |
| Dec-21  | 6.82                     | 4.23  | 2.59 |           | 6.12    | 3.98    | 2.14 | 0.45     | 17% |
| Jan-22  | 6.08                     | 4.26  | 1.82 |           | 5.96    | 3.97    | 1.99 | (0.17)   | -9% |
| Feb-22  | 6.60                     | 4.23  | 2.37 |           | 5.86    | 3.82    | 2.04 | 0.33     | 14% |
| Mar-22  | 6.59                     | 4.02  | 2.57 |           | 5.66    | 3.89    | 1.77 | 0.80     | 31% |
| Apr-22  | 5.73                     | 3.97  | 1.76 |           | 5.61    | 3.95    | 1.66 | 0.10     | 6%  |
| Average | 6.00                     | 4.21  | 1.79 |           | 5.43    | 3.99    | 1.45 | 0.34     | 19% |

### Opportunity Cost of Reducing LOS to National Average - \$62.7M FY21



# **Trended Liquidity Ratios**



(1) Adjusted for Medicare accelerated payments and the deferral of employer portion of FICA as allowed by the CARES act.

#### KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

#### **RATIO ANALYSIS REPORT**

**APRIL 30, 2022** 

|                                          |         |        | June 30, |        |          |        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
|                                          | Current | Prior  | 2021     | 202    | 20 Moody | r's    |
|                                          | Month   | Month  | Audited  | Media  | n Bench  | mark   |
|                                          | Value   | Value  | Value    | Aa     | Α        | Baa    |
| LIQUIDITY RATIOS                         |         |        |          |        |          |        |
| Current Ratio (x)                        | 1.7     | 1.7    | 1.2      | 1.5    | 1.7      | 1.8    |
| Accounts Receivable (days)               | 69.6    | 67.0   | 67.0     | 47.2   | 46.3     | 45.9   |
| Cash On Hand (days)                      | 124.3   | 123.4  | 173.3    | 334.8  | 261.4    | 207.2  |
| Cushion Ratio (x)                        | 18.2    | 17.9   | 22.9     | 45.9   | 28.8     | 19     |
| Average Payment Period (days)            | 68.9    | 67.2   | 93.2     | 100.5  | 89.4     | 95.2   |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS                 |         |        |          |        |          |        |
| Cash-to-Debt                             | 129.0%  | 126.9% | 164.4%   | 285.0% | 200.8%   | 149.7% |
| Debt-To-Capitalization                   | 31.8%   | 31.5%  | 31.2%    | 24.8%  | 31.7%    | 40.1%  |
| Debt-to-Cash Flow (x)                    | 8.6     | 7.1    | 4.6      | 2.4    | 3        | 3.9    |
| Debt Service Coverage                    | 1.5     | 1.9    | 2.9      | 7.5    | 5.2      | 3.7    |
| Maximum Annual Debt Service Coverage (x) | 1.5     | 1.9    | 2.9      | 6.6    | 4.4      | 3      |
| Age Of Plant (years)                     | 14.4    | 14.3   | 13.5     | 10.6   | 11.8     | 12.9   |
| PROFITABILITY RATIOS                     |         |        |          |        |          |        |
| Operating Margin                         | (2.9%)  | (2.5%) | (3.5%)   | 2.2%   | 1.4%     | 0.6%   |
| Excess Margin                            | (1.2%)  | (.6%)  | 1.5%     | 6.3%   | 4.8%     | 3.0%   |
| Operating Cash Flow Margin               | 1.7%    | 2.0%   | 1.4%     | 7.4%   | 7.6%     | 6.2%   |
| Return on Assets                         | (1.2%)  | (.6%)  | 1.3%     | 4.4%   | 3.8%     | 2.8%   |

#### KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

#### CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (000's)

FISCAL YEAR 2021 & 2022

|               | Operating Revenue |           |    |          | Operating Expenses |         |    |         |    |          |    |         |    |          |    |          |    |          |      |        |      |          |           |         |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----|----------|--------------------|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|---------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|------|--------|------|----------|-----------|---------|
|               |                   |           |    | Other    | Ор                 | erating |    |         |    |          |    |         |    | Other    | 0  | perating |    |          | N    | on-    |      |          |           |         |
|               | Ne                | t Patient | 0  | perating | Re                 | evenue  | Pe | rsonnel | Ρl | hysician | S  | upplies | Op | perating | E  | xpenses  | Ор | erating  | Ope  | rating |      |          | Operating | Excess  |
| Fiscal Year   | R                 | evenue    | R  | levenue  |                    | Total   | E  | xpense  |    | Fees     |    | xpense  | E  | xpense   |    | Total    | li | ncome    | Inc  | ome    | Net  | Income   | Margin %  | Margin  |
| 2021          |                   |           |    |          |                    |         |    |         |    |          |    |         |    |          |    |          |    |          |      |        |      |          |           |         |
| Jul-20        |                   | 47,402    |    | 13,608   |                    | 61,009  |    | 32,213  |    | 7,807    |    | 10,036  |    | 13,502   |    | 63,559   |    | (2,550)  |      | 4,542  |      | 1,993    | (4.2%)    | 3.0%    |
| Aug-20        |                   | 48,393    |    | 13,339   |                    | 61,732  |    | 32,203  |    | 8,699    |    | 10,720  |    | 14,744   |    | 66,366   |    | (4,634)  |      | 4,444  |      | (191)    | (7.5%)    | (0.3%)  |
| Sep-20        |                   | 48,769    |    | 13,548   |                    | 62,317  |    | 32,837  |    | 6,871    |    | 11,619  |    | 14,643   |    | 65,971   |    | (3,654)  |      | 3,138  |      | (515)    | (5.9%)    | (0.8%)  |
| Oct-20        |                   | 51,454    |    | 13,083   |                    | 64,537  |    | 33,385  |    | 7,746    |    | 10,713  |    | 15,033   |    | 66,876   |    | (2,339)  |      | 5,177  |      | 2,837    | (3.6%)    | 4.1%    |
| Nov-20        |                   | 50,994    |    | 12,719   | _                  | 63,713  |    | 31,225  |    | 8,079    |    | 10,999  |    | 14,837   |    | 65,140   |    | (1,427)  |      | 2,807  |      | 1,380    | (2.2%)    | 2.1%    |
| Dec-20        |                   | 50,409    |    | 13,317   |                    | 63,726  |    | 34,298  |    | 8,024    |    | 11,492  |    | 15,152   |    | 68,965   |    | (5,240)  |      | 1,963  |      | (3,276)  | (8.2%)    | (5.0%)  |
| Jan-21        |                   | 49,949    |    | 14,115   |                    | 64,064  |    | 34,008  |    | 8,421    |    | 12,014  |    | 15,101   |    | 69,544   |    | (5,480)  |      | 6,363  |      | 883      | (8.6%)    | 1.3%    |
| Feb-21        |                   | 44,505    |    | 14,519   |                    | 59,024  |    | 31,565  |    | 8,484    |    | 9,685   |    | 13,829   |    | 63,562   |    | (4,538)  |      | 3,973  |      | (565)    | (7.7%)    | (0.9%)  |
| Mar-21        |                   | 56,144    |    | 17,106   |                    | 73,250  |    | 35,505  |    | 8,278    |    | 10,923  |    | 16,990   |    | 71,696   |    | 1,554    |      | 2,267  |      | 3,821    | 2.1%      | 5.1%    |
| Apr-21        |                   | 52,593    |    | 19,684   |                    | 72,277  |    | 37,084  |    | 8,320    |    | 11,011  |    | 16,895   |    | 73,310   |    | (1,033)  |      | 2,645  |      | 1,612    | (1.4%)    | 2.2%    |
| May-21        |                   | 50,531    |    | 15,692   |                    | 66,223  |    | 34,042  |    | 7,754    |    | 10,170  |    | 16,569   |    | 68,535   |    | (2,312)  |      | 1,829  |      | (483)    | (3.5%)    | (0.7%)  |
| Jun-21        |                   | 45,033    |    | 20,967   |                    | 66,000  |    | 21,557  |    | 8,207    |    | 12,067  |    | 20,023   |    | 61,854   |    | 4,146    |      | 773    |      | 4,919    | 6.3%      | 7.4%    |
| 2021 FY Total | \$                | 596,175   | \$ | 181,697  | \$                 | 777,872 | \$ | 389,923 | \$ | 96,690   | \$ | 131,449 | \$ | 187,317  | \$ | 805,379  | \$ | (27,507) | \$ 3 | 9,921  | \$   | 12,414   | (3.5%)    | 1.5%    |
| 2022          |                   |           |    |          |                    |         |    |         |    |          |    |         |    |          |    |          |    |          |      |        |      |          |           |         |
| Jul-21        |                   | 51,502    |    | 15,035   | ,                  | 66,537  |    | 32,678  |    | 7,922    |    | 9,596   |    | 15,217   |    | 65,413   |    | 1,124    |      | 582    |      | 1,706    | 1.7%      | 2.5%    |
| Aug-21        |                   | 49,714    |    | 16,024   |                    | 65,737  |    | 33,434  |    | 8,527    |    | 13,004  |    | 15,414   |    | 70,379   |    | (4,642)  |      | 990    |      | (3,651)  | (7.1%)    | (5.5%)  |
| Sep-21        |                   | 57,879    |    | 15,513   |                    | 73,391  |    | 38,332  |    | 7,736    |    | 11,942  |    | 17,438   |    | 75,448   |    | (2,056)  |      | (388   |      | (2,445)  | (2.8%)    | (3.3%)  |
| Oct-21        |                   | 55,674    |    | 15,592   |                    | 71,266  |    | 36,627  |    | 9,674    |    | 11,714  |    | 17,386   |    | 75,402   |    | (4,136)  |      | 732    |      | (3,403)  | (5.8%)    | (4.8%)  |
| Nov-21        |                   | 54,846    |    | 22,162   |                    | 77,008  |    | 33,634  |    | 10,261   |    | 10,623  |    | 15,629   |    | 70,146   |    | 6,862    |      | 7,129  |      | 13,991   | 8.9%      | 18.2%   |
| Dec-21        |                   | 51,115    |    | 21,796   |                    | 72,911  |    | 37,366  |    | 9,479    |    | 10,687  |    | 15,532   |    | 73,064   |    | (153)    |      | 2,057  |      | 1,904    | (0.2%)    | 2.6%    |
| Jan-22        |                   | 56,862    |    | 17,469   |                    | 74,331  |    | 38,931  |    | 9,210    |    | 10,913  |    | 15,143   |    | 74,197   |    | 134      |      | 568    |      | 702      | 0.2%      | 0.9%    |
| Feb-22        |                   | 47,933    |    | 17,525   |                    | 65,458  |    | 36,102  |    | 8,812    |    | 10,406  |    | 15,848   |    | 71,168   |    | (5,710)  |      | 787    |      | (4,924)  | (8.7%)    | (7.5%)  |
| Mar-22        |                   | 52,555    |    | 16,609   |                    | 69,164  |    | 37,920  |    | 9,045    |    | 11,180  |    | 18,266   |    | 76,412   |    | (7,247)  |      | (470   | )    | (7,717)  | (10.5%)   | (11.2%) |
| Apr-22        |                   | 49,729    |    | 23,436   |                    | 73,165  |    | 40,828  |    | 8,829    |    | 10,685  |    | 17,410   |    | 77,752   |    | (4,588)  |      | (568   |      | (5,156)  | (6.3%)    | (7.0%)  |
| 2022 FY Total | \$                | 527,808   | \$ | 181,161  | \$                 | 708,968 | \$ | 365,853 | \$ | 89,496   | \$ | 110,749 | \$ | 163,283  | \$ | 729,381  | \$ | (20,412) | \$ 1 | 1,420  | \$   | (8,992)  | (2.9%)    | (1.2%)  |
| FYTD Budget   |                   | 529,281   |    | 156,790  |                    | 686,071 |    | 325,282 |    | 83,155   |    | 104,687 |    | 160,502  |    | 673,626  |    | 12,445   |      | 4,770  |      | 17,214   | 1.8%      | 2.5%    |
| Variance      | \$                | (1,473)   | \$ | 24,371   | \$                 | 22,898  | \$ | 40,571  | \$ | 6,341    | \$ | 6,062   | \$ | 2,781    | \$ | 55,755   | \$ | (32,857) | \$   | 6,650  | \$   | (26,207) |           |         |
| Current Month | h Ana             | alysis    |    |          |                    |         |    |         |    |          |    |         |    |          |    |          |    |          |      |        |      |          |           |         |
| Apr-22        | \$                | 49,729    | \$ | 23,436   | \$                 | 73,165  | \$ | 40,828  | \$ | 8,829    | \$ | 10,685  | \$ | 17,410   | \$ | 77,752   | \$ | (4,588)  | \$   | (568   | ) \$ | (5,156)  | (6.3%)    | (7.1%)  |
| Budget        |                   | 52,665    |    | 16,072   |                    | 68,737  |    | 32,673  |    | 8,312    |    | 10,330  |    | 16,279   |    | 67,593   |    | 1,144    |      | 389    |      | 1,532    | 1.7%      | 2.2%    |
| Variance      | \$                | (2,936)   | \$ | 7,364    | \$                 | 4,428   | \$ | 8,156   | \$ | 518      | \$ | 355     | \$ | 1,131    | \$ | 10,159   | \$ | (5,732)  | \$   | (956   | )    | (6,688)  |           |         |

#### KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT

#### FISCAL YEAR 2021 & 2022

|               |          |      |          |           |        | Net Patient | Darrannal             | Physician | Supply   | Total<br>Operating | Dorconnol   | Physician | Supply  | Total<br>Operating |
|---------------|----------|------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|
|               |          |      | Adjusted |           | DFR &  | Revenue/    | Personnel<br>Expense/ | Fees/     | Expense/ | Expense/           | Expense/    | Fees/ Net | Net     | Expense/           |
|               | Patient  |      | Patient  | I/P       | Bad    | Ajusted     | Ajusted               | Ajusted   | Ajusted  | Ajusted            | Net Patient |           | Patient | Net Patient        |
| Fiscal Year   | Days     | ADC  | Days     | Revenue % | Debt % | Patient Day |                       |           |          |                    | Revenue     | Revenue   | Revenue | Revenue            |
| 2021          |          |      |          |           |        |             |                       |           |          |                    |             |           |         |                    |
| Jul-20        | 13,016   | 420  | 24,934   | 52.2%     | 76.8%  | 1,901       | 1,292                 | 313       | 403      | 2,549              | 68.0%       | 16.5%     | 21.2%   | 134.1%             |
| Aug-20        | 13,296   | 429  | 24,893   | 53.4%     | 75.7%  | 1,944       | 1,294                 | 349       | 431      | 2,666              | 66.5%       | 18.0%     | 22.2%   | 137.1%             |
| Sep-20        | 13,024   | 434  | 24,587   | 53.0%     | 75.6%  | 1,984       | 1,336                 | 279       | 473      | 2,683              | 67.3%       | 14.1%     | 23.8%   | 135.3%             |
| Oct-20        | 12,478   | 403  | 24,749   | 50.4%     | 74.2%  | 2,079       | 1,349                 | 313       | 433      | 2,702              | 64.9%       | 15.1%     | 20.8%   | 130.0%             |
| Nov-20        | 12,898   | 430  | 24,958   | 51.7%     | 74.0%  | 2,043       | 1,251                 | 324       | 441      | 2,610              | 61.2%       | 15.8%     | 21.6%   | 127.7%             |
| Dec-20        | 14,389   | 464  | 25,827   | 55.7%     | 75.2%  | 1,952       | 1,328                 | 311       | 445      | 2,670              | 68.0%       | 15.9%     | 22.8%   | 136.8%             |
| Jan-21        | 14,002   | 452  | 24,471   | 57.2%     | 75.5%  | 2,041       | 1,390                 | 344       | 491      | 2,842              | 68.1%       | 16.9%     | 24.1%   | 139.2%             |
| Feb-21        | 12,388   | 442  | 23,578   | 52.5%     | 77.3%  | 1,888       | 1,339                 | 360       | 411      | 2,696              | 70.9%       | 19.1%     | 21.8%   | 142.8%             |
| Mar-21        | 13,030   | 420  | 25,820   | 50.5%     | 74.9%  | 2,174       | 1,375                 | 321       | 423      | 2,777              | 63.2%       | 14.7%     | 19.5%   | 127.7%             |
| Apr-21        | 12,361   | 412  | 25,268   | 48.9%     | 75.8%  | 2,081       | 1,468                 | 329       | 436      | 2,901              | 70.5%       | 15.8%     | 20.9%   | 139.4%             |
| May-21        | 13,115   | 423  | 25,026   | 52.4%     | 76.4%  | 2,019       | 1,360                 | 310       | 406      | 2,739              | 67.4%       | 15.3%     | 20.1%   | 135.6%             |
| Jun-21        | 12,916   | 431  | 25,797   | 50.1%     | 79.6%  | 1,746       | 836                   | 318       | 468      | 2,398              | 47.9%       | 18.2%     | 26.8%   | 137.4%             |
| 2021 FY Total | 156,913  | 430  | 300,105  | 52.3%     | 75.9%  | 1,987       | 1,299                 | 322       | 438      | 2,684              | 65.4%       | 16.2%     | 22.0%   | 135.1%             |
| 2022          |          |      |          |           |        |             |                       |           |          |                    |             |           |         |                    |
| Jul-21        | 13,388   | 432  | 26,085   | 51.3%     | 76.2%  | 1,974       | 1,253                 | 304       | 368      | 2,508              | 63.4%       |           | 18.6%   |                    |
| Aug-21        | 14,421   | 465  | 27,742   | 52.0%     | 77.3%  | 1,792       | 1,205                 | 307       | 469      | 2,537              | 67.3%       |           | 26.2%   | 141.6%             |
| Sep-21        | 14,836   | 495  | 28,344   | 52.3%     | 75.0%  | 2,042       | 1,352                 | 273       | 421      | 2,662              | 66.2%       |           | 20.6%   | 130.4%             |
| Oct-21        | 15,518   | 501  | 28,267   | 54.9%     | 75.8%  | 1,970       | 1,296                 | 342       | 414      | 2,667              | 65.8%       |           | 21.0%   |                    |
| Nov-21        | 13,969   | 466  | 26,571   | 52.6%     | 74.8%  | 2,064       | 1,266                 | 386       | 400      | 2,640              | 61.3%       | 18.7%     | 19.4%   | 127.9%             |
| Dec-21        | 14,305   | 461  | 27,106   | 52.8%     | 76.4%  | 1,886       | 1,378                 | 350       | 394      | 2,695              | 73.1%       |           | 20.9%   | 142.9%             |
| Jan-22        | 14,611   | 471  | 26,955   | 54.2%     | 74.3%  | 2,109       | 1,444                 | 342       | 405      | 2,753              | 68.5%       | 16.2%     | 19.2%   | 130.5%             |
| Feb-22        | 13,263   | 474  | 24,973   | 53.1%     | 75.8%  | 1,919       | 1,446                 | 353       | 417      | 2,850              | 75.3%       | 18.4%     | 21.7%   | 148.5%             |
| Mar-22        | 13,570   | 438  | 27,296   | 49.7%     | 76.7%  | 1,925       | 1,389                 | 331       | 410      | 2,799              | 72.2%       | 17.2%     | 21.3%   | 145.4%             |
| Apr-22        | 12,698   | 423  | 26,159   | 48.5%     | 77.0%  | 1,901       | 1,561                 | 338       | 408      | 2,972              | 82.1%       | 17.8%     | 21.5%   | 156.4%             |
| 2022 FY Total | 140,579  | 462  | 269,563  | 52.2%     | 75.9%  | 1,958       | 1,357                 | 332       | 411      | 2,706              | 69.3%       |           | 21.0%   | 138.2%             |
| FYTD Budget   | 134,914  | 444  | 266,716  | 50.6%     | 75.6%  | 1,984       | 1,220                 | 312       | 393      | 2,499              | 61.5%       |           | 19.8%   | 127.3%             |
| Variance      | 5,665    | 19   | 2,847    | 1.6%      | 0.3%   | (26)        | 138                   | 20        | 18       | 207                | 7.9%        | 1.2%      | 1.2%    | 10.9%              |
|               |          |      |          |           |        |             |                       |           |          |                    |             |           |         |                    |
| Current Month | Analysis |      |          |           |        |             |                       |           |          |                    |             |           |         |                    |
| Apr-22        | 12,698   | 423  | 26,159   | 48.5%     | 77.0%  | 1,901       | 1,561                 | 338       | 408      | 2,972              | 82.1%       | 17.8%     | 21.5%   | 156.4%             |
| Budget        | 13,337   | 445  | 26,334   | 50.6%     | 75.6%  | 2,000       | 1,241                 | 316       | 392      | 2,584              | 62.0%       |           | 19.6%   | 128.3%             |
| Variance      | (639)    | (21) | (175)    | (2.1%)    | 1.4%   | (99)        | 320                   | 22        | 16       | 388                | 20.1%       | 2.0%      | 1.9%    | 28.0%              |

|                                                        | Apr-22     | Mar-22        | Change        | % Change | Jun-21        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
|                                                        |            |               |               |          | <br>(Audited) |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS CURRENT ASSETS            |            |               |               |          |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ 13,840  | \$<br>16,298  | \$<br>(2,458) | -15.08%  | \$<br>30,081  |
| Current Portion of Board designated and trusted assets | 23,208     | 21,637        | 1,570         | 7.26%    | 13,695        |
| Accounts receivable:                                   | .,         | ,             | ,             |          | ,             |
| Net patient accounts                                   | 131,453    | 128,358       | 3,095         | 2.41%    | 121,553       |
| Other receivables                                      | 22,280     | 15,376        | 6,904         | 44.90%   | 16,048        |
|                                                        | 153,733    | 143,735       | 9,998         | 6.96%    | 137,601       |
| Inventories                                            | 11,841     | 12,203        | (362)         | -2.97%   | 10,800        |
| Medicare and Medi-Cal settlements                      | 50,243     | 60,031        | (9,788)       | -16.30%  | 37,339        |
| Prepaid expenses                                       | 12,953     | 11,300        | 1,654         | 14.63%   | 12,210        |
| Total current assets                                   | 265,818    | 265,203       | 615           | 0.23%    | 241,726       |
| NON-CURRENT CASH AND INVESTMENTS -                     |            |               |               |          |               |
| less current portion                                   |            |               |               |          |               |
| Board designated cash and assets                       | 294,768    | 279,403       | 15,365        | 5.50%    | 349,933       |
| Revenue bond assets held in trust                      | 14,120     | 22,316        | (8,196)       | -36.73%  | 22,271        |
| Assets in self-insurance trust fund                    | 1,944      | 1,941         | 3             | 0.17%    | 2,073         |
| Total non-current cash and investments                 | 310,832    | 303,659       | 7,173         | 2.36%    | 374,277       |
| CAPITAL ASSETS                                         |            |               |               |          |               |
| Land                                                   | 17,542     | 17,542        | -             | 0.00%    | 17,542        |
| Buildings and improvements                             | 386,079    | 385,255       | 824           | 0.21%    | 384,399       |
| Equipment                                              | 321,066    | 320,802       | 264           | 0.08%    | 316,636       |
| Construction in progress                               | 58,248     | 58,162        | 87            | 0.15%    | 53,113        |
|                                                        | 782,936    | 781,761       | 1,175         | 0.15%    | 771,690       |
| Less accumulated depreciation                          | 452,781    | 450,206       | 2,576         | 0.57%    | 427,307       |
|                                                        | 330,154    | 331,555       | (1,401)       | -0.42%   | 344,383       |
| Property under capital leases -                        |            |               |               |          |               |
| less accumulated amortization                          | (238)      | (180)         | (58)          | 32.03%   | 376           |
| Total capital assets                                   | 329,917    | 331,376       | (1,459)       | -0.44%   | 344,759       |
| OTHER ASSETS                                           |            |               |               |          |               |
| Property not used in operations                        | 1,593      | 1,597         | (4)           | -0.27%   | 1,635         |
| Health-related investments                             | 5,053      | 5.110         | (56)          | -1.10%   | 5,216         |
| Other                                                  | 12,828     | 12,592        | 236           | 1.87%    | 11,569        |
| Total other assets                                     | 19,473     | 19,298        | 175           | 0.91%    | 18,419        |
| Total assets                                           | 926,040    | 919,536       | 6,504         | 0.71%    | 979,182       |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS                                      | (36,142)   | (36,112)      | (30)          | 0.08%    | (35,831)      |
| DEI EIMED GOIT EGITO                                   | (00, 142)  | (00,112)      | (50)          | 0.0070   | (00,001)      |
| Total assets and deferred outflows                     | \$ 889,898 | \$<br>883,424 | \$<br>6,474   | 0.73%    | \$<br>943,351 |

## KAWEAH DELTA HEALTH CARE DISTRICT CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION (000's)

|                                                 | Apr-22        | Mar-22        |    | Change  | % Char | ige      |    | Jun-21    |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|--------|----------|----|-----------|
| LIADULTICO AND NET ACCETO                       |               |               |    |         |        |          |    | (Audited) |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS                      |               |               |    |         |        |          |    |           |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                             |               |               | _  |         |        |          | _  |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses           | \$<br>79,060  | \$<br>76,825  | \$ | 2,235   | 2.91%  |          | \$ | 114,900   |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities         | 69,076        | 65,903        |    | 3,173   | 4.81%  |          |    | 71,537    |
| Long-term debt, current portion                 | 11,216        | 11,216        |    | -       | 0.00%  |          |    | 11,128    |
| Total current liabilities                       | 159,351       | 153,943       |    | 5,408   | 3.51%  | 0        |    | 197,565   |
| LONG-TERM DEBT, less current portion            |               |               |    |         |        |          |    |           |
| Bonds payable                                   | 248,191       | 248,248       |    | (57)    | -0.029 | 6        |    | 250,675   |
| Capital leases                                  | 98            | 98            |    | -       | 0.00%  | <b>6</b> |    | 123       |
| Notes payable                                   | 7,816         | -             |    | 7,816   | #DIV/0 | )!       |    |           |
| Total long-term debt                            | 256,105       | 248,346       |    | 7,759   | 3.12%  | <b>6</b> |    | 250,797   |
| NET PENSION LIABILITY                           | (42,681)      | (40,640)      |    | (2,041) | 5.02%  | <b>6</b> |    | (22,273)  |
| OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES                     | 35,026        | 34,584        |    | 442     | 1.28%  | ,<br>0   |    | 30,894    |
| Total liabilities                               | 407,801       | 396,233       |    | 11,568  | 2.92%  | ó        |    | 456,983   |
| NET ASSETS                                      |               |               |    |         |        |          |    |           |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 87,110        | 96,734        |    | (9,624) | -9.959 | 6        |    | 107,949   |
| Restricted                                      | 41,729        | 40,098        |    | 1,631   | 4.07%  | ,<br>0   |    | 31,668    |
| Unrestricted                                    | 353,258       | 350,360       |    | 2,898   | 0.83%  | ,<br>0   |    | 346,751   |
| Total net position                              | 482,097       | 487,191       |    | (5,095) | -1.05% |          |    | 486,368   |
| Total liabilities and net position              | \$<br>889,898 | \$<br>883,424 | \$ | 6,474   | 0.73%  | ,<br>0   | \$ | 943,351   |

# **Statistical Report** May 2022





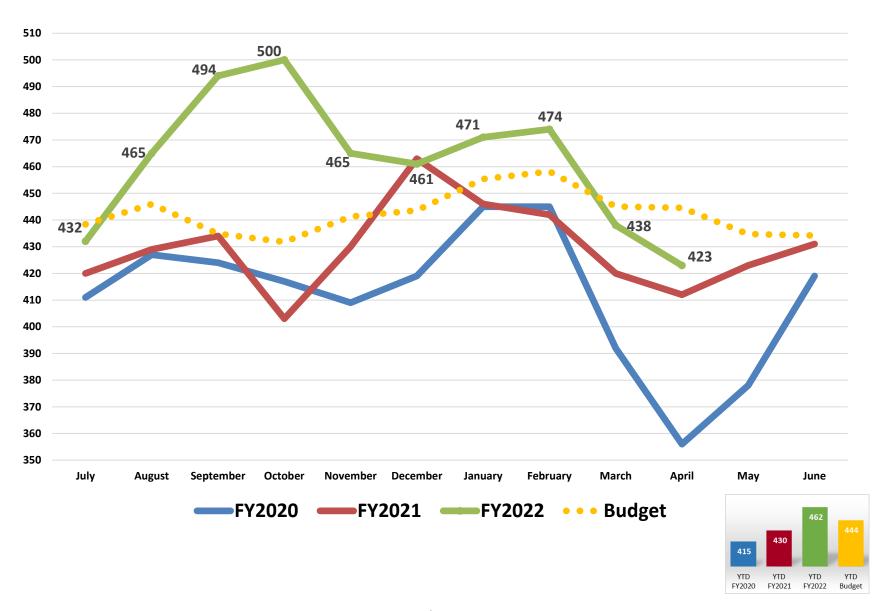




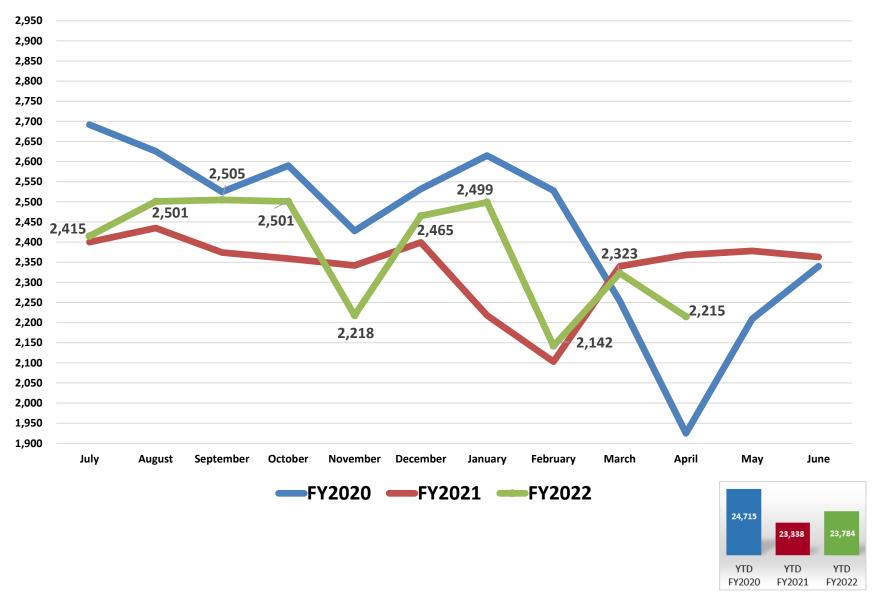




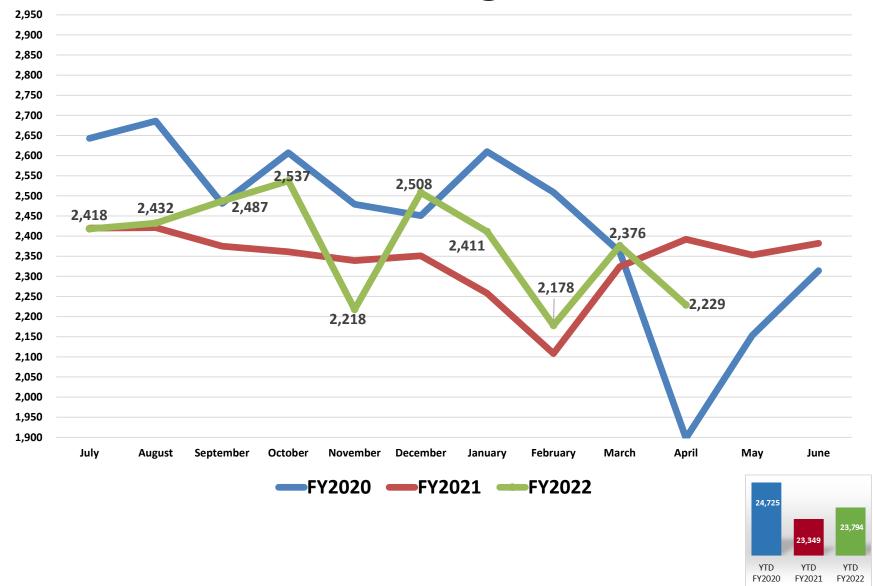
# **Average Daily Census**



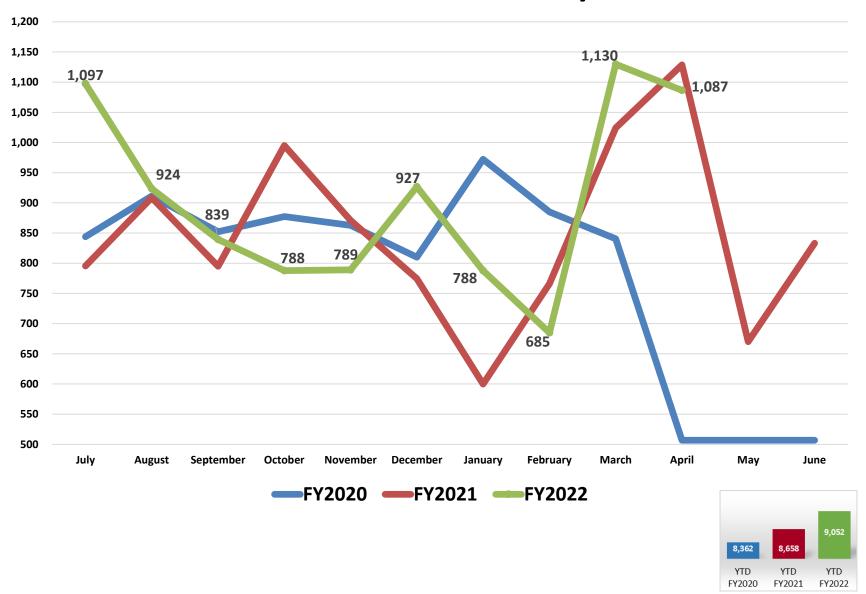
## **Admissions**



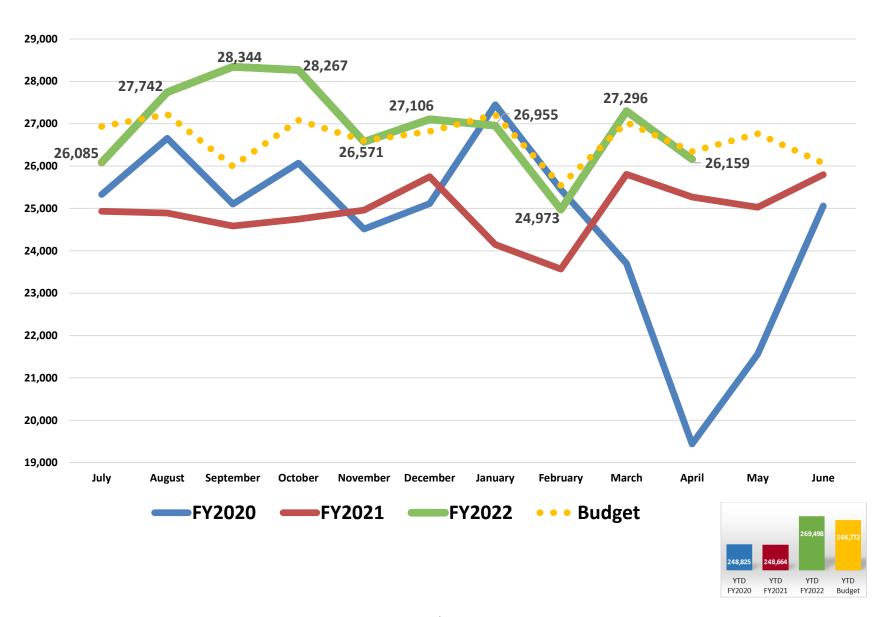
# Discharges



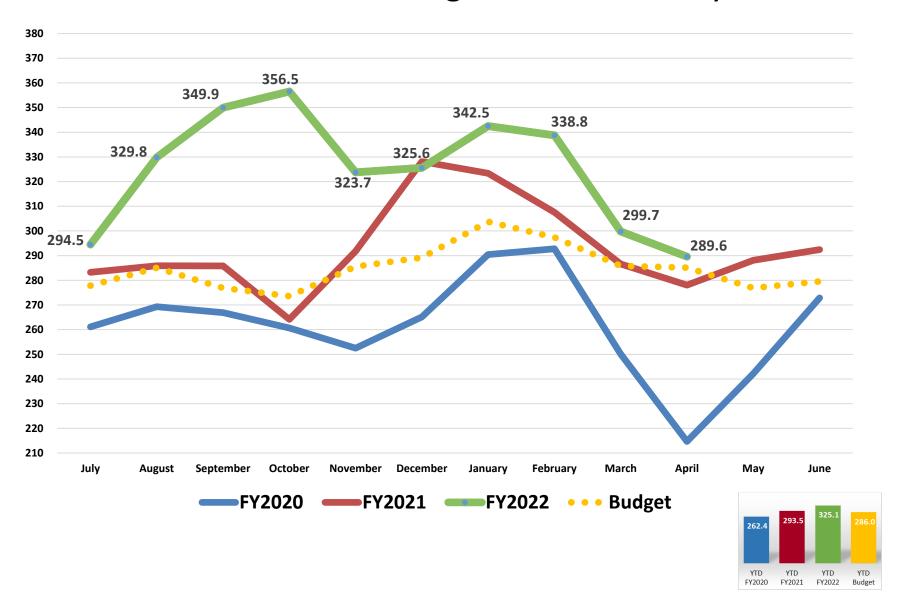
# **Observation Days**



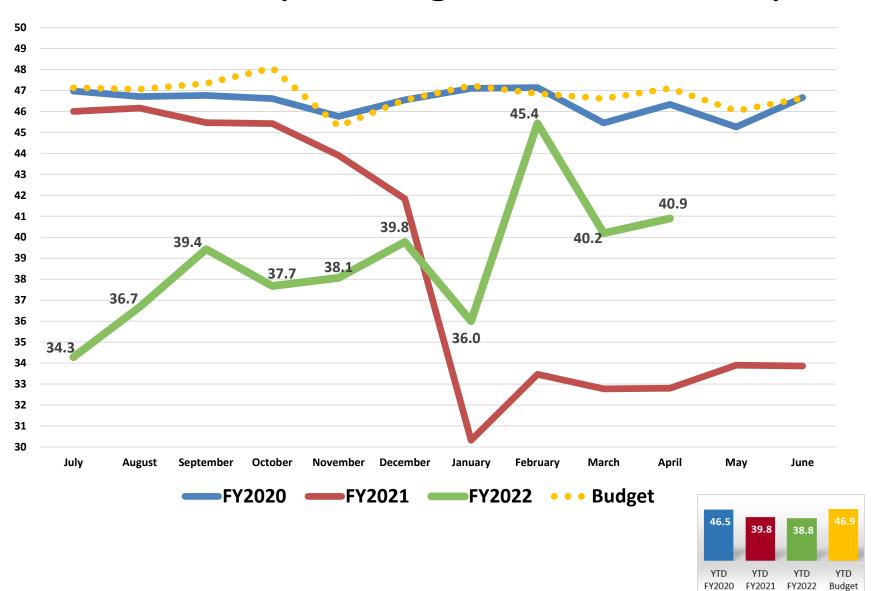
# **Adjusted Patient Days**



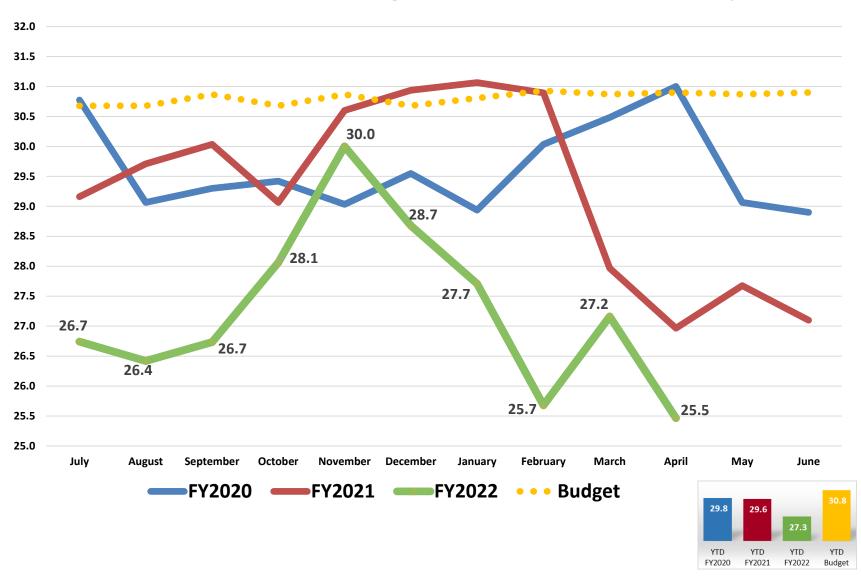
## Medical Center – Avg. Patients Per Day



# Acute I/P Psych - Avg. Patients Per Day



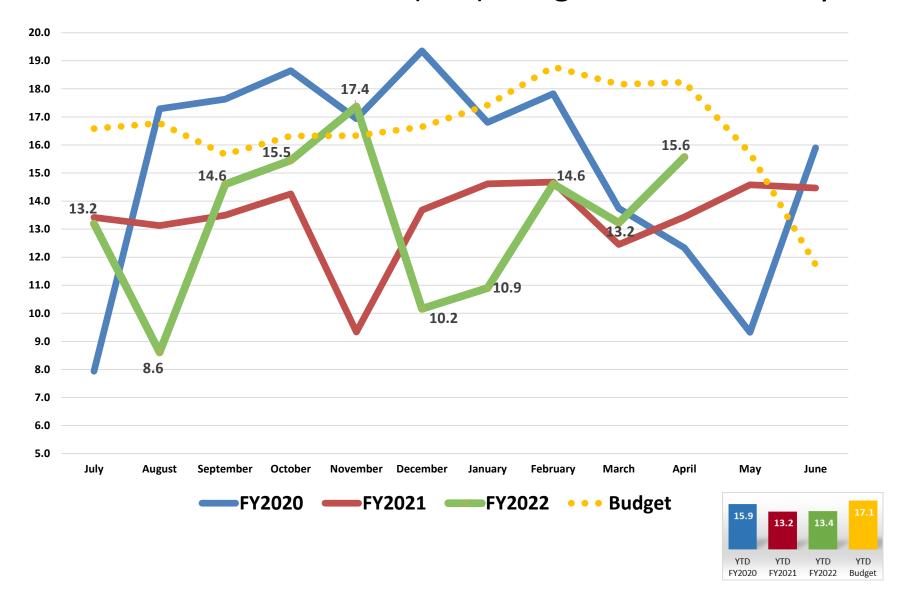
# Sub-Acute - Avg. Patients Per Day



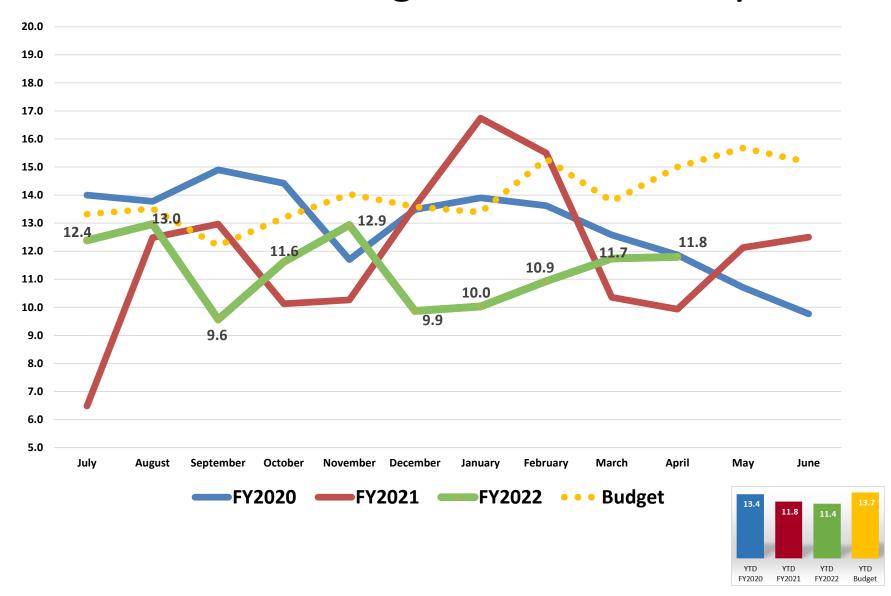
## Rehabilitation Hospital - Avg. Patients Per Day



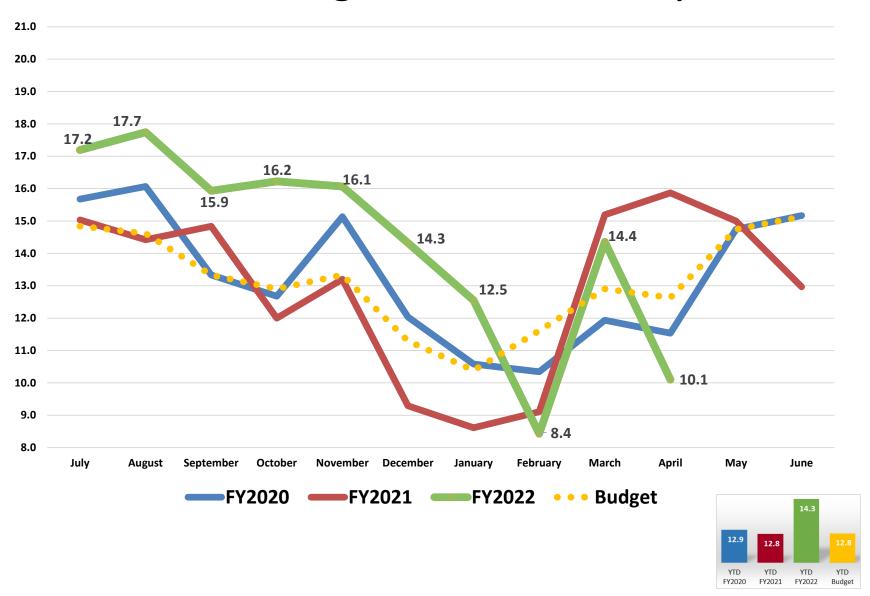
## Transitional Care Services (TCS) - Avg. Patients Per Day



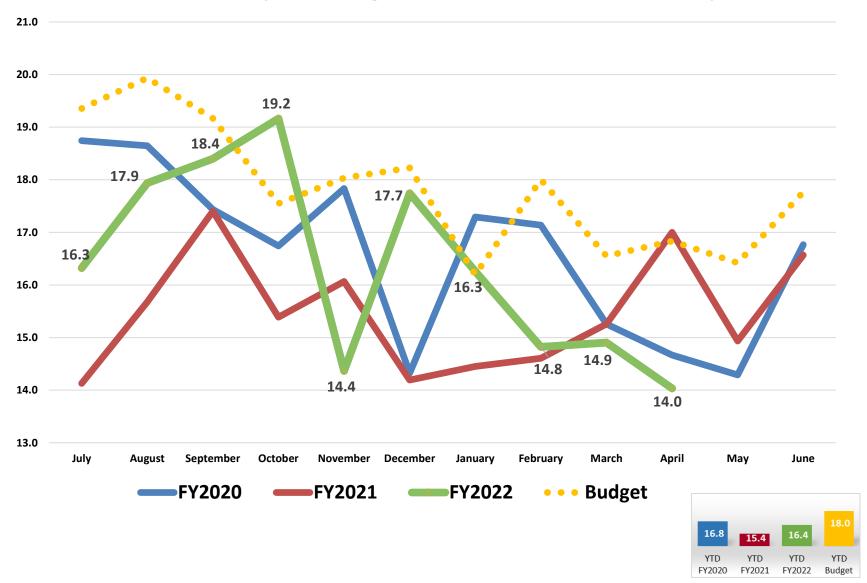
## TCS Ortho - Avg. Patients Per Day



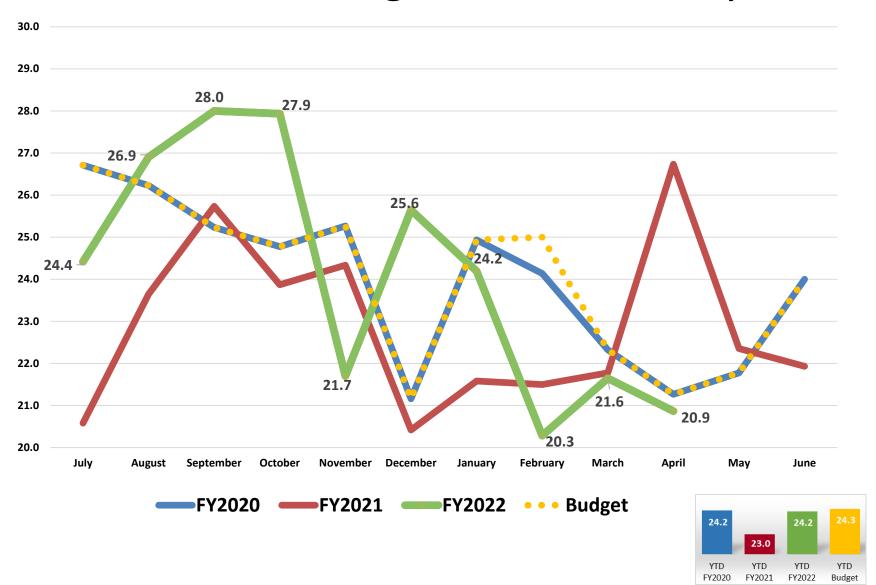
#### NICU - Avg. Patients Per Day



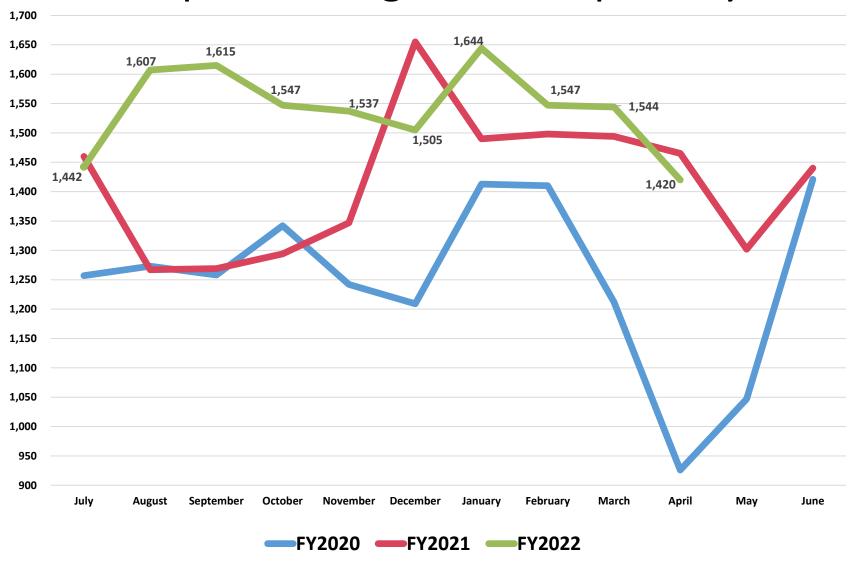
#### Nursery - Avg. Patients Per Day



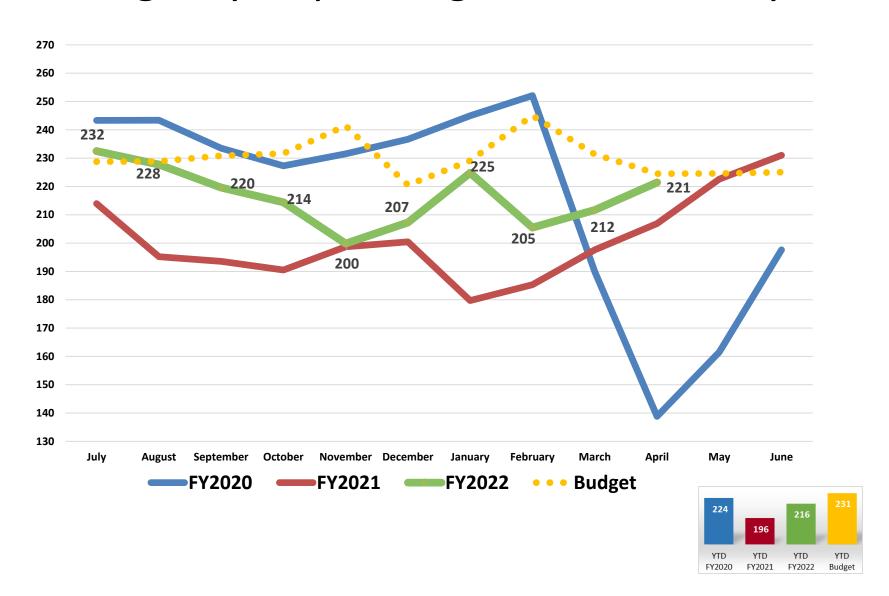
## Obstetrics - Avg. Patients Per Day



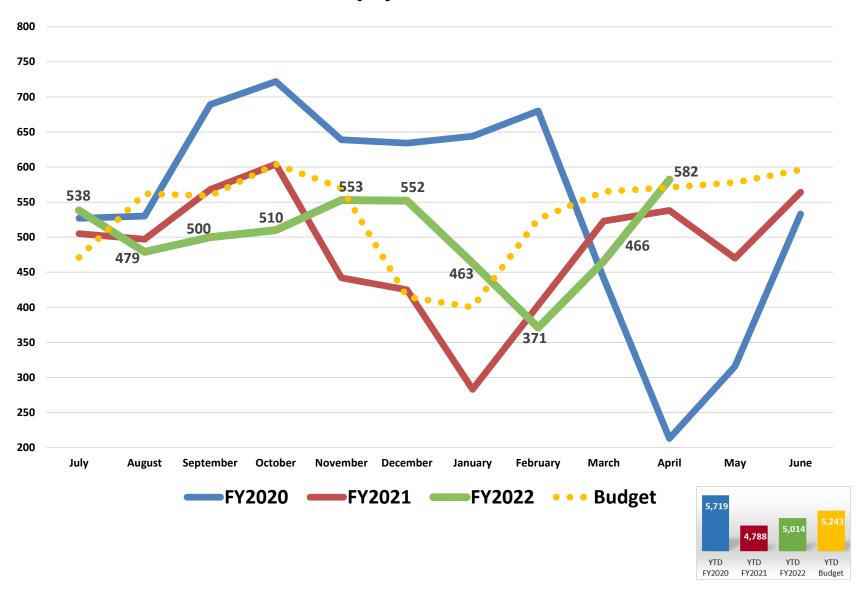
#### Outpatient Registrations per Day



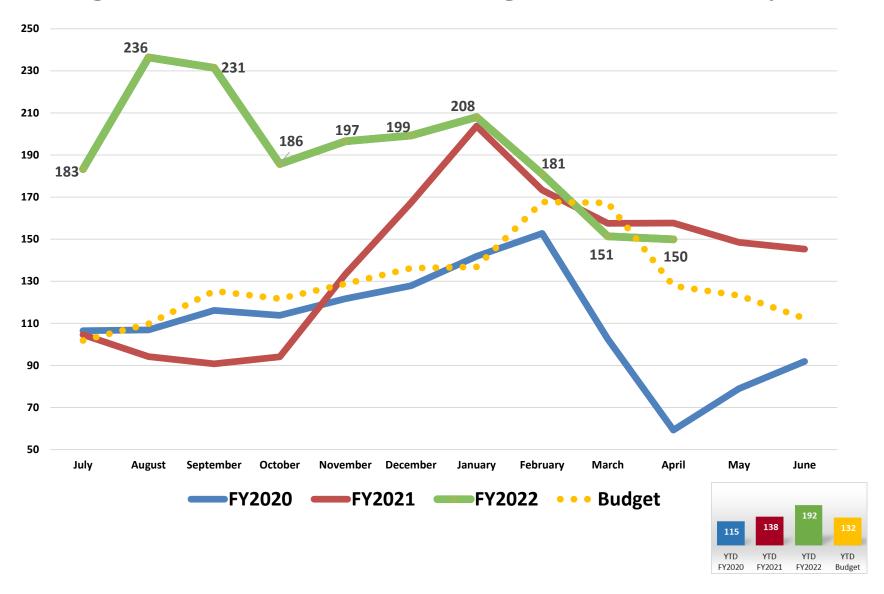
## Emergency Dept – Avg Treated Per Day



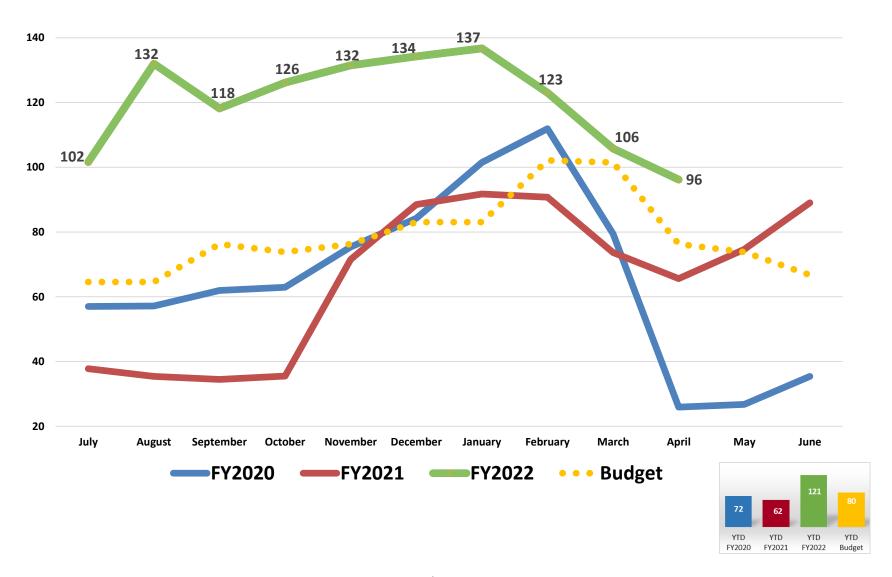
#### **Endoscopy Procedures**



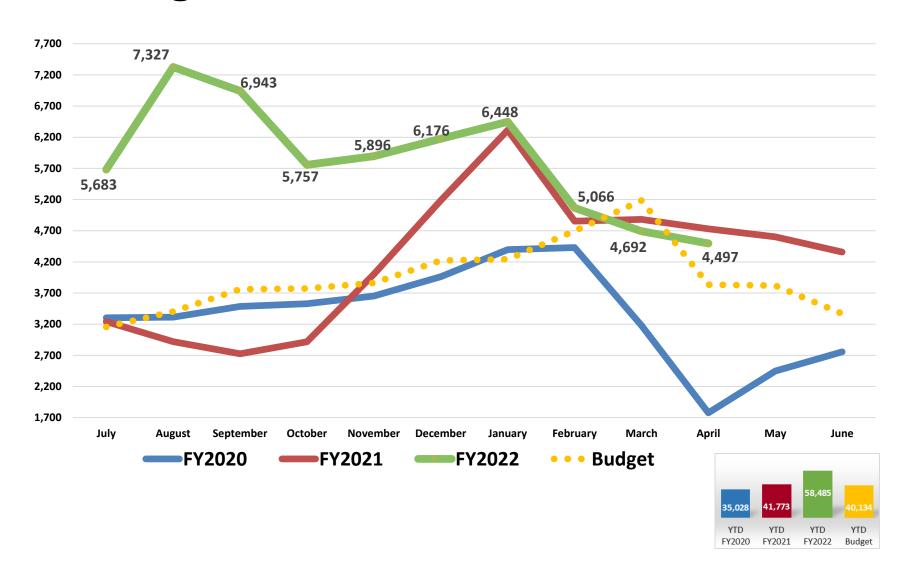
#### Urgent Care – Court Average Visits Per Day



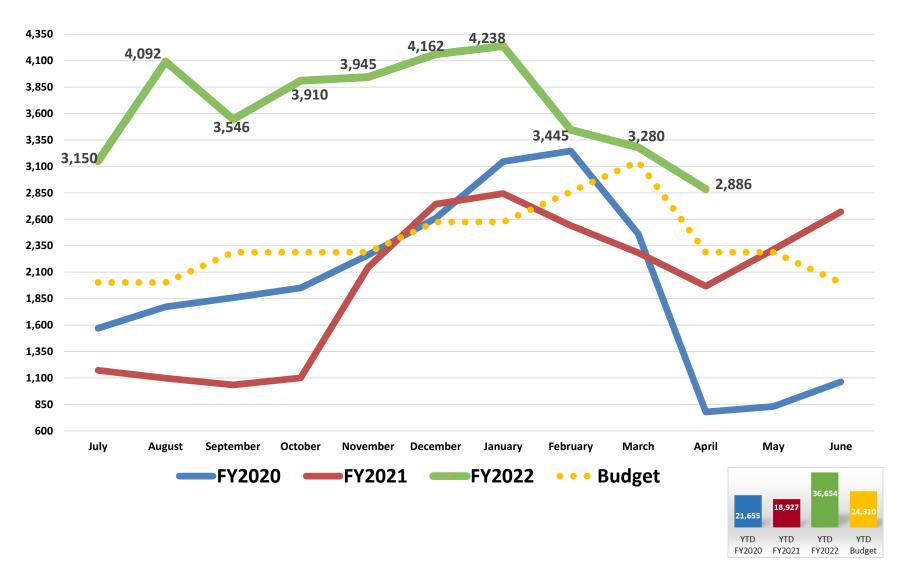
#### Urgent Care – Demaree Average Visits Per Day



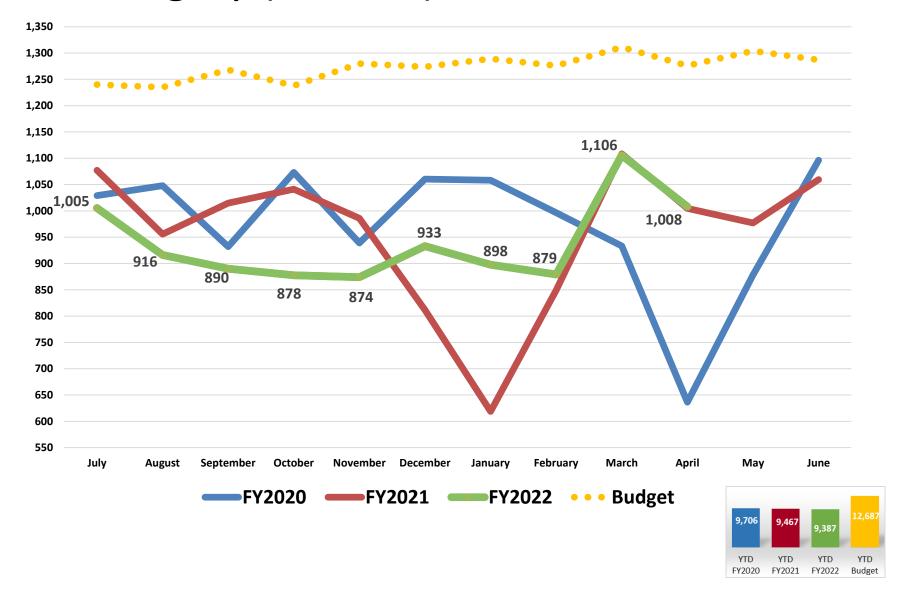
## Urgent Care – Court Total Visits



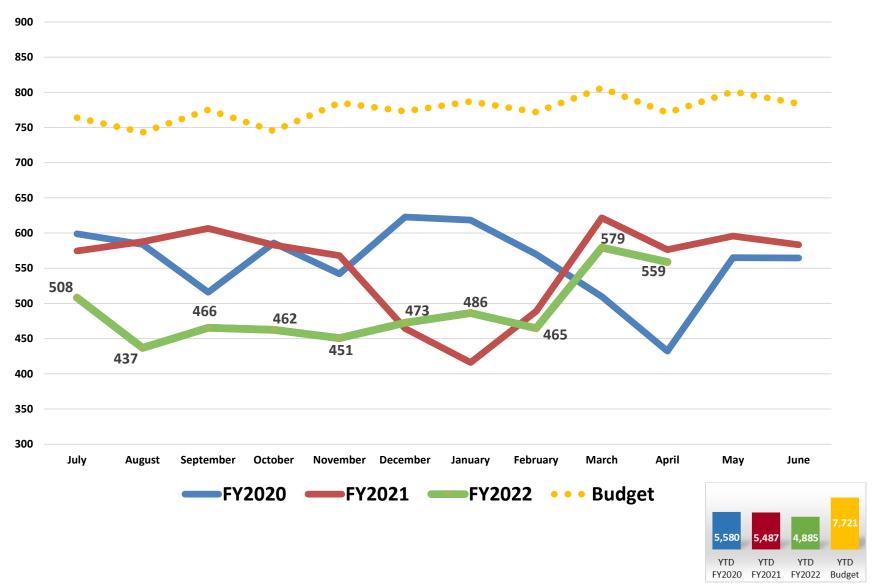
## Urgent Care – Demaree Total Visits



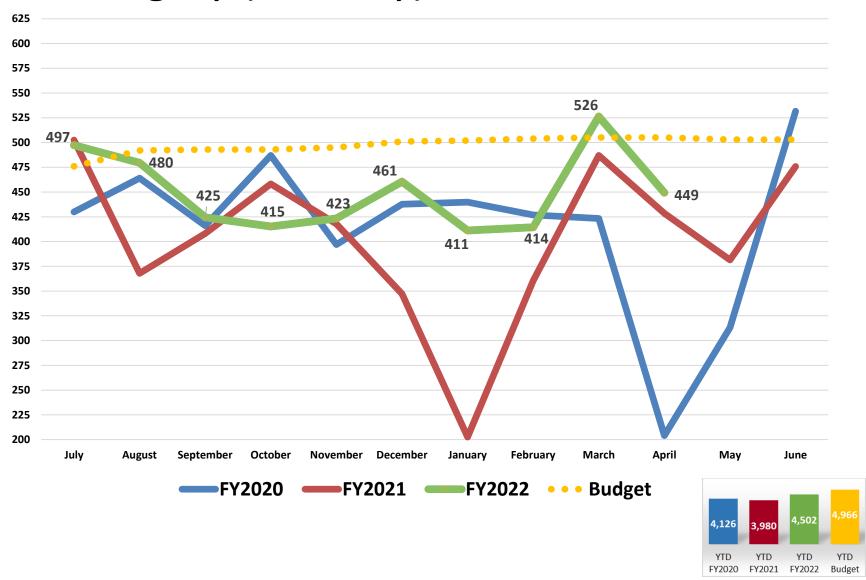
#### Surgery (IP & OP) – 100 Min Units



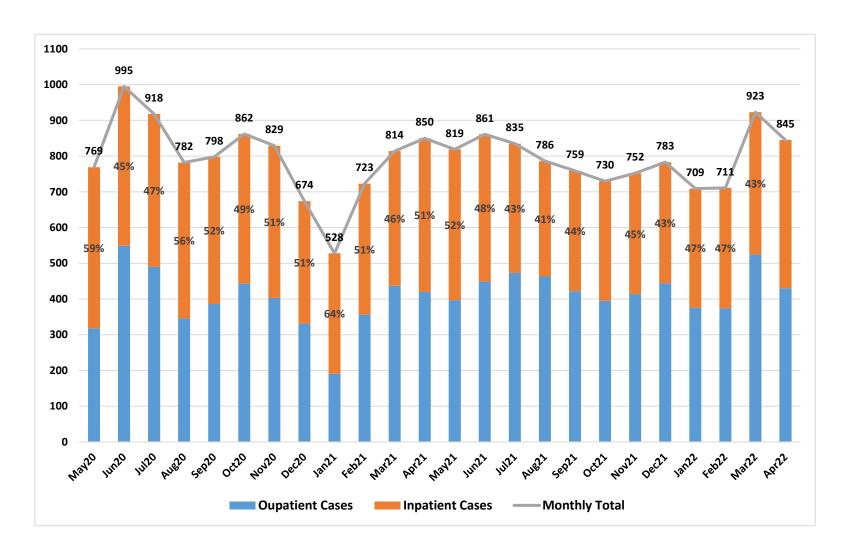
## Surgery (IP Only) – 100 Min Units



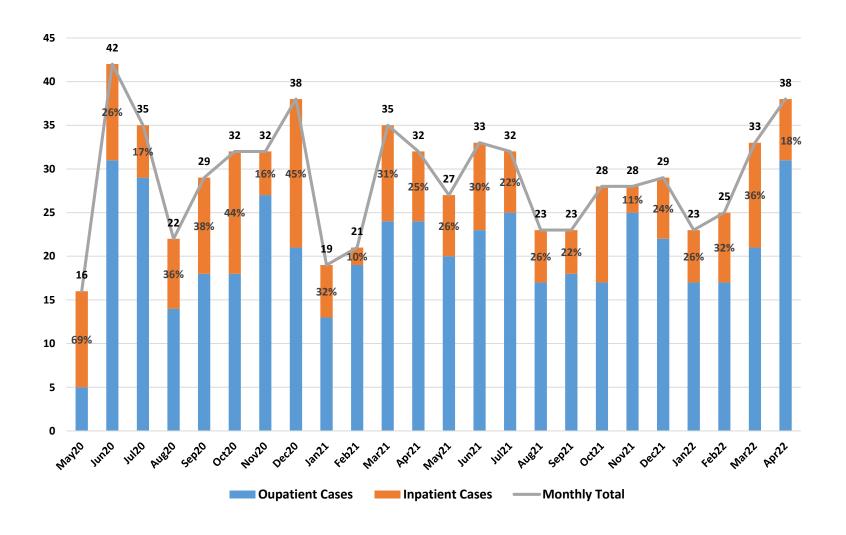
## Surgery (OP Only) – 100 Min Units



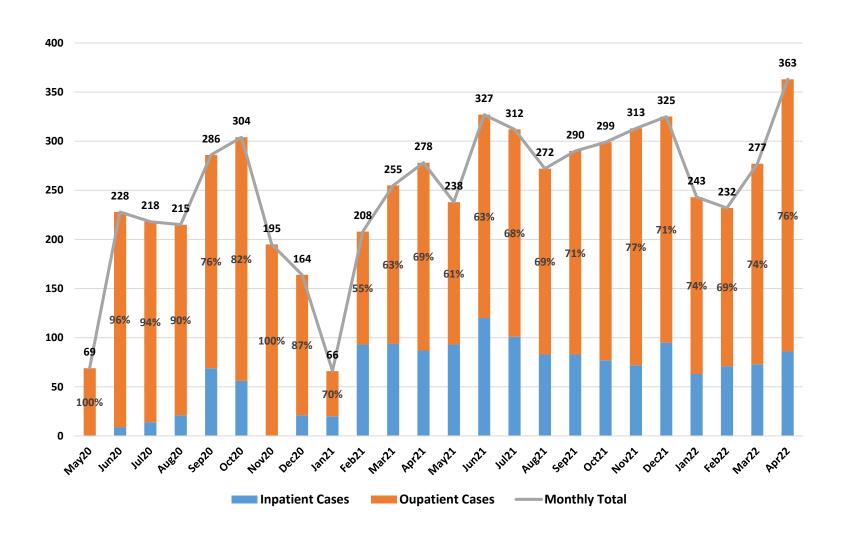
#### **Surgery Cases**



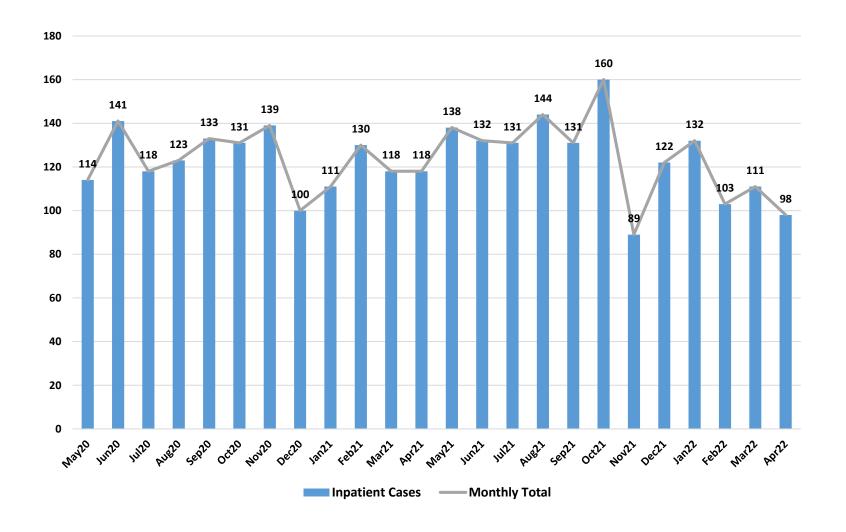
#### **Robotic Cases**



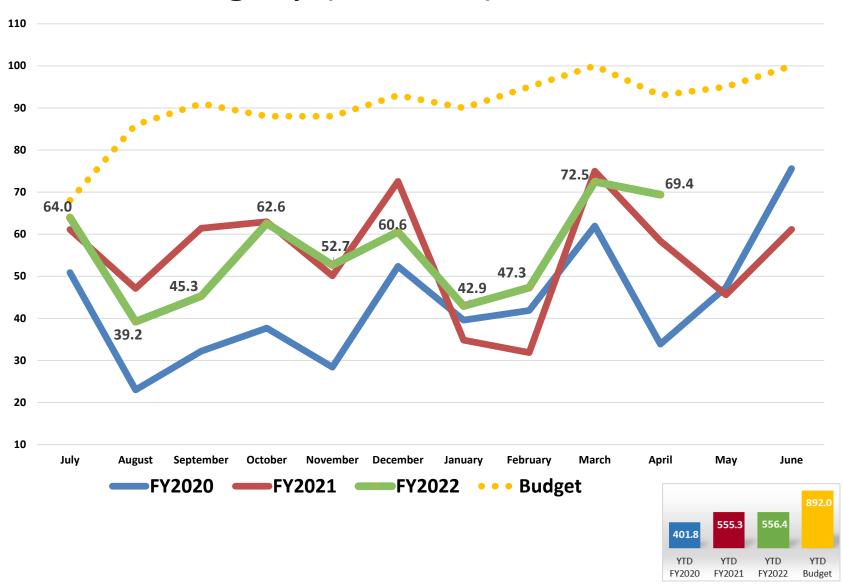
#### **Endo Cases (Endo Suites)**



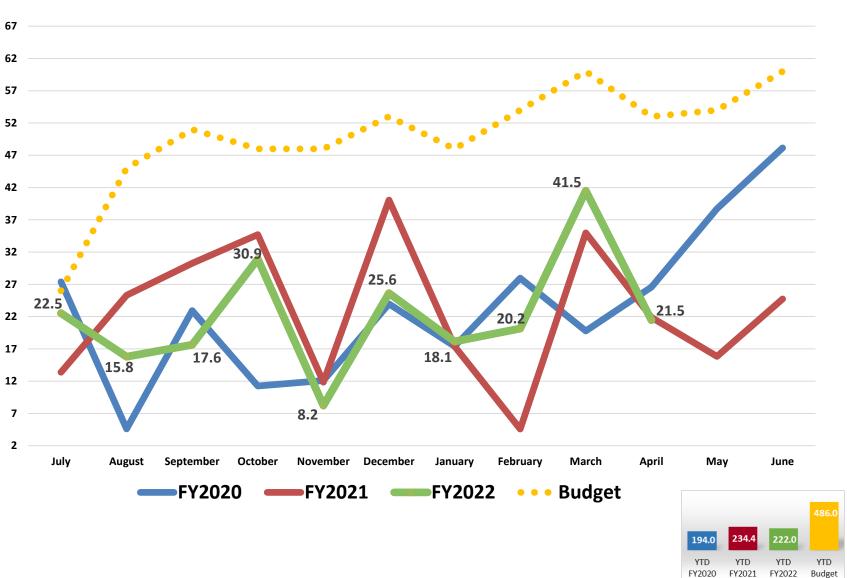
#### **OB** Cases



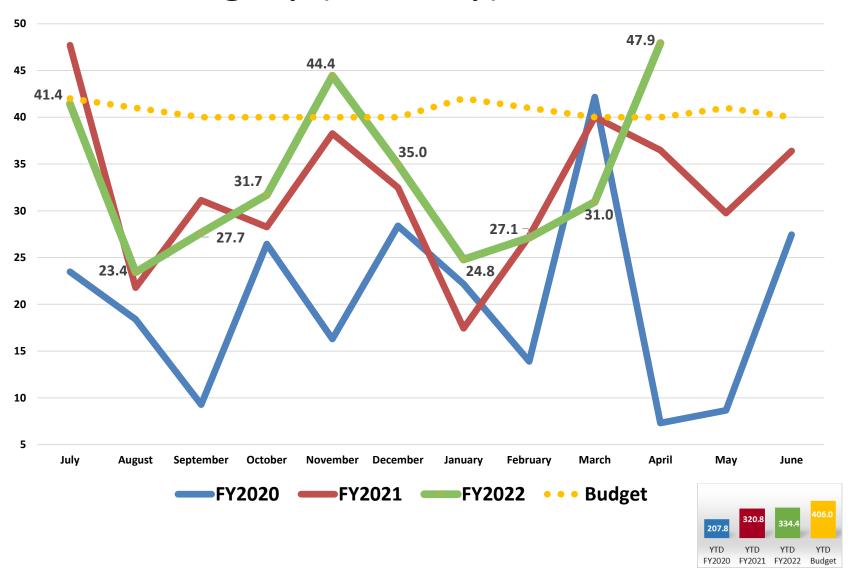
## Robotic Surgery (IP & OP) – 100 Min Units



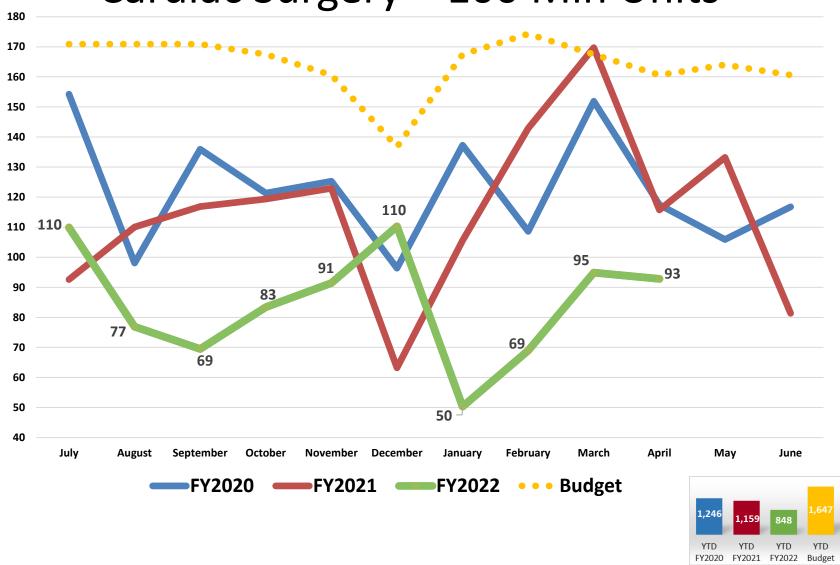
## Robotic Surgery (IP Only) – 100 Min Units



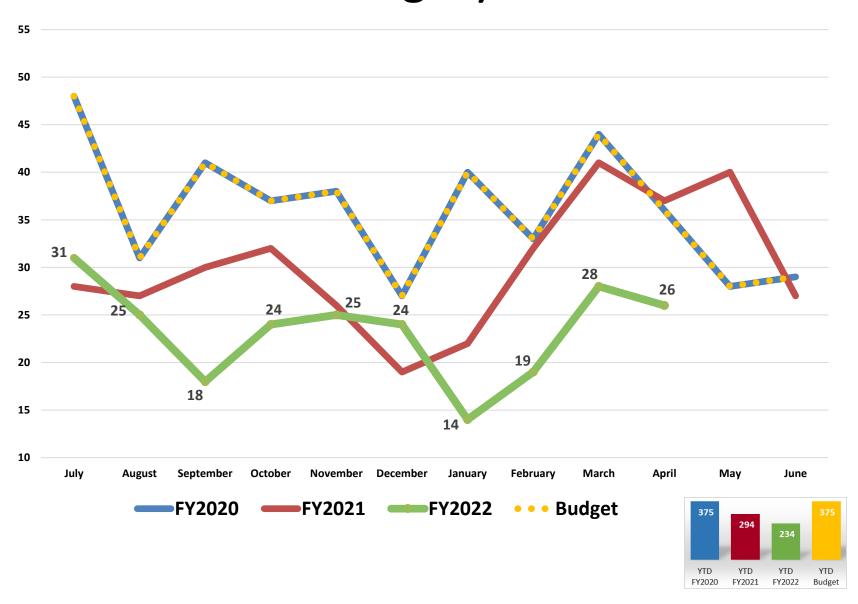
#### Robotic Surgery (OP Only) – 100 Min Units



## Cardiac Surgery – 100 Min Units

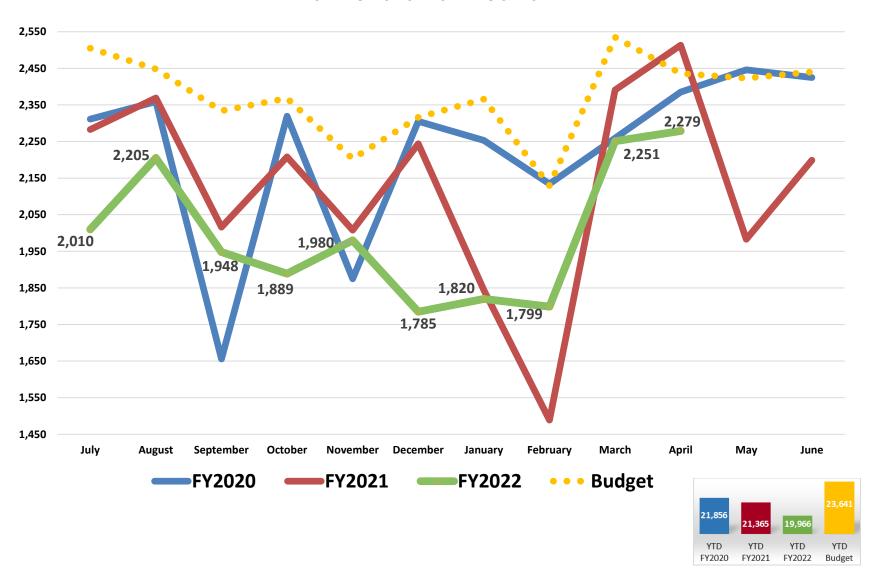


# Cardiac Surgery – Cases

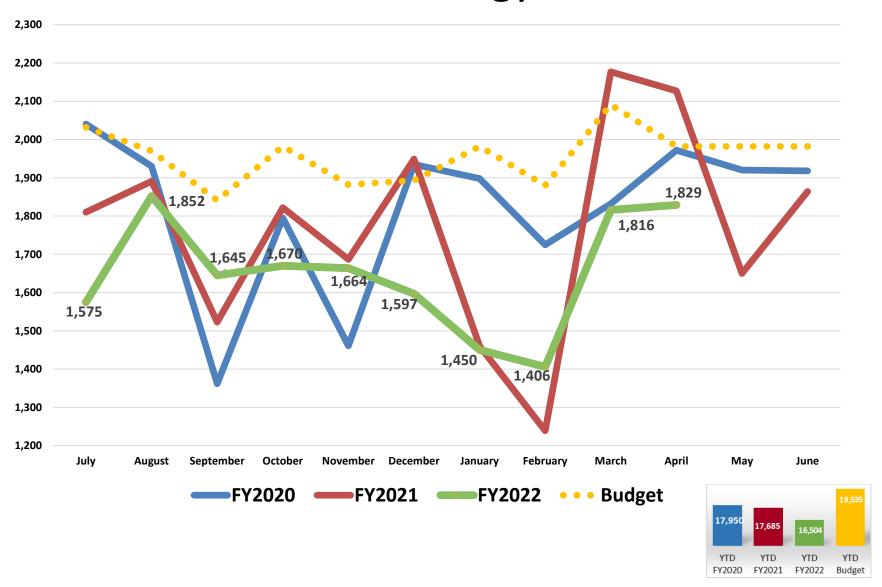


## Radiation Oncology Treatments

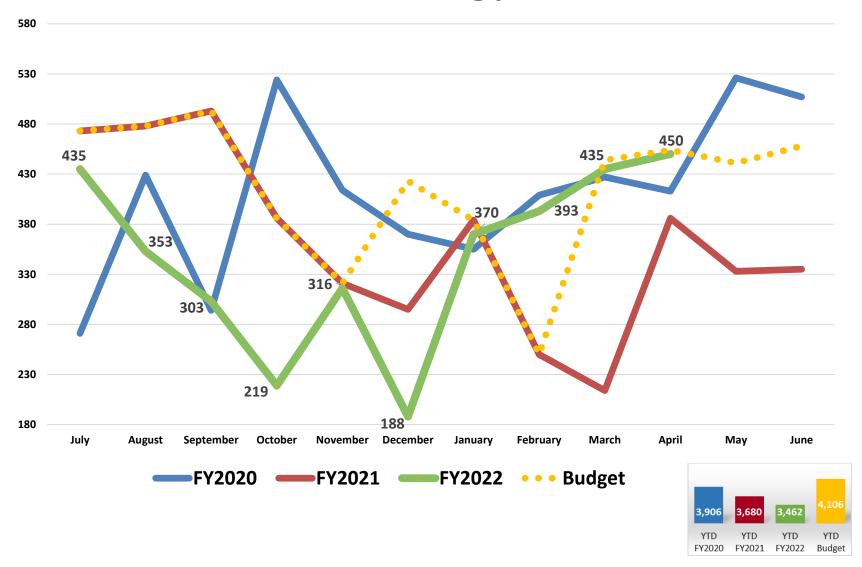
#### Hanford and Visalia



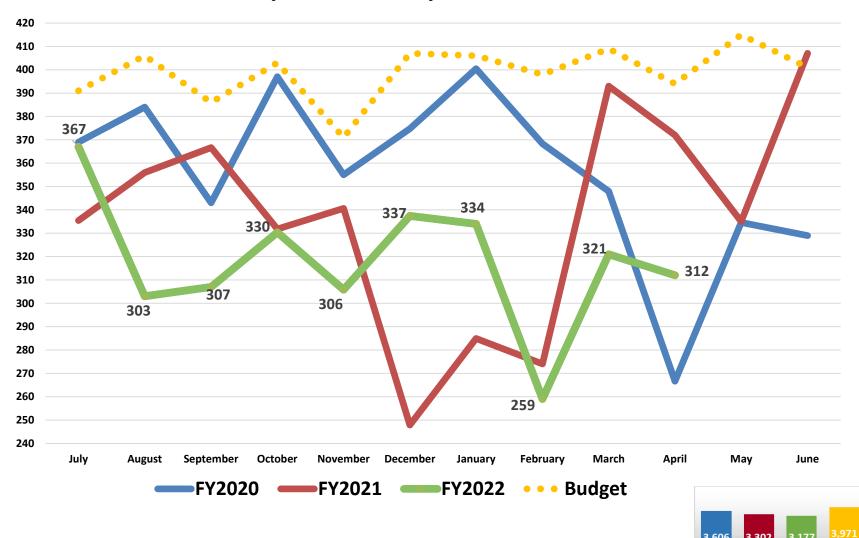
#### Radiation Oncology - Visalia



#### Radiation Oncology - Hanford



#### Cath Lab (IP & OP) – 100 Min Units



YTD

FY2020

YTD

FY2021

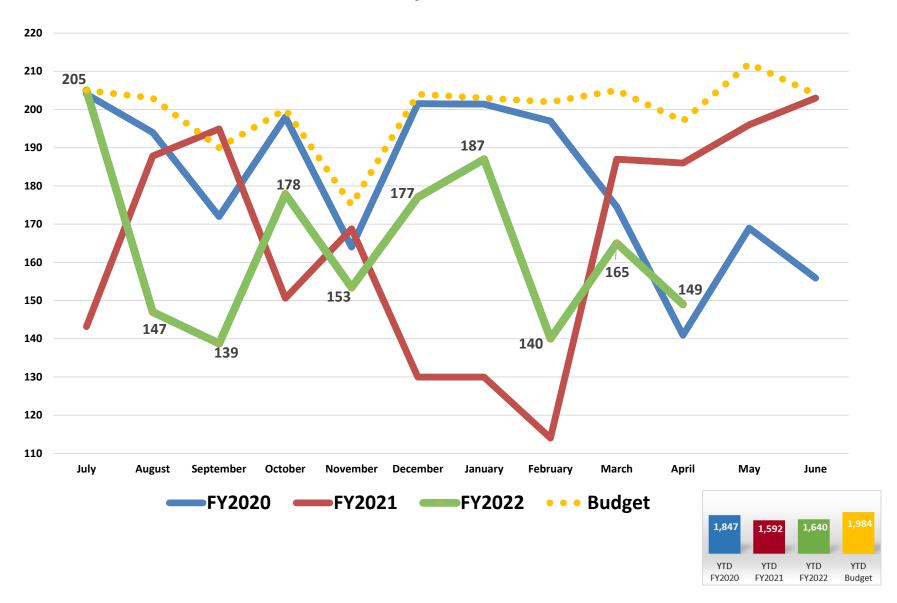
YTD

FY2022

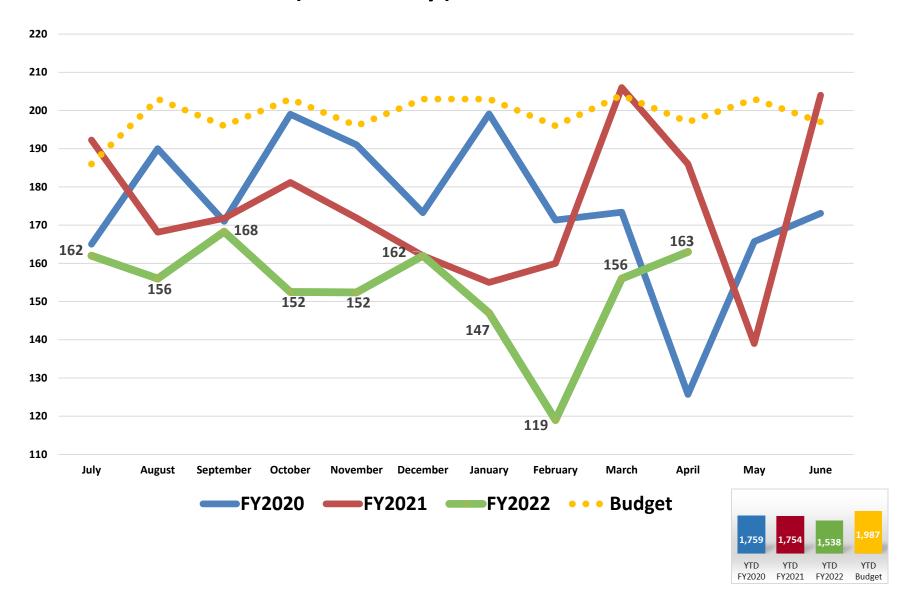
YTD

Budget

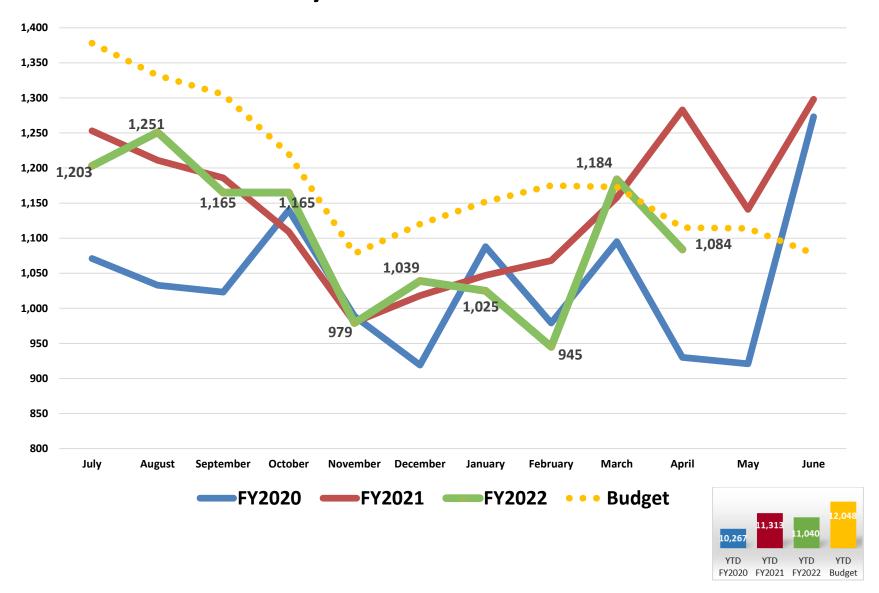
#### Cath Lab (IP Only) – 100 Min Units



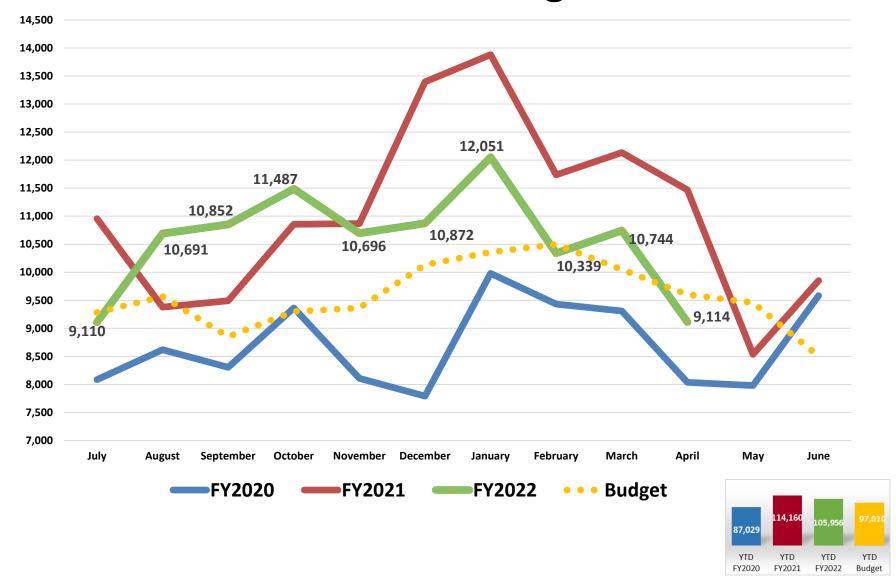
#### Cath Lab (OP Only) – 100 Min Units



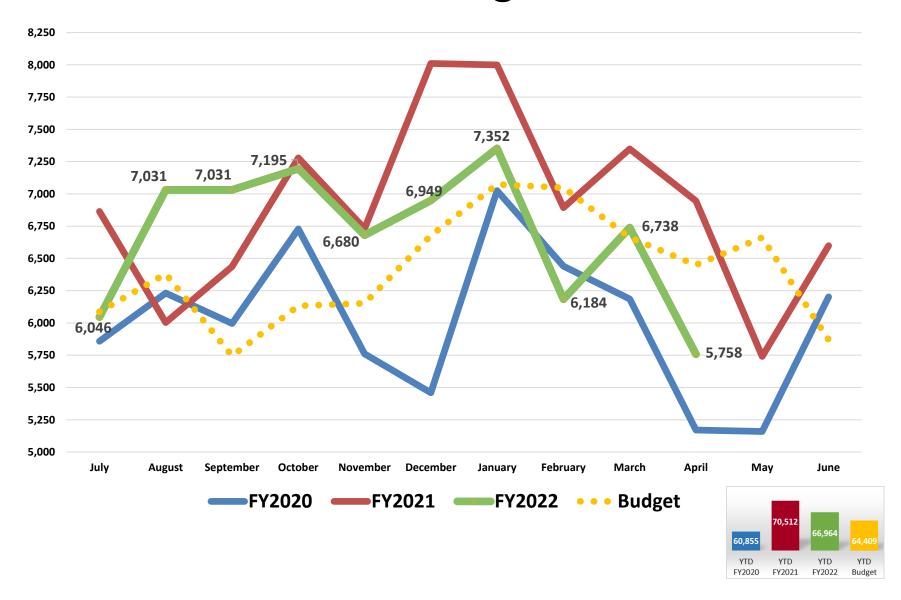
#### **GME Family Medicine Clinic Visits**



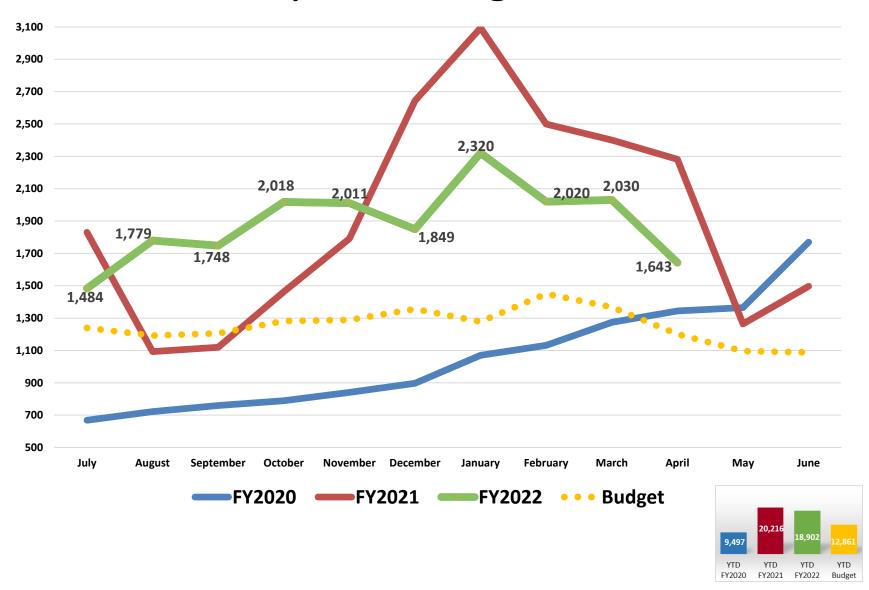
#### Rural Health Clinic Registrations



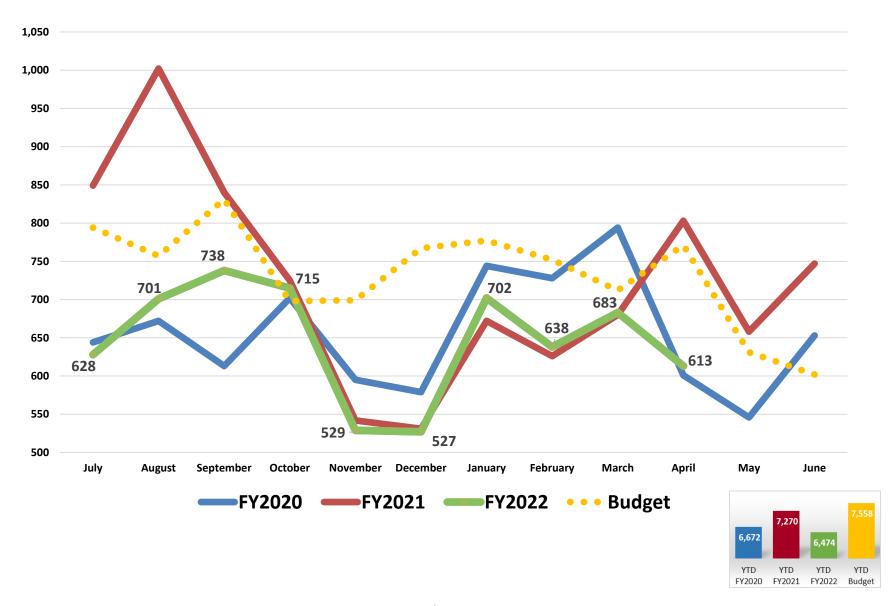
#### **Exeter RHC - Registrations**



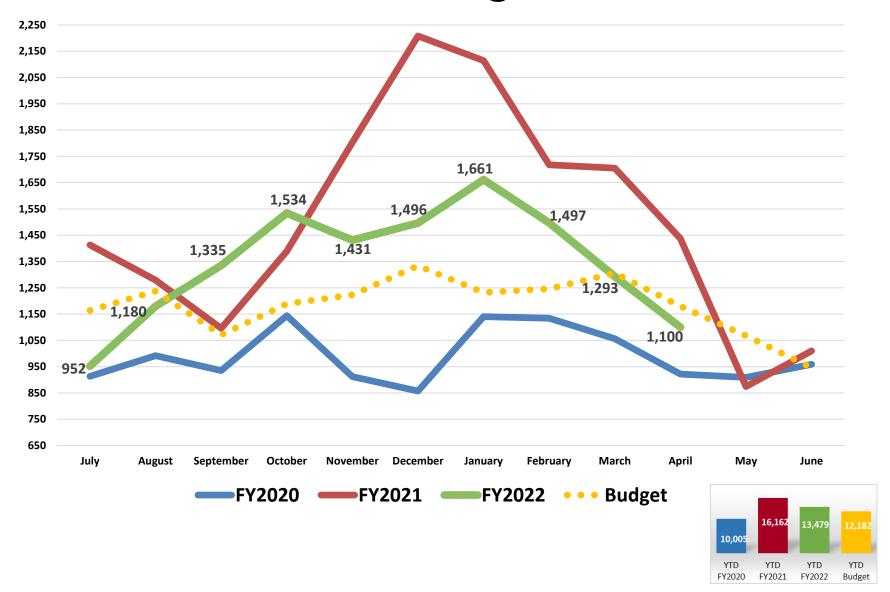
## Lindsay RHC - Registrations



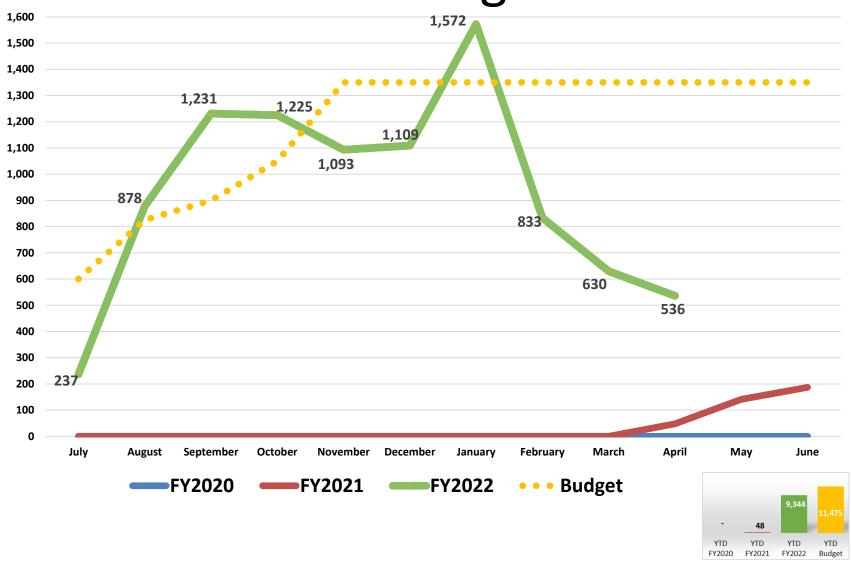
#### Woodlake RHC - Registrations



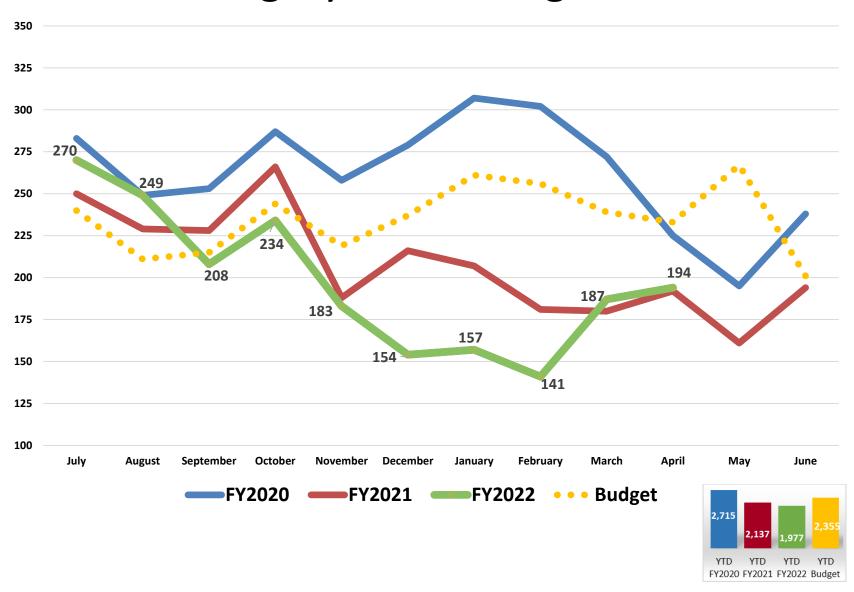
#### Dinuba RHC - Registrations



# Tulare RHC - Registrations



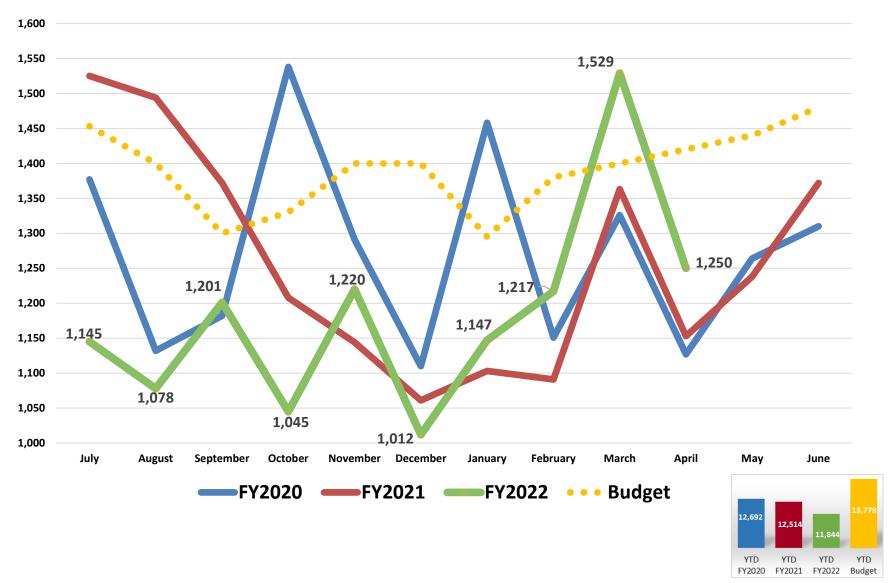
### Neurosurgery Clinic - Registrations



## Neurosurgery Clinic - wRVU's



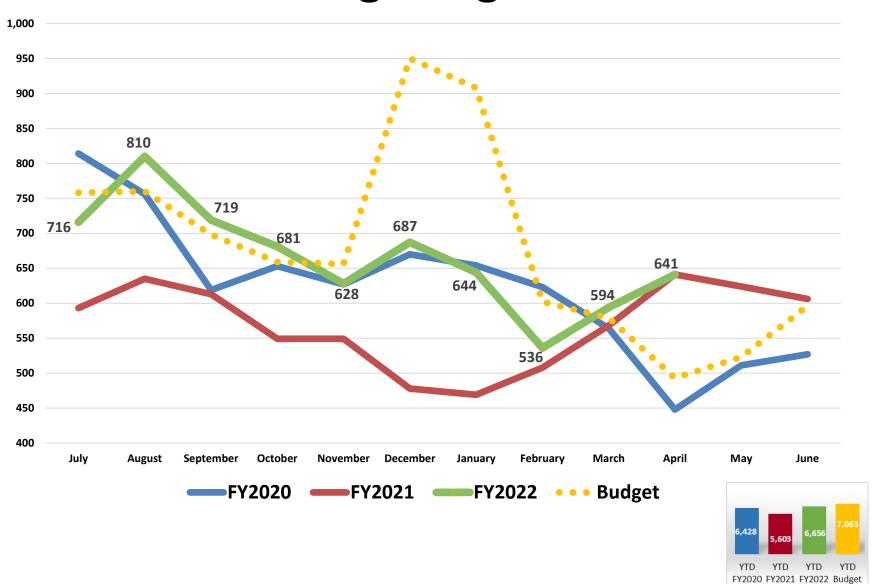
## Sequoia Cardiology - Registrations



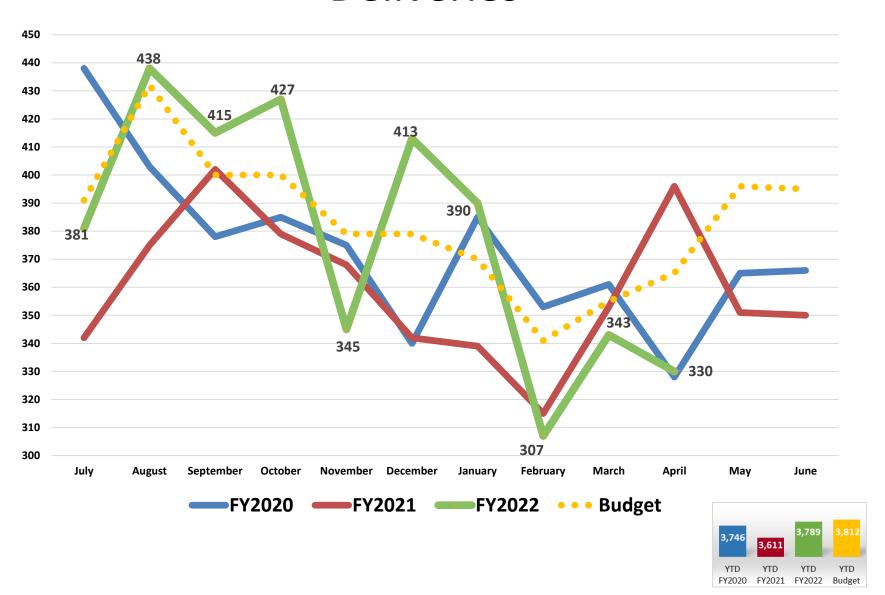
# Sequoia Cardiology – wRVU's



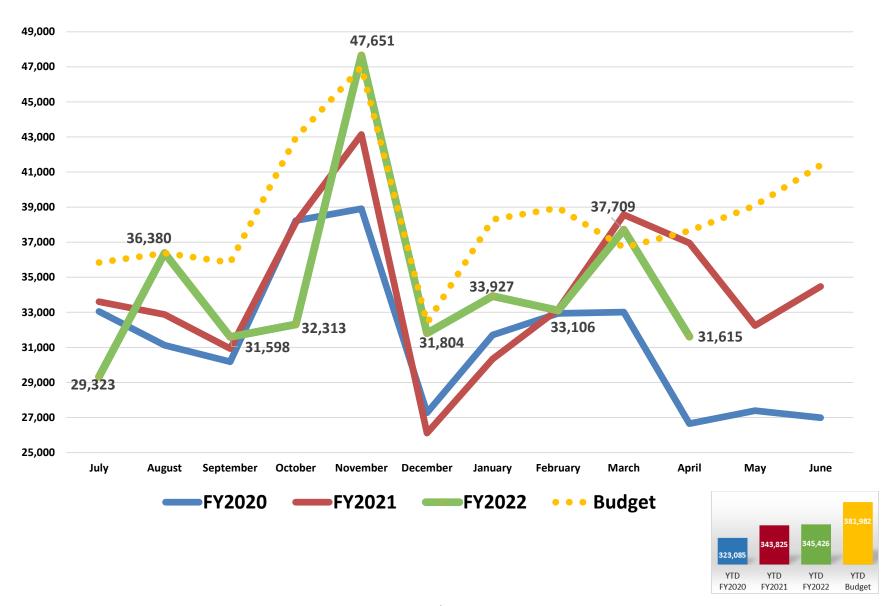
# **Labor Triage Registrations**



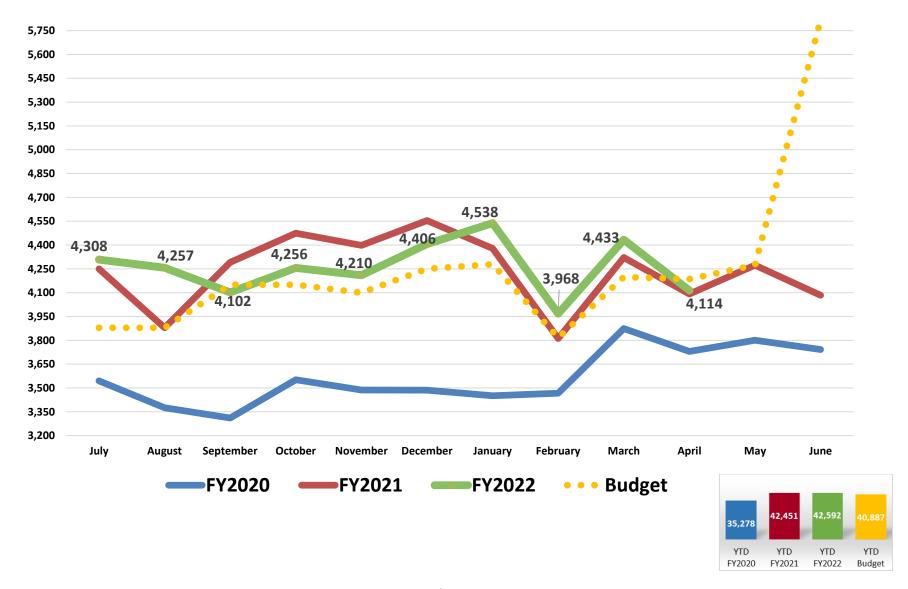
#### **Deliveries**



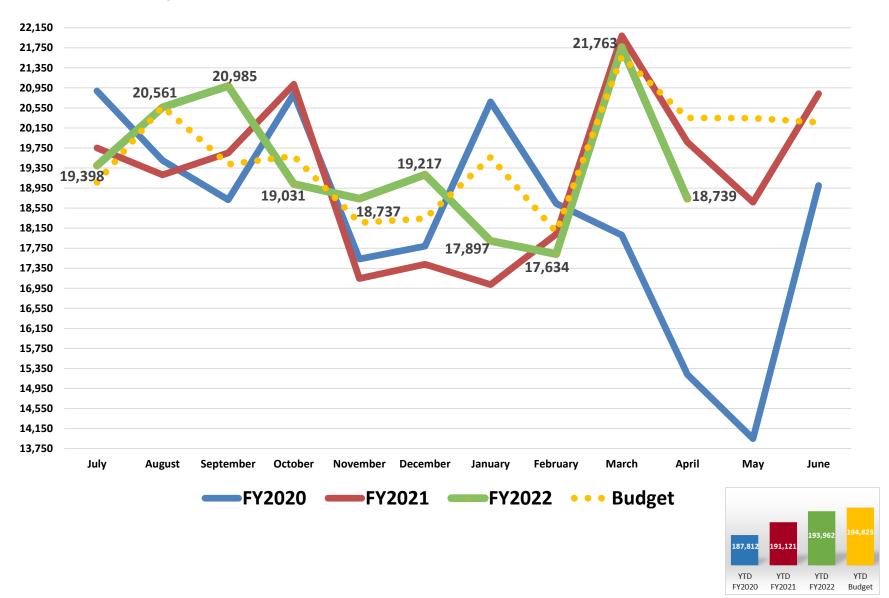
#### KHMG RVU's



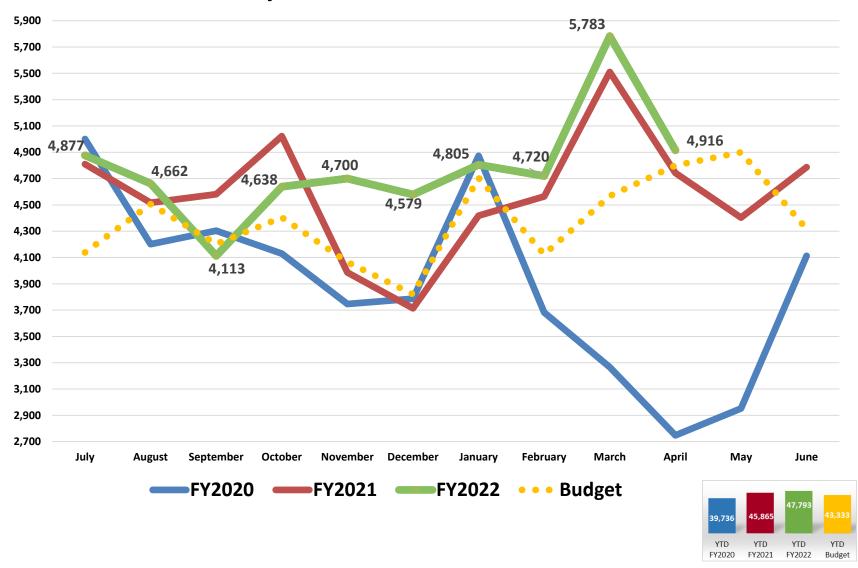
### **Hospice Days**



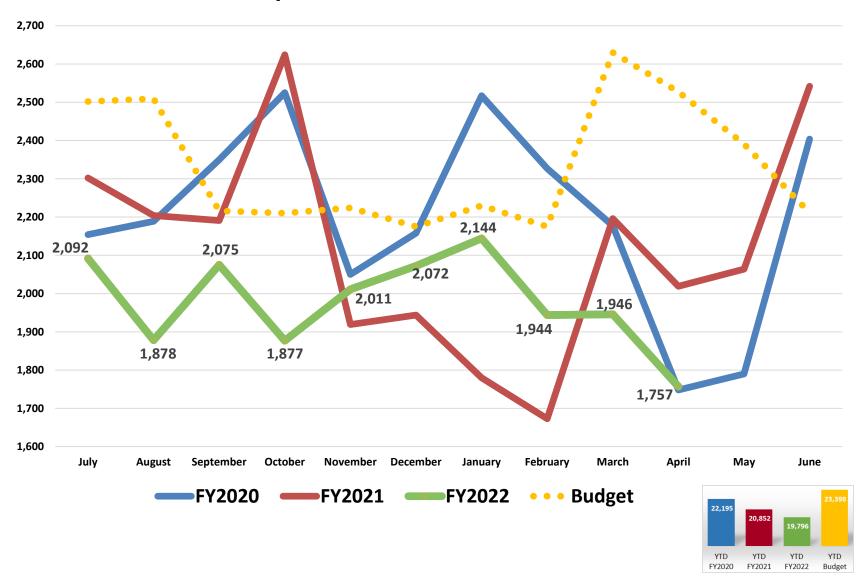
### All O/P Rehab Services Across District



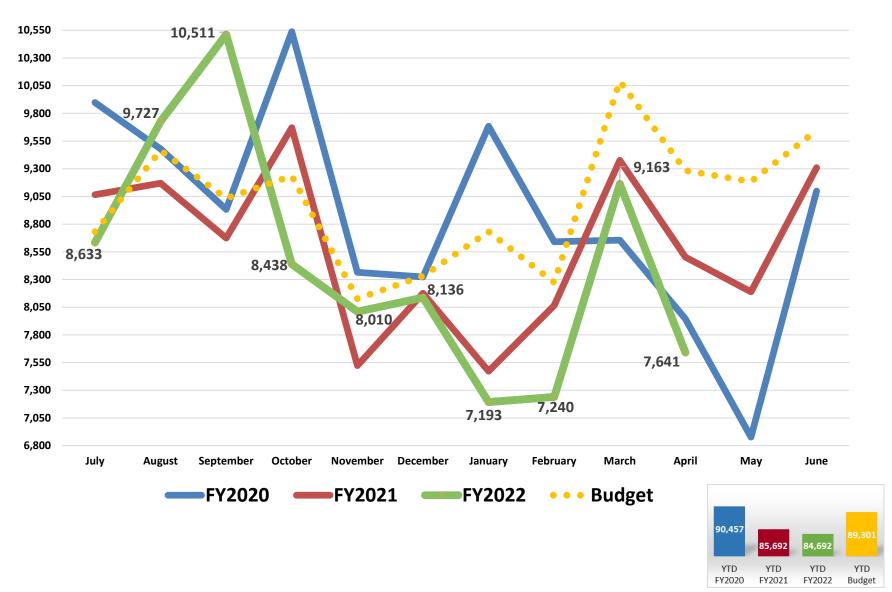
## O/P Rehab Services



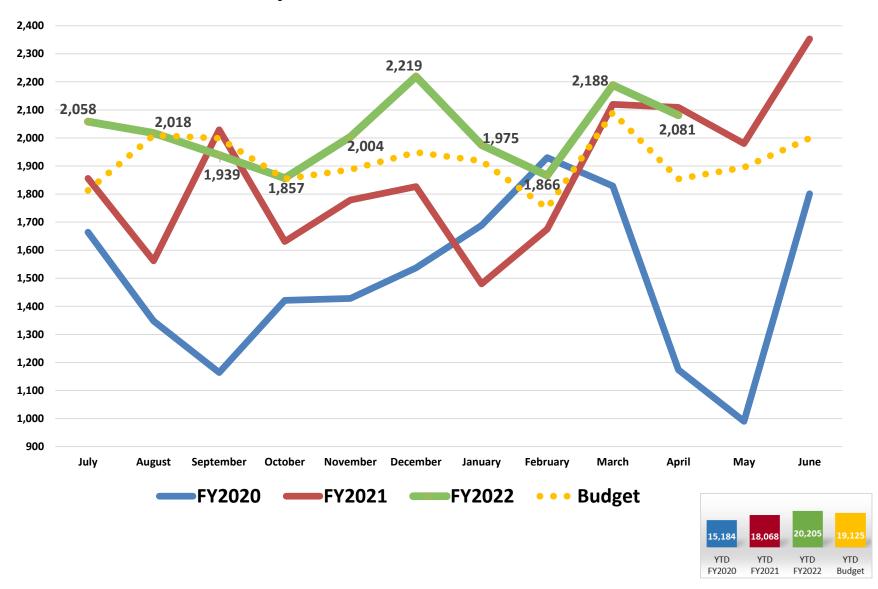
### O/P Rehab - Exeter



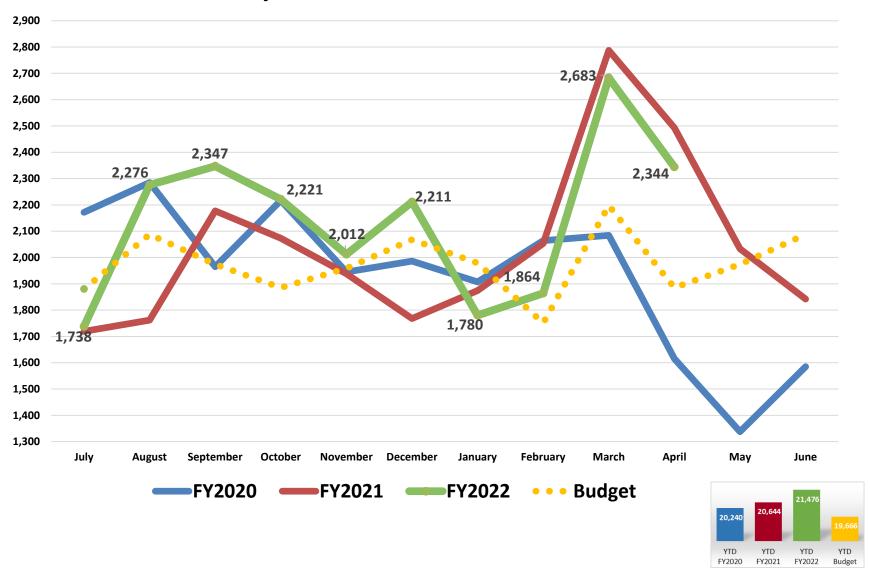
### O/P Rehab - Akers



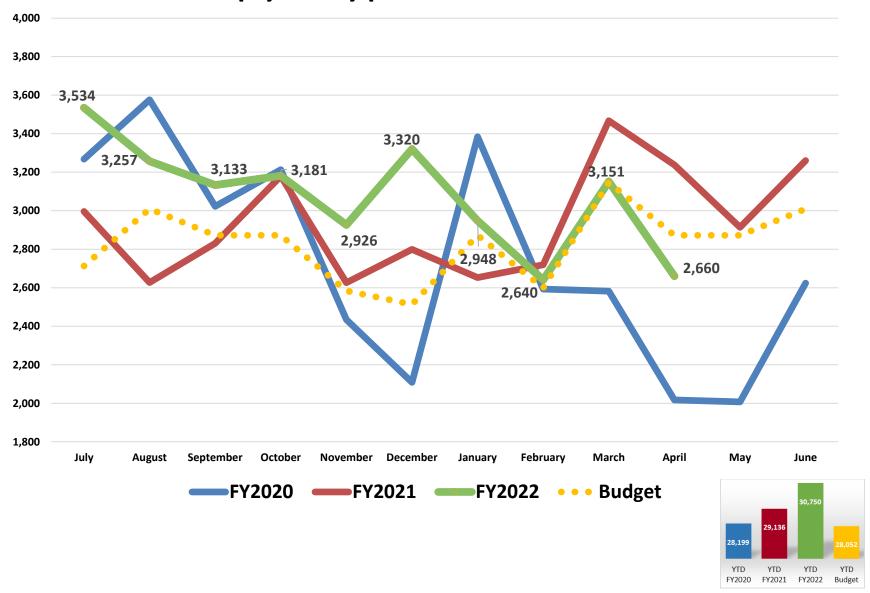
### O/P Rehab - LLOPT



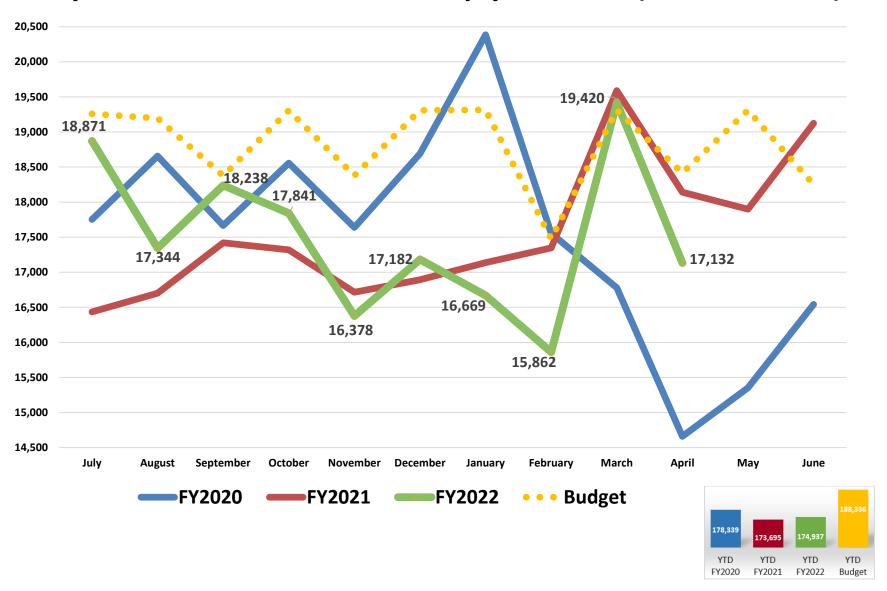
## O/P Rehab - Dinuba



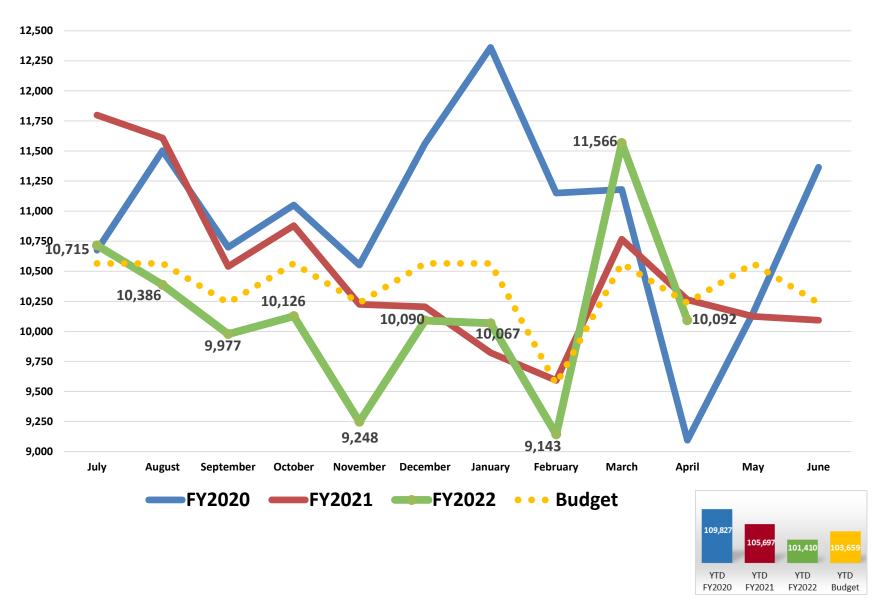
# Therapy - Cypress Hand Center



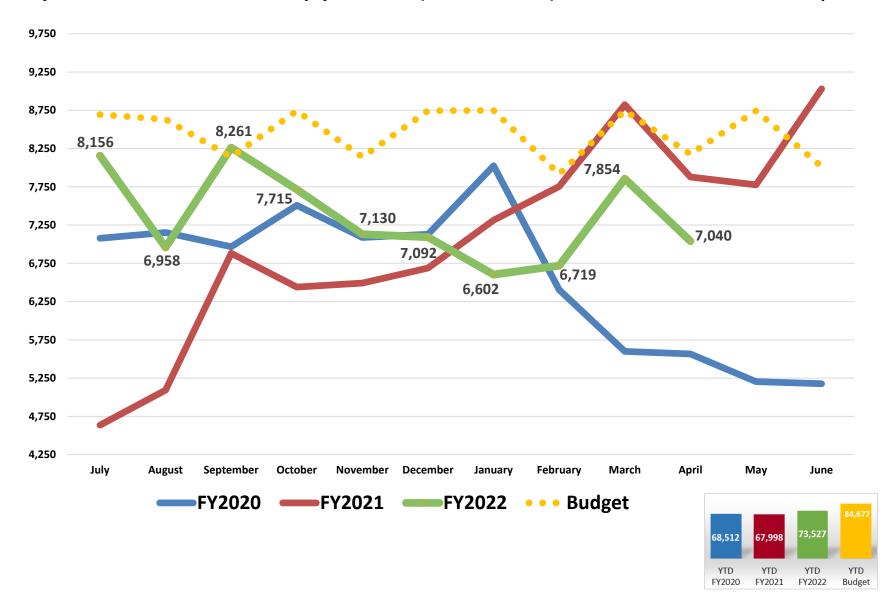
# Physical & Other Therapy Units (I/P & O/P)



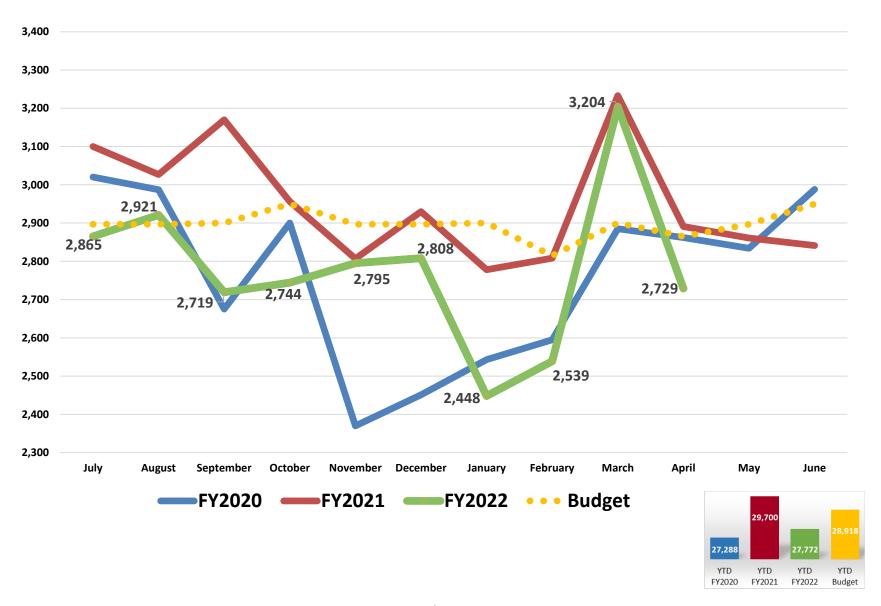
#### Physical & Other Therapy Units (I/P & O/P)-Main Campus



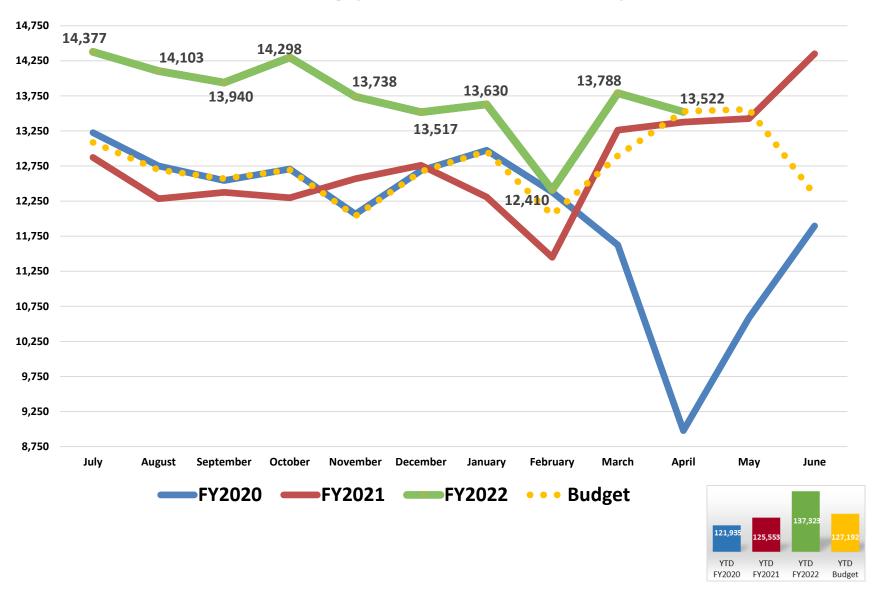
#### Physical & Other Therapy Units (I/P & O/P)-KDRH & South Campus



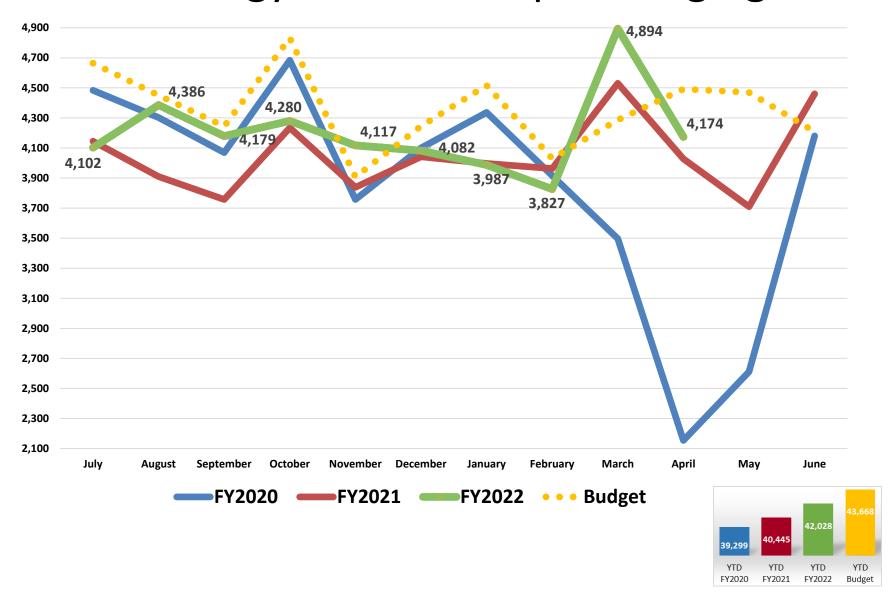
#### Home Health Visits



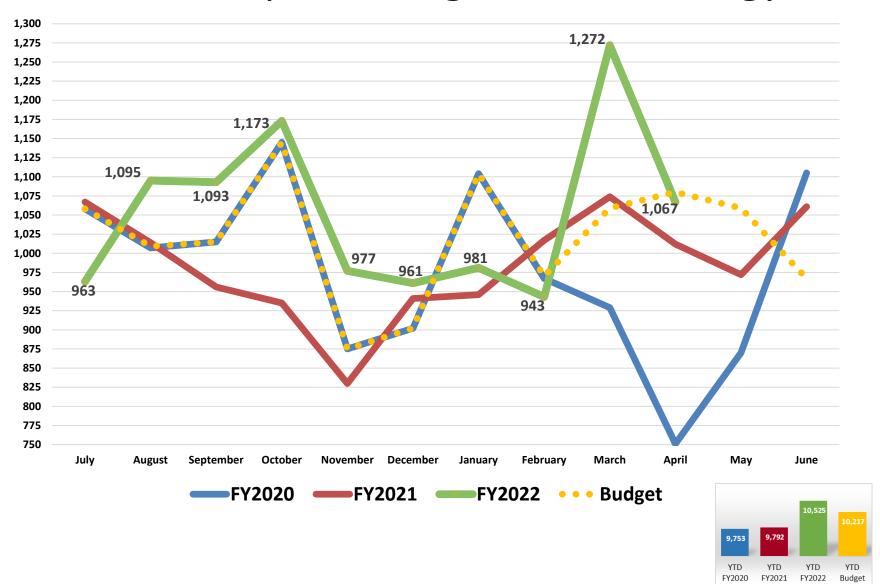
## Radiology – Main Campus



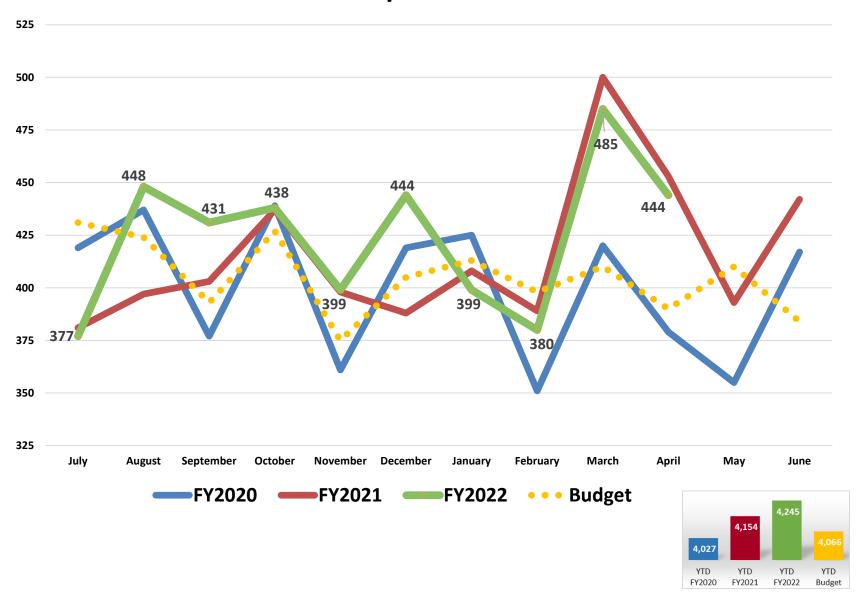
## Radiology – West Campus Imaging



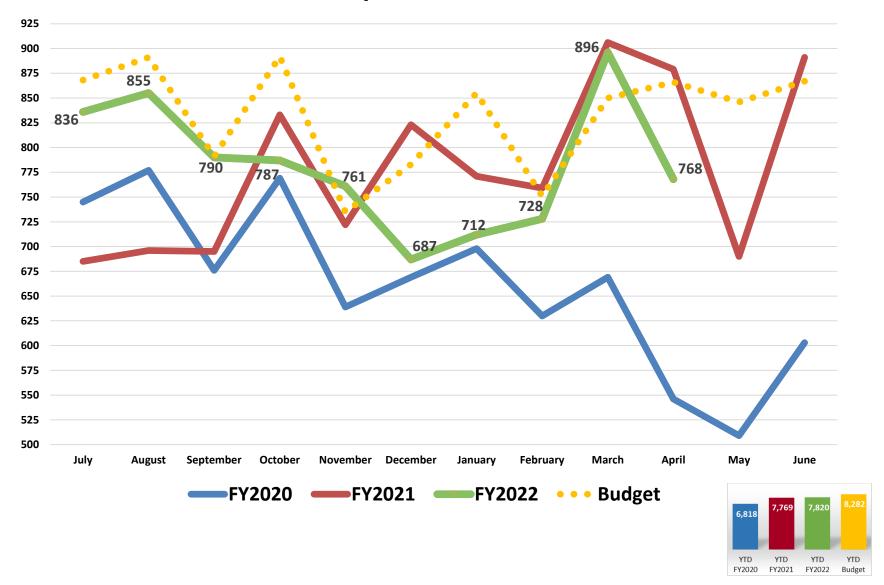
## West Campus – Diagnostic Radiology



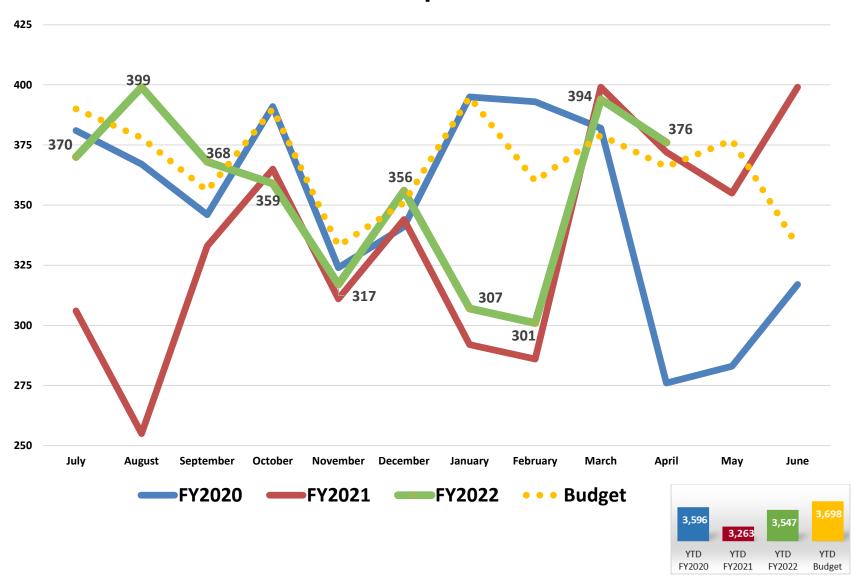
## West Campus – CT Scan



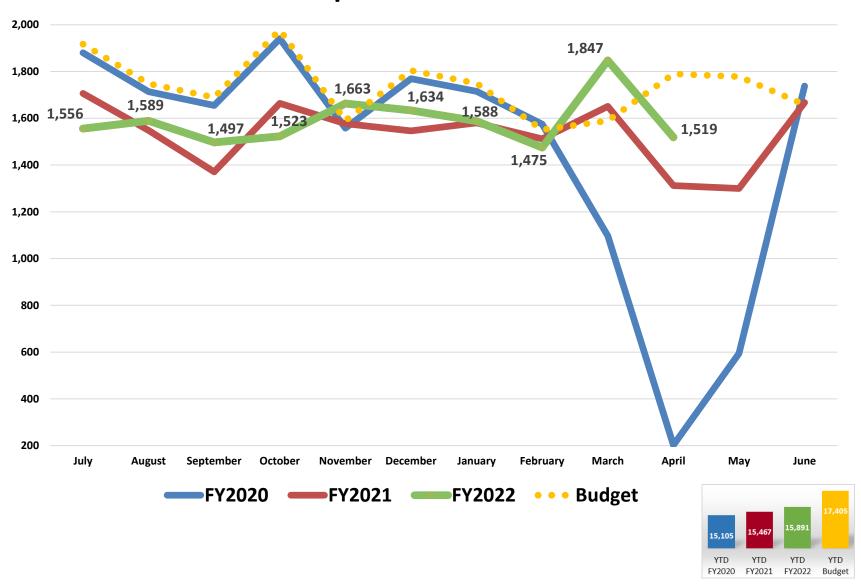
### West Campus - Ultrasound



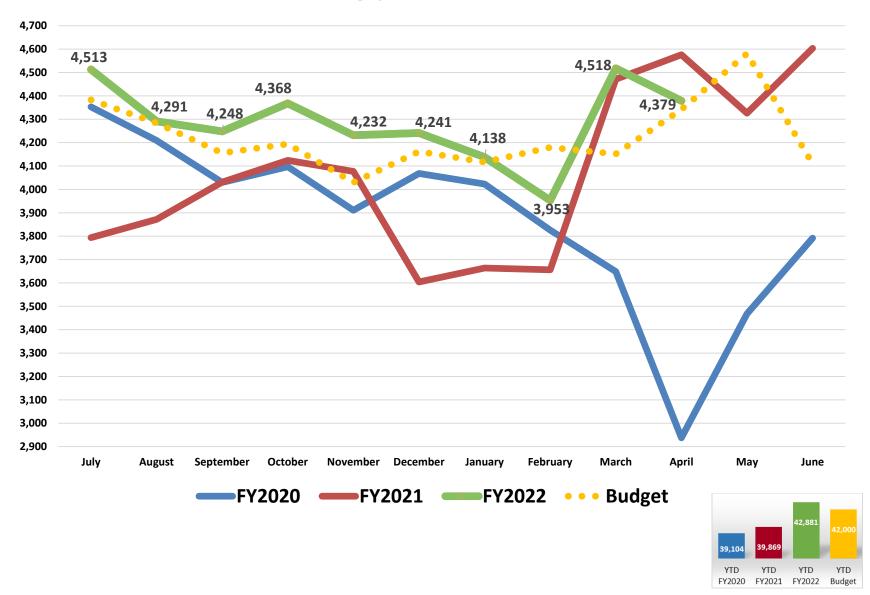
### West Campus - MRI



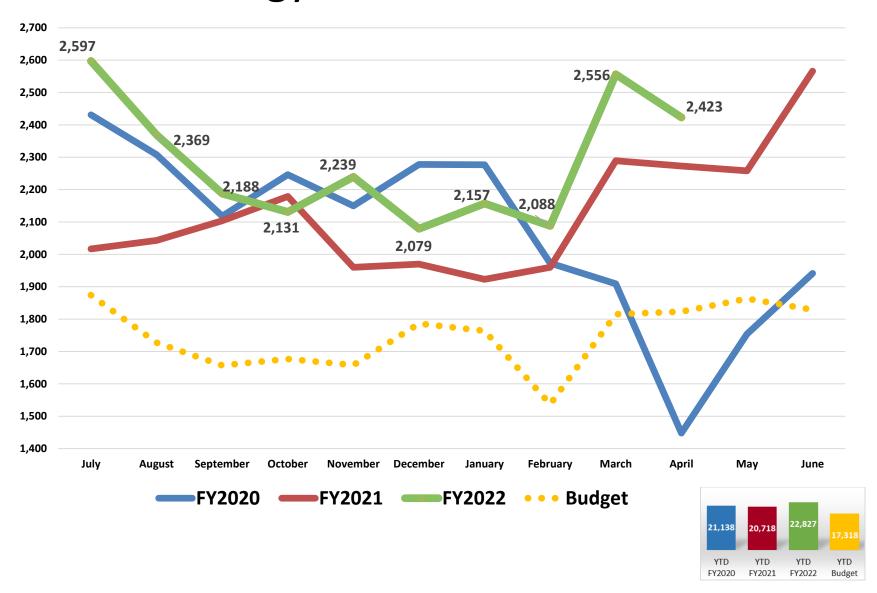
### West Campus – Breast Center



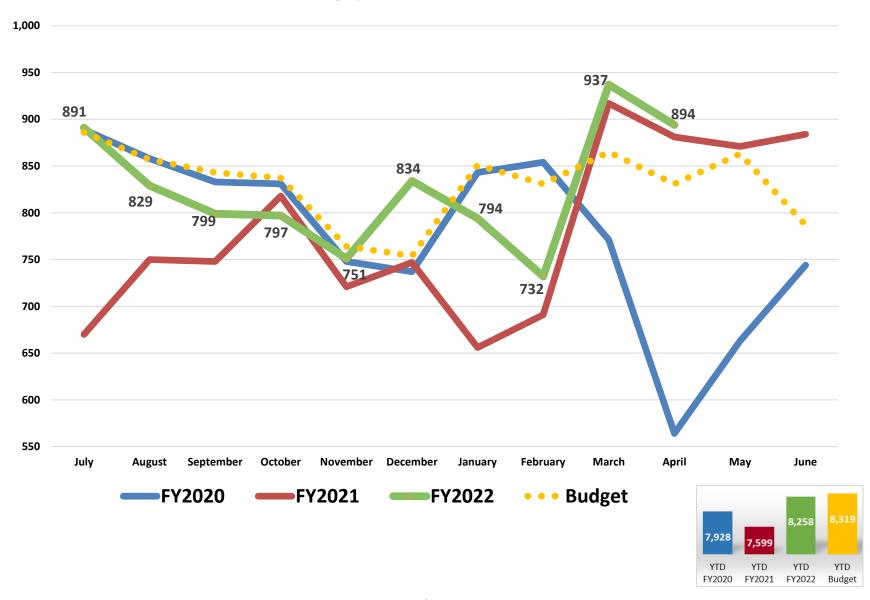
# Radiology all areas – CT



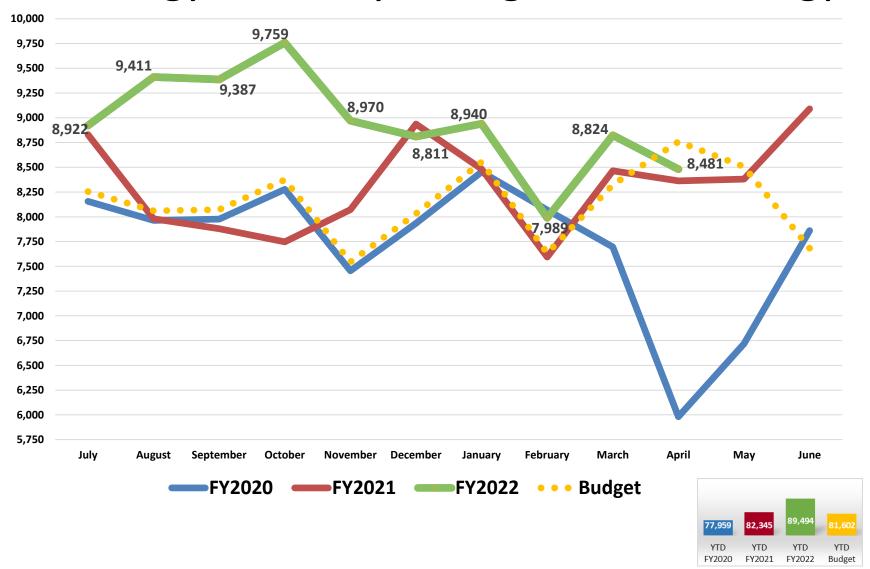
## Radiology all areas – Ultrasound



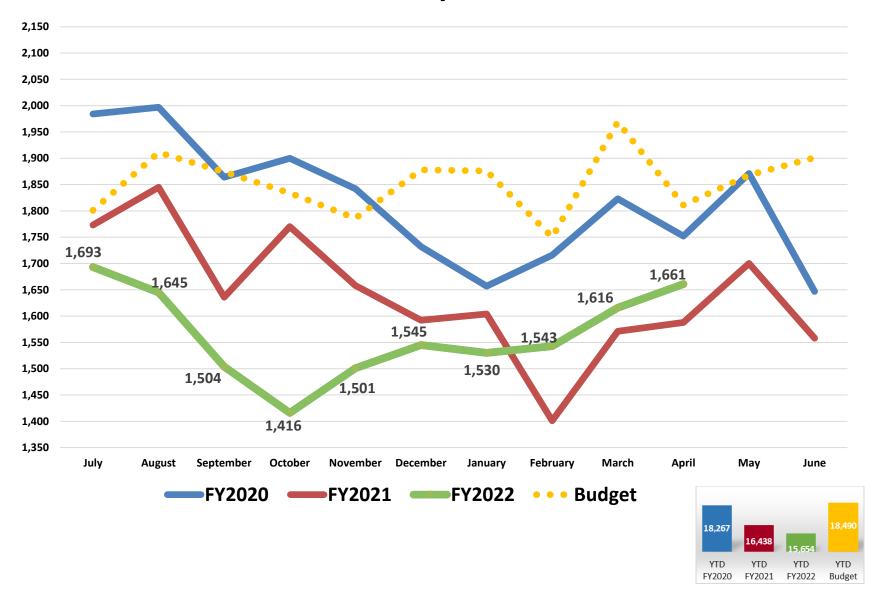
## Radiology all areas – MRI



## Radiology Modality – Diagnostic Radiology

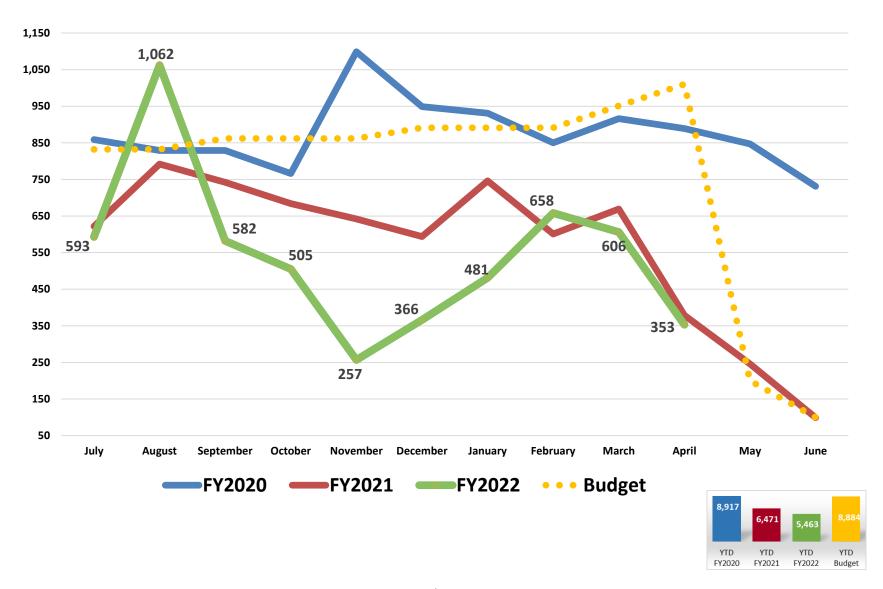


## Chronic Dialysis - Visalia



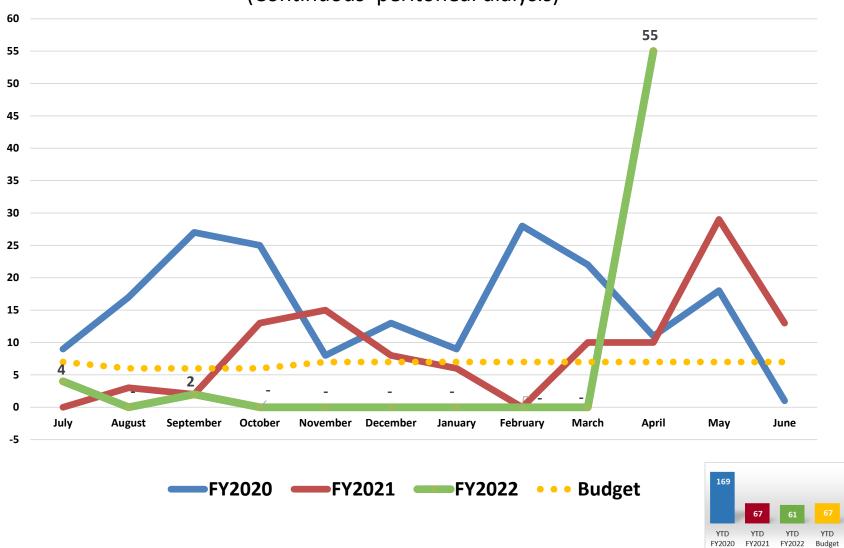
### CAPD/CCPD – Maintenance Sessions

(Continuous peritoneal dialysis)



## CAPD/CCPD – Training Sessions

(Continuous peritoneal dialysis)



# Infusion Center – Outpatient Visits

